



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

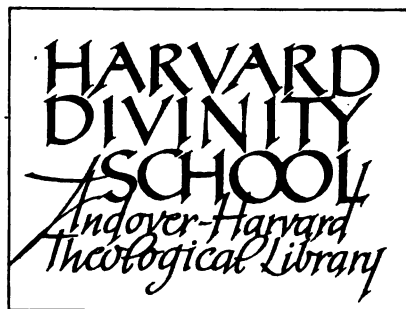
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

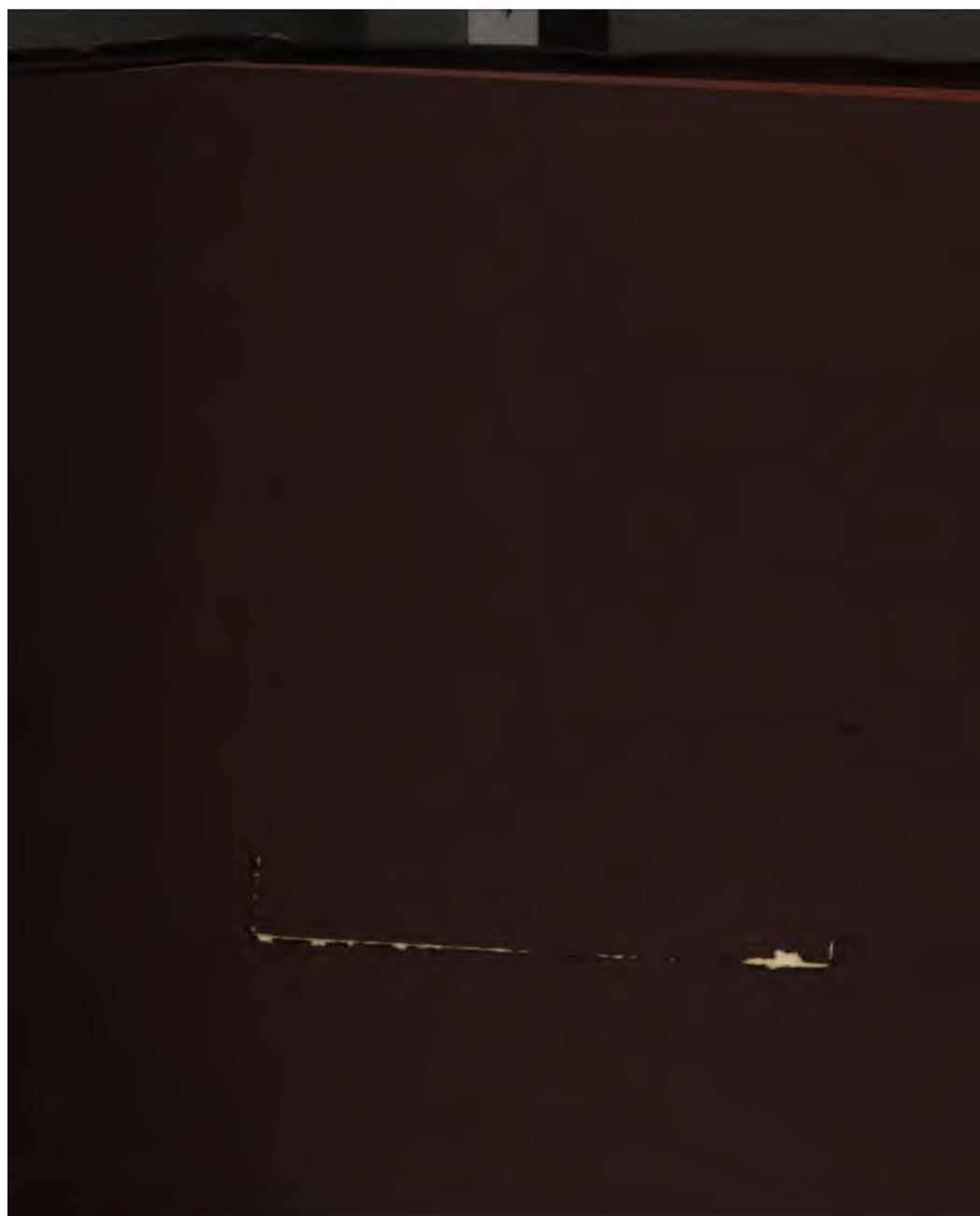
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





(18) 172
(lunes)

270

J. B. Pearce

Church of Scotland, General
Assembly.

THE
BOOK OF PSALMS IN METRE
AND THE SCOTTISH HYMNAL

WITH ACCOMPANYING TUNES.

PUBLISHED FOR USE IN CHURCHES

By Authority of the General Assembly.

THE HARMONIES OF THE TUNES REVISED BY W. H. MONK,
Professor of Vocal Music in King's College, London



EDINBURGH: THOMAS NELSON AND SONS,
LONDON; AND NEW YORK.

1886.

M
2181
.C6
12266

*The "Scottish Hymnal" is published in this Work by arrangement with
the Hymn Committee and Messrs. Blackwood and Sons.*

PREFACE.

Originally written for the first Edition, published in 1868; now made applicable to the present Edition.



the present publication is the first collection of Psalm Tunes, published under authority or sanction of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, since 1650, when the present authorized version of the Psalms was substituted for the former Psalter, to which music was attached. a few introductory sentences seem necessary to explain the purpose of the characteristic features. During the last two hundred years, much had been paid to the subject-matter employed in Praise, and the authorized version of the Psalms, now so familiar to every Scottish ear, had been made in the Paraphrases of a former century and the hymns more recently introduced, no ecclesiastical oversight had been the Music used, and of the cultivation required for its being duly re-appointed of the Psalmody Committee in 1862 was the first formal step taken by the Assembly with this view; and one of the duties which they found to be incumbent upon them was the preparation of an authorized collection of Psalmody. They reported upon the subject to the Assembly on two separate occasions; and the compilation of such a collection having received due sanction, in "The Church of Scotland Psalm and Hymn Tune Book" the work intrusted to them has been carried out.

In the publication of the Book there was no design to alter the character of the Psalmody in use in the Church, except to the small extent following: improved Harmonies have been substituted, in a number of instances, for such as have been hitherto defective; some Tunes which, by popular consent, have in many collections been improperly rendered, are now restored to their proper form; and a number of Tunes, ancient and modern, not hitherto sung in Scotland, but which are of genuine ecclesiastical style, have been introduced. A sufficient variety has in this way been secured, although some objectionable Tunes have been excluded. A few Tunes of questionable character have been inserted, out of deference to the feelings of the community, but no Tune positively bad has been retained. In short, and without presuming to make any assertion as to what should or should not be used in Presbyterian worship, the present work contains all which can legitimately be desired in the service of any congregation of the Church of Scotland—Psalm Tunes, Hymn Tunes, Chants, Doxologies, &c.; and one of the greatest hindrances to Psalmody improvement will thus be removed—namely, the use, and consequent expense, of a number of tune books, of differing harmonies, in the same place of worship.

PREFACE.

The Book is issued in different forms, as follows :—(A.) Psalm Tunes ; (B.) Psalm and Hymn Tunes ; (C.) Chants, Doxologies, and Anthems, &c. ; (D.) Forms B. and C. combined.

I. The Psalm Tune section (Edition A.) will be found to contain the whole music necessary for the majority of the congregations in Scotland ; and its small price will render its use practicable in those parts of the country where a more expensive collection would be regarded as burdensome.

A whole Psalm, or a considerable part of one, has been suggested for each Tune, in place of the usual plan of inserting a verse for use in practice. Experience has shown that congregations and choirs practising in the usual way have acquired a habit of singing the verse attached to the Tune better than the verses preceding or following it ; and it has been thought right to attempt a remedy for this evil by encouraging the practice of several verses together, instead of one merely.

II. The Edition B. contains, in addition to the Tunes in Edition A., Hymn Tunes in the less familiar metres, found in the Scottish Hymnal.

III. A large number of Chants are contained in Edition C., for the use of those congregations which, in prose or metre, are now giving variety to their service by chanting. With reference to prose chanting, no especial directions seem called for, as the passages of Scripture used must be distinctly pointed for chanting, where it is introduced, and a little practice will render a congregation familiar with the manner in which they should be sung. The nature of metrical chanting is now too well known to require explanation. As a rule, both in prose and metrical chanting, the habit has been to sing the words in the reciting note too rapidly, and in the cadence too slowly. This has produced the jarring effect upon the mind which many persons, unaccustomed to good and devotional chanting, describe. The proper mode of chanting is to sing the words in the reciting note exactly in the time in which the same words should be read, and the cadence as rapidly as is necessary to make the sentence follow in the same continuity. Great care has been exercised in selecting Doxologies and Anthems, which have been obtained almost entirely from pure classical sources. In the present edition large additions have been made to the collection in the first edition.

IV. The Combined Book (Edition D.) requires no explanation of its purpose.

The Committee have to acknowledge the kindness of several gentlemen from whom they have received favours in the right to use copyright Tunes. Special acknowledgments are due to Sir Henry Baker, Bart., Dr. Dykes, Sir Georg Elvey, Mr. W. H. Monk, the representatives of the late Rev. W. H. Havergal, Dr. Monk of York, Bishop Ewing, Mr. A. R. Reinagle, Mr. A. G. Jamieson, Mr. W. Hatley, Mr. James Turle, Mr. Samuel Smith, the Proprietors of "Mainzer's Standard Psalmody ;" the Proprietors of "Scottish Psalmody ;" &c. The right to use other copyright Tunes has been purchased from the various proprietors.

In completing their acknowledgments, the Committee must not omit to acknowledge the services, in the preparation of the former edition, of the late

PREFACE.

Mr. T. L. Hately; of his son, Mr. Walter Hately; and of their late musical director, Mr. T. K. Longbottom. And they must add that their acknowledgments are due to Rev. J. Curwen, for his permission to publish an edition of the work in the Tonic Sol-fa notation.

The revision of the Harmonies and the general superintendence of the Music have been intrusted to Mr. W. H. Monk of London, who has contributed six original Tunes to the Work, and many new arrangements.

Two matters, in conclusion, remain for remark. The first has reference to the time in which Tunes should be sung; the other to the form of writing the Tunes which has been followed.

As to the first, it will be observed that metronome marks have been dispensed with, because circumstances of various congregations render the observance of fixed rules on the subject of time nearly impracticable. The habit in Scotland is generally to sing too slowly; although, in a very few congregations, the reverse, it is feared, has to be deprecated—a result not to be wondered at, when the former sluggishness is considered, and the danger in all things of proceeding from one extreme to another. Metronome 60 to 70 may be regarded as a fair average rate of singing; but this is subject to considerable acceleration or to diminished rapidity, according to circumstances, varying sentiment of words, &c.; and the rate of speed may be varied, even in the course of the same Psalm or Paraphrase or Hymn.

The Book has been printed in short score, partly for the sake of economizing space, and so of giving a larger variety of Tunes without increased expense; but chiefly out of respect to the desire of a large number of gentlemen, professional and amateur, who have strongly stated their view, that, in this publication, the Committee should follow the example of the best English Psalters of modern times. In practice it will be found quite as easy to read from two staves as from four. The upper staff, it is scarcely necessary to say, contains the soprano and contralto parts; the lower, the tenor and bass. With reference to the double notes with which lines of certain Tunes commence and finish, it is to be remarked that while this form of writing is generally to be found in the older Tunes, it is not necessary that, in singing, these notes shall be slavishly adhered to. This matter is to be left very much to the discretion and taste of particular congregations. The same remark applies to the double bar lines, which are not always to be regarded as pausing places in the music.

The Committee have thus shortly stated the objects sought to be accomplished in the publication of the Book, and indicated the plan upon which they have proceeded in endeavouring to carry them out. That the Church of Scotland Psalm and Hymn Tune Book may prove a worthy instrument for the advancement of pure congregational Psalmody, to be joined in by the whole body of the people, the Committee fervently desire.

ALEX. T. NIVEN, *Convener*.

EDINBURGH, April 1878.

A NUMBER of the Hymns contained in the "Scottish Hymnal" are copy-right. Permission has been obtained from authors or publishers for the use of the following :—

The Dean of Canterbury, 83, 176.

Rev. Dr. H. Bonar, 111, 112, 133.

Rev. Dr. Macduff, 51.

Rev. R. H. Baynes, 189—from "Autumn Memories, and other Poems,"
Houlston and Sons.

Miss C. Winkworth, 56, 127, 182. By purchase from Messrs. Longmans,
Green, and Co.

Rev. H. F. Lyte, 100, 148—from "Miscellaneous Poems," Rivingtons.

Rev. H. F. Lyte, 71, 73, 75, 76, 79—from "Spirit of the Psalms." By
permission of Mrs. E. Maxwell Lyte.

Rev. Dr. John Mason Neale, 47, 58, 94, 163, 164, 165, 166, 190—from
"The Hymns of the Eastern Church," translated by the late Rev.
J. M. Neale, D.D., London; J. T. Hayes, Lyall Place.

Mrs. Alexander, the Palace, Derry, 48.

Sir R. Grant, 14, 95, 147. By permission of Messrs. Longmans, Green,
and Co.

The late Rev. John Keble, 53, 168, 171, 175. By permission of James
Parker and Co., Oxford.

Several applications made have been unanswered, probably from the difficulty of accurately ascertaining the author's address or the name of the original publisher. Several more applications should perhaps have been made, but were prevented by inability to find even a likely address. It is hoped that this will be accepted in all such cases as sufficient apology for the omission in part of this duty.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
THE PSALMS OF DAVID IN METRE,	3
PARAPHRASES,	159
THE SCOTTISH HYMNAL:—	
I. HYMNS OF THE HOLY TRINITY,	199
II. HYMNS OF CREATION AND PROVIDENCE,	202
III. HYMNS OF OUR LORD—	
1. Incarnation,	209
2. Death,	211
3. Resurrection,	214
4. Ascension,	216
5. Second Coming,	222
IV. HYMNS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT,	225
V. HYMNS OF MISSIONS,	232
VI. HYMNS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE—	
1. Public Worship and Prayer,	235
2. Penitence,	238
3. Faith and Love,	246
4. Resignation,	258
5. Faith and Hope,	264
6. Death and Resurrection,	274
VII. HYMNS OF HEAVEN,	277
VIII. HYMNS OF NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS—	
1. Day and Night,	283
2. Seed-time and Harvest,	286
3. A New Year,	288
4. Baptism and Childhood,	290
5. The Lord's Supper,	292
6. Church-building,	293
7. The Lord's Day,	295
IX. DISMISSIONS,	296
X. TE DEUM LAUDAMUS,	298

AT END OF BOOK.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES TO EVERY VERSE OF THE PSALMS.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES OF THE HYMNS.

ALPHABETICAL AND METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES.



TUNES.

PSALMS.



1. (Pa. coliv., sec. ver.; Hymn 93.) **ALTORF.—L.M.**

Swiss melody.



THE PSALMS OF DAVID IN METRE.

1. **PSALM I. C.M.**

Jackson, 111; Durham, 87; St. Andrew, 138.

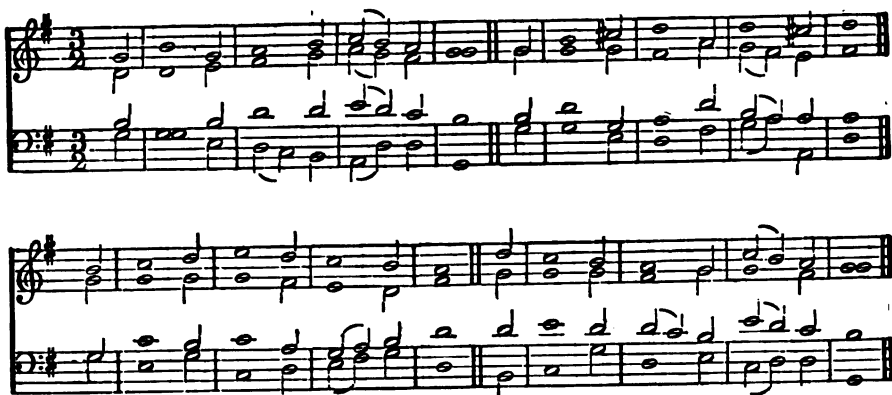
- 1 **T**HAT man hath perfect blessedness
who walketh not astray
In counsel of ungodly men,
nor stands in sinners' way,
Nor sitteth in the scorner's chair:
2 But placeth his delight
Upon God's law, and meditates
on his law day and night.
3 He shall be like a tree that grows
near planted by a river,
Which in his season yields his fruit,
and his leaf fadeth never:
And all he doth shall prosper well.
4 The wicked are not so;
But like they are unto the chaff,
which wind drives to and fro.
5 In judgment therefore shall not stand
such as ungodly are;
Nor in th' assembly of the just
shall wicked men appear.

- 6 For why? the way of godly men
unto the Lord is known:
Whereas the way of wicked men
shall quite be overthrown.

2. **PSALM II. C.M.**

Stroudwater, 169; Montrose, 127; St. Magnus, 148.

- 1 **W**HY rage the heathen? and vain things
why do the people mind?
2 Kings of the earth do set themselves,
and princes are combin'd,
To plot against the Lord, and his
Anointed, saying thus,
3 Let us asunder break their bands,
and cast their cords from us.
4 He that in heaven sits shall laugh;
the Lord shall scorn them all.
5 Then shall he speak to them in wrath,
in rage he vex them shall.
6 Yet, notwithstanding, I have him
to be my King appointed;



4

PSALMS III., IV

And over Sion, my holy hill,
I have him King anointed.

7 The sure decree I will declare;
the Lord hath said to me,
Thou art mine only Son; this day
I have begotten thee.

8 Ask of me, and for heritage
the heathen I'll make thine;
And, for possession, I to thee
will give earth's utmost line.

9 Thou shalt, as with a weighty rod
of iron, break them all;
And, as a potter's sherd, thou shalt
them dash in pieces small.

10 Now therefore, kings, be wise; be taught,
ye judges of the earth:

11 Serve God in fear, and see that ye
join trembling with your mirth.

12 Kiss ye the Son, lest in his ire
ye perish from the way,
If once his wrath begin to burn:
bless'd all that on him stay.

3 Yet thou my shield and glory art,
th' uplifter of mine head.

4 I cry'd, and, from his holy hill,
the Lord me answer made.

5 I laid me down and slept, I wak'd;
for God sustained me.

6 I will not fear though thousands ten
set round against me be.

7 Arise, O Lord; save me, my God;
for thou my foes hast stroke
All on the cheek bone, and the teeth
of wicked men hast broke.

8 Salvation doth appertain
unto the Lord alone:
Thy blessing, Lord, for evermore
thy people is upon.

3. PSALM III. C.M.

Walsal, 173; Martyrdom, 121; Grimma, 101.

1 O LORD, how are my foes increas'd?
against me many rise.

2 Many say of my soul, For him
in God no succour lies.

4

4. PSALM IV. C.M.

St. Gregory, 145; St. Thomas, 157; Stokton, 168.

1 GIVE ear unto me when I call,
God of my righteousness;
Have mercy, hear my pray'r; thou hast
enlarg'd me in distress.

2 O ye the sons of men! how long
will ye love vanities?
How long my glory turn to shame,
and will ye follow lies?

3 But know, that for himself the Lord
the godly man doth chuse:

3. (Ps. cii. 1-12, sec. ver.; Hymn 27.) **BABYLON STREAMS.—L.M.** Ascribed to T. RAVENHURST, Mus. Bac.



PSALM V.

The Lord, when I on him do call,
to hear will not refuse.
4 Fear, and sin not; talk with your heart
on bed, and silent be.
5 Off'rings present of righteousness,
and in the Lord trust ye.
6 O who will shew us any good?
is that which many say:
But of thy countenance the light,
Lord, lift on us alway.
7 Upon my heart, bestow'd by thee,
more gladness I have found
Than they, ev'n then, when corn and wine
did most with them abound.
8 I will both lay me down in peace,
and quiet sleep will take;
Because thou only me to dwell
in safety, Lord, dost make.

5.

PSALM V.

C.M.

Moravia, 126; St. Paul, 154; Bedford, 66.

1 **G**IVE ear unto my words, O Lord,
my meditation weigh.
2 Hear my loud cry, my King, my God;
for I to thee will pray.
3 Lord, thou shalt early hear my voice:
I early will direct
My pray'r to thee; and, looking up,
an answer will expect.

4 For thou art not a God that doth
in wickedness delight;
Neither shall evil dwell with thee,
5 Nor fools stand in thy sight.
All that ill-doers are thou hat'st;
6 Cutt'st off that liars be:
The bloody and deceitful man
abhorred is by thee.
7 But I into thy house will come
in thine abundant grace;
And I will worship in thy fear
toward thy holy place.
8 Because of those mine enemies,
Lord, in thy righteousness
Do thou me lead; do thou thy way
make straight before my face.
9 For in their mouth there is no truth,
their inward part is ill;
Their throat's an open sepulchre,
their tongue doth flatter still.
10 O God, destroy them; let them be
by their own counsel quell'd:
Them for their many sins cast out,
for they 'gainst thee rebell'd.
11 But let all joy that trust in thee,
and still make shouting noise;
For them thou sav'st: let all that love
thy name in thee rejoice.
12 For, Lord, unto the righteous man
thou wilt thy blessing yield:
With favour thou wilt compass him
about, as with a shield.

4. (Ps. cxlv. 7, sec. ver.; Hymn 28.) **BRESLAU.—L.M.** Old German. Harmony by W. H. Morse.



PSALM VI.

6. PSALM VI L.M.

Intercession, 21; Melancthon, 24; Notker, 29;
Babylon Streams, 3; Ely Place, 55.

- 1 **L**ORD, in thy wrath rebuke me not;
Nor in thy hot rage chasten me.
- 2 Lord, pity me, for I am weak:
Heal me, for my bones vexed be.
- 3 My soul is also vexed sore;
But, Lord, how long stay wilt thou make?
- 4 Return, O Lord, my soul set free;
O save me, for thy mercies' sake.
- 5 Because those that deceased are
Of thee shall no remembrance have;
And who is he that will to thee
Give praises lying in the grave?
- 6 I with my groaning weary am,
I also all the night my bed
Have caused for to swim; and I
With tears my couch have watered.
- 7 Mine eye, consum'd with grief, grows old,
Because of all mine enemies.
- 8 Hence from me, wicked workers all;
For God hath heard my weeping cries.
- 9 God hath my supplication heard,
My pray'r received graciously.
- 10 Sham'd and sore vex'd be all my foes,
Sham'd and back turned suddenly.

Another of the same.

Dundee, 84; Burford, 69; Sidon, 161.

- 1 **I**N thy great indignation,
O Lord, rebuke me not;

Nor on me lay thy chast'ning hand,
in thy displeasure hot.

- 2 Lord, I am weak, therefore on me
have mercy, and me spare:
Heal me, O Lord, because thou know'st
my bones much vexed are.

- 3 My soul is vexed sore: but, Lord,
how long stay wilt thou make?
- 4 Return, Lord, free my soul; and save
me, for thy mercies' sake.

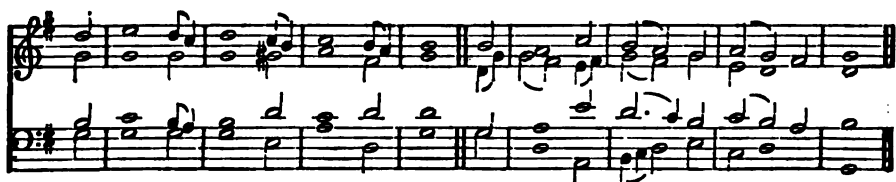
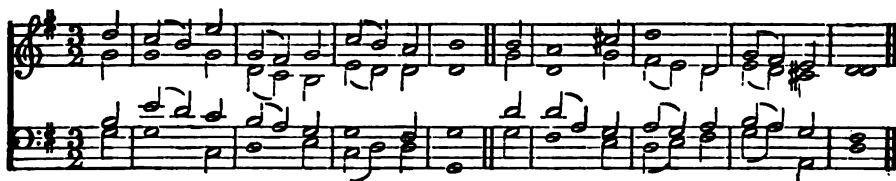
- 5 Because of thee in death there shall
no more remembrance be:
Of those that in the grave do lie,
who shall give thanks to thee?

- 6 I with my groaning weary am,
and all the night my bed
I caused for to swim; with tears
my couch I watered.

- 7 By reason of my vexing grief
mine eye consumed is;
It waxeth old, because of all
that be mine enemies.

- 8 But now, depart from me all ye
that work iniquity:
For why? the Lord hath heard my voice,
when I did mourn and cry.

- 9 Unto my supplication
the Lord did hearing give:
When I to him my prayer make,
the Lord will it receive.



7

PSALM VII.

10 Let all be sham'd and troubled sore,
that en'mies are to me;
Let them turn back, and suddenly
ashamed let them be.

7. PSALM VII. C.M.

Ver. 1-9: Caithness, 71; Wigton, 176; St. Ann, 139;
Ver. 10-17: Melrose, 124; St. Matthias, 150;
Stroudwater, 169.

- 1 O LORD my God, in thee do I
my confidence repose:
Save and deliver me from all
my persecuting foes;
- 2 Lest that the enemy my soul
should, like a lion, tear,
In pieces rending it, while there
is no deliverer.
- 3 O Lord my God, if it be so
that I committed this;
If it be so that in my hands
iniquity there is:
- 4 If I rewarded ill to him
that was at peace with me;
(Yea, ev'n the man that without cause
my foe was I did free;)
- 5 Then let the foe pursue and take
my soul, and my life thrust
Down to the earth, and let him lay
mine honour in the dust.
- 6 Rise in thy wrath, Lord, raise thyself,
for my foes raging be;

And, to the judgment which thou hast
commanded, wake for me.

- 7 So shall th' assembly of thy folk
about encompass thee:
Thou, therefore, for their sakes return
unto thy place on high.
- 8 The Lord he shall the people judge:
my judge, JEHOVAH, be,
After my righteousness, and mine
integrity in me.
- 9 O let the wicked's malice end;
but stablish stedfastly
The righteous: for the righteous God
the hearts and reins doth try.
- 10 In God, who saves th' upright in heart,
is my defence and stay.
- 11 God just men judgeth, God is wroth
with ill men ev'ry day.
- 12 If he do not return again,
then he his sword will whet;
His bow he hath already bent,
and hath it ready set:
- 13 He also hath for him prepar'd
the instruments of death;
Against the persecutors he
his shafts ordained hath.
- 14 Behold, he with iniquity
doth travail, as in birth;
A mischief he conceived hath,
and falsehood shall bring forth.

7



PSALMS VIII., IX.

15 He made a pit, and digg'd it deep,
another there to take;
But he is fall'n into the ditch
which he himself did make.

16 Upon his own head his mischief
shall be returned home;
His vi'lent dealing also down
on his own pate shall come.

17 According to his righteousness
the Lord I'll magnify;
And will sing praise unto the name
of God that is most high.

5 For thou a little lower hast
him than the angels made;
With glory and with dignity
thou crowned hast his head.

6 Of thy hands' works thou mad'st him lord,
all under's feet didst lay;

7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and beasts
that in the field do stray;

8 Fowls of the air, fish of the sea,
all that pass through the same.

9 How excellent in all the earth,
Lord, our Lord, is thy name!

8. PSALM VIII. C.M.

Winchester, 177; Chapel Royal, 73; Newton, 131.

1 **H**OW excellent in all the earth,
Lord, our Lord, is thy name!
Who hast thy glory far advanc'd
above the starry frame.

2 From infants' and from sucklings' mouth
thou didest strength ordain,
For thy foes' cause, that so thou might'st
th' avenging foe restrain.

3 When I look up unto the heav'ns,
which thine own fingers framed,
Unto the moon, and to the stars,
which were by thee ordain'd;

4 Then say I, What is man, that he
remember'd is by thee?
Or what the son of man, that thou
so kind to him should'st be?

9. PSALM IX. C.M.

Ver. 1-6: Peterborough, 135; Dunfermline, 88; Liverpool, 119. Ver. 7-12: Stroudwater, 169; Jackson, 111; St. Stephen, 156. Ver. 13-20: St. Neot, 152; Iconium, 108; Manchester, 120.

1 **L**ORD, thee I'll praise with all my heart,
thy wonders all proclaim.

2 In thee, most High, I'll greatly joy,
and sing unto thy name.

3 When back my foes were turn'd, they fell,
and perish'd at thy sight:

4 For thou maintain'dst my right and cause;
on throne sat'st judging right.

5 The heathen thou rebuked hast,
the wicked overthrown;
Thou hast put out their names, that they
may never more be known.

7. (Hymn M.; Hymn 181.)

CHANTREY.—L.M.

REV. DR. BOWDEN.



PSALM X.

- 8 O en'my! now destructions have
an end perpetual:
Thou cities raz'd, periah'd with them
is their memorial.
- 7 God shall endure for aye; he doth
for judgment set his throne;
- 8 In righteousness to judge the world,
justice to give each one.
- 9 God also will a refuge be
for those that are oppress'd;
A refuge will he be in times
of trouble to distress'd.
- 10 And they that know thy name, in thee
their confidence will place:
For thou hast not forsaken them
that truly seek thy face.
- 11 O sing ye praises to the Lord
that dwells in Sion hill;
And all the nations among
his deeds record ye still.
- 12 When he enquireth after blood,
he then rememb'reth them:
The humble folk he not forgets
that call upon his name.
- 13 Lord, pity me; behold the grief
which I from foes sustain;
Ev'n thou, who from the gates of death
dost raise me up again:
- 14 That I, in Sion's daughters' gates,
may all thy praise advance;
And that I may rejoice always
in thy deliverance.

- 15 The heathen are sunk in the pit
which they themselves prepar'd;
And in the net which they have hid
their own feet fast are snar'd.
- 16 The Lord is by the judgment known
which he himself hath wrought:
The sinners' hands do make the snares
wherewith themselves are caught.
- 17 They who are wicked into hell
each one shall turned be;
And all the nations that forget
to seek the Lord most high.
- 18 For they that needy are shall not
forgotten be alway;
The expectation of the poor
shall not be lost for aye.
- 19 Arise, Lord, let not man prevail;
judge heathen in thy sight:
- 20 That they may know themselves but men,
the nations, Lord, affright.

10.

PSALM X.

C.M.

Ver. 1-11: Bonn, 68; Ballerna, 61; St. James, 146.
Ver. 12-18: St. Ann, 139; Greenwich, 100; New-
ington, 130.

- 1 WHEREFORE is it that thou, O Lord,
dost stand from us afar?
And wherefore hidest thou thyself
when times so troublous are?
- 2 The wicked in his loftiness
doth persecute the poor:

8. (Ps. cxlv., sec. ver.; Hymn 119.) **CONFIDENCE.—L.M.**

Dr. JEREMIAH CLARK. Ob. 1707.



10

PSALM X.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>In these devices they have fram'd
let them be taken sure.</p> <p>3 The wicked of his heart's desire
doth talk with boasting great;
He blesseth him that's covetous,
whom yet the Lord doth hate.</p> <p>4 The wicked, through his pride of face,
on God he doth not call;
And in the counsels of his heart
the Lord is not at all.</p> <p>5 His ways they always grievous are;
thy judgments from his sight
Removed are: at all his foes
he puffeth with despight.</p> <p>6 Within his heart he thus hath said,
I shall not moved be;
And no adversity at all
shall ever come to me.</p> <p>7 His mouth with cursing, fraud, deceit,
is fill'd abundantly;
And underneath his tongue there is
mischief and vanity.</p> <p>8 He closely sits in villages;
he slays the innocent:
Against the poor that pass him by
his cruel eyes are bent.</p> <p>9 He, lion-like, lurks in his den;
he waits the poor to take;
And when he draws him in his net,
his prey he doth him make.</p> | <p>10 Himself he humbleth very low,
he croucheth down withal,
That so a multitude of poor
may by his strong ones fall.</p> <p>11 He thus hath said within his heart,
The Lord hath quite forgot;
He hides his countenance, and he
for ever sees it not.</p> <p>12 O Lord, do thou arise; O Go!.,
lift up thine hand on high:
Put not the meek afflicted ones
out of thy memory.</p> <p>13 Why is it that the wicked man
thus doth the Lord despise?
Because that God will it require
he in his heart denies.</p> <p>14 Thou hast it seen; for their mischief
and spite thou wilt repay:
The poor commits himself to thee;
thou art the orphan's stay.</p> <p>15 The arm break of the wicked man,
and of the evil one;
Do thou seek out his wickedness,
until thou findest none.</p> <p>16 The Lord is king through ages all,
ev'n to eternity;
The heathen people from his land
are perish'd utterly.</p> <p>17 O Lord, of those that humble are
thou the desire didst hear;</p> |
|---|--|

10

9. (Psa. xxxv.; Hymn 184.) COMMUNION, or ROCKINGHAM.—L.M. Dr. MILLER. 1781-1807.



11

PSALMS XI., XII.

Thou wilt prepare their heart, and thou
to hear wilt bend thine ear;
18 To judge the fatherless, and those
that are oppressed sore;
That man, that is but sprung of earth,
may them oppress no more.

11. PSALM XI. C.M.

St. Mirren, 151; Hatfield, 103; Cheshire, 74.

- 1 **I**N the Lord do put my trust;
how is it then that ye
Say to my soul, Flee, as a bird,
unto your mountain high?
- 2 For, lo, the wicked bend their bow,
their shafts on string they fit,
That those who upright are in heart
they privily may hit.
- 3 If the foundations be destroy'd,
what hath the righteous done?
- 4 God in his holy temple is,
in heaven is his throne:
His eyes do see, his eyelids try
men's sons. The just he proves:
But his soul hates the wicked man,
and him that violence loves.
- 6 Snare, fire and brimstone, furious storms,
on sinners he shall rain:
This, as the portion of their cup,
doth unto them pertain.
- 7 Because the Lord most righteous doth
in righteousness delight;

And with a pleasant countenance
beholdeth the upright.

12. PSALM XII. C.M.

St. Neot, 152; Bonn, 68; Winchester, 177.

- 1 **H**ELP, Lord, because the godly man
doth daily fade away;
And from among the sons of men
the faithful do decay.
- 2 Unto his neighbour ev'ry one
doth utter vanity:
They with a double heart do speak,
and lips of flattery.
- 3 God shall cut off all flatt'ring lips,
tongues that speak proudly thus,
- 4 We'll with our tongue prevail, our lips
are ours: who's lord o'er us?
- 5 For poor oppress'd, and for the sighs
of needy, rise will I,
Saith God, and him in safety set
from such as him defy.
- 6 The words of God are words most pure;
they be like silver try'd
In earthen furnace, seven times
that hath been purify'd.
- 7 Lord, thou shalt them preserve and keep
for ever from this race.
- 8 On each side walk the wicked, when
vile men are high in place.

11

10. (Ps. cii., 2. v.; Hymn 25.) CRASSELLIUS, or WINCHESTER.—L.M. R. CRASSELLIUS, c. 1664.



11

PSALMS XIII., XIV., XV.

13. PSALM XIII. C.M.
Manchester, 120; Gräfenberg, 99; Farrant, 93.

- 1 **H**OW long wilt thou forget me, Lord?
shall it for ever be?
O how long shall it be that thou
wilt hide thy face from me?
- 2 How long take counsel in my soul,
still sad in heart, shall I?
How long exalted over me
shall be mine enemy?
- 3 O Lord my God, consider well,
and answer to me make:
Mine eyes enlighten, lest the sleep
of death me overtake:
- 4 Lest that mine enemy should say,
Against him I prevail'd;
And those that trouble me rejoice,
when I am mov'd and fail'd.
- 5 But I have all my confidence
thy mercy set upon;
My heart within me shall rejoice
in thy salvation.
- 6 I will unto the Lord my God
sing praises cheerfully,
Because he hath his bounty shown
to me abundantly.

14. PSALM XIV. C.M.
Eaton, 89; Felix, 92; George Heriot's Old Tune, 95.

- 1 **T**HAT there is not a God, the fool
doth in his heart conclude:

12

- They are corrupt, their works are vile;
not one of them doth good.
- 2 Upon men's sons the Lord from heav'n
did cast his eyes abroad,
To see if any understood,
and did seek after God.
- 3 They altogether filthy are,
they all aside are gone;
And there is none that doeth good,
yea, sure there is not one.
- 4 These workers of iniquity
do they not know at all,
That they my people eat as bread,
and on God do not call?
- 5 There fear'd they much; for God is with
the whole race of the just.
- 6 You shame the counsel of the poor,
because God is his trust.
- 7 Let Isr'el's help from Sion come:
when back the Lord shall bring
His captives, Jacob shall rejoice,
and Israel shall sing.

15. PSALM XV. C.M.
Gräfenberg, 99; Inverness, 109; Grimma, 101.

- 1 **W**ITHIN thy tabernacle, Lord,
who shall abide with thee?
And in thy high and holy hill
who shall a dweller be?
- 2 The man that walketh uprightly,
and worketh righteousness,

11. (Ps. cxlv. sec. ver.)

DAMASOUS.—L.M.



PSALMS XVI., XVII.

And as he thinketh in his heart,
so doth he truth express.

- 3 Who doth not slander with his tongue
nor to his friend doth hurt;
Nor yet against his neighbour doth
take up an ill report.
- 4 In whose eyes vile men are despis'd;
but those that God do fear
He honoureth; and changeth not,
though to his hurt he swear.
- 5 His coin puts not to usury,
nor take reward will he
Against the guiltless. Who doth thus
shall never moved be.

16.

PSALM XVI.

C.M.

Dunfermline, 88; Durham, 87; Greenwich, 100.

- 1 LORD, keep me; for I trust in thee.
- 2 To God thus was my speech,
Thou art my Lord, and unto thee
my goodness doth not reach:
- 3 To saints on earth, to th' excellent,
where my delight's all plac'd.
- 4 Their sorrows shall be multiply'd
to other gods that haste:
Of their drink-offerings of blood
I will no off'ring make;
Yea, neither I their very names
up in my lips will take.
- 5 God is of mine inheritance
and cup the portion;

The lot that fallen is to me
thou dost maintain alone.

- 6 Unto me happily the lines
in pleasant places fell;
Yea, the inheritance I got
in beauty doth excel.
- 7 I bless the Lord, because he doth
by counsel me conduct;
And in the seasons of the night
my reins do me instruct.
- 8 Before me still the Lord I set;
sith it is so that he
Doth ever stand at my right hand,
I shall not moved be.
- 9 Because of this my heart is glad,
and joy shall be exprest
Ev'n by my glory; and my flesh
in confidence shall rest.
- 10 Because my soul in grave to dwell
shall not be left by thee;
Nor wilt thou give thine Holy One
corruption to see.
- 11 Thou wilt me shew the path of life:
of joys there is full store
Before thy face; at thy right hand
are pleasures evermore.

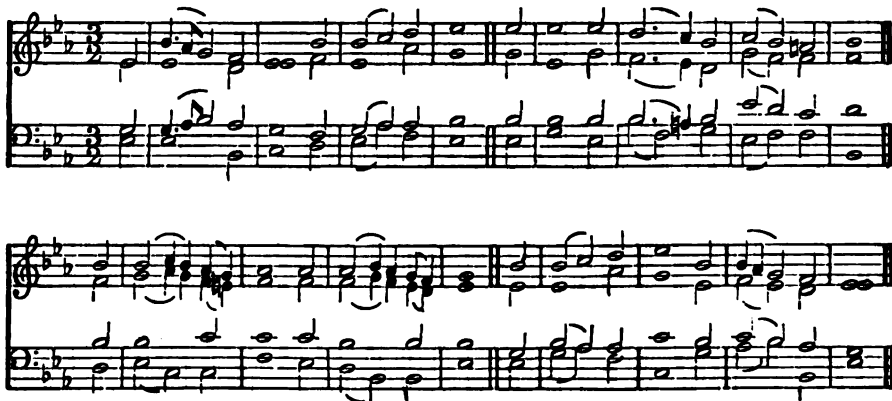
17.

PSALM XVII.

C.M.

Farrant, 93; St. Matthew, 186; Colchester, 78.

- 1 LORD, hear the right, attend my cry,
unto my pray'r give heed,



PSALM XVIII.

- That doth not in hypocrisy
from feigned lips proceed.
- 2 And from before thy presence forth
my sentence do thou send:
Toward these things that equal are
do thou thine eyes intend.
- 3 Thou prov'dst mine heart, thou visit'dst me
by night, thou didst me try,
Yet nothing found'st; for that my mouth
shall not sin, purpos'd I.
- 4 As for men's works, I, by the word
that from thy lips doth flow,
Did me preserve out of the paths
wherein destroyers go.
- 5 Hold up my goings, Lord, me guide
in those thy paths divine,
So that my footsteps may not slide
out of those ways of thine.
- 6 I called have on thee, O God,
because thou wilt me hear:
That thou may'st hearken to my speech,
to me incline thine ear.
- 7 Thy wondrous loving-kindness show,
thou that, by thy right hand,
Sav'st them that trust in thee from those
that up against them stand.
- 8 As th' apple of the eye me keep;
in thy wings shade me close
- 9 From lewd oppressors, compassing
me round, as deadly foes.
- 10 In their own fat they are inclos'd;
their mouth speaks loftily.

- 11 Our steps they compass'd; and to ground
down bowing set their eye.
- 12 He like unto a lion is
that's greedy of his prey,
Or lion young, which lurking doth
in secret places stay.
- 13 Arise, and disappoint my foe,
and cast him down, O Lord:
My soul save from the wicked man,
the man which is thy sword.
- 14 From men, which are thy hand, O Lord,
from worldly men me save,
Which only in this present life
their part and portion have.
Whose belly with thy treasure hid
thou fill'st: they children have
In plenty; of their goods the rest
they to their children leave.
- 15 But as for me, I thine own face
in righteousness will see;
And with thy likeness, when I wake,
I satisfy'd shall be.

18.

PSALM XVIII.

C.M.

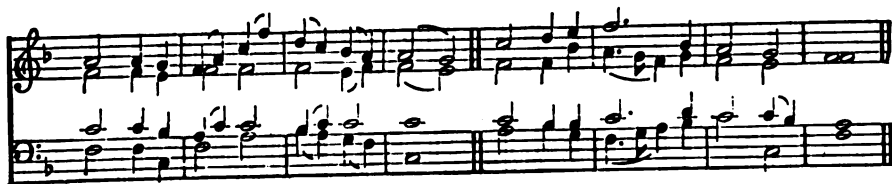
Ver. 1-6: Lancaster, 118; Newington, 130; Arnold, 59.
Ver. 7-16: St. Gregory, 145; Waldeck, 172; Shaf-
field, 180. Ver. 16-24: Antwerp, 58; Bristol, 70;
Duke's Tane, 88. Ver. 25-45: Evan, 91; Solomon,
163; Salsburg, 159. Ver. 46-50: Kirkmay, 116;
St. Frances, 142.

- 1 THEE will I love, O Lord, my strength.
2 My fortress is the Lord,

13. (Ps. cxlv., sec. ver.)

DUKE STREET.—L.M.

JOHN HATTON.



15

PSALM XVIII.

My rock, and he that doth to me
 deliverance afford:
 My God, my strength, whom I will trust,
 a buckler unto me,
 The horn of my salvation,
 and my high tow'r, is he.

3 Upon the Lord, who worthy is
 of praises, will I cry;
 And then shall I preserved be
 safe from mine enemy.

4 Floods of ill men affrighted me,
 death's pangs about me went;
 5 Hell's sorrows me environed;
 death's snares did me prevent.

6 In my distress I call'd on God,
 cry to my God did I;
 He from his temple heard my voice,
 to his ears came my cry.

7 Th' earth, as affrighted, then did shake,
 trembling upon it seiz'd:
 The hills' foundations moved were,
 because he was displeas'd.

8 Up from his nostrils came a smoke,
 and from his mouth there came
 Devouring fire, and coals by it
 were turned into flame.

9 He also bowed down the heav'ns,
 and thence he did descend;
 And thickest clouds of darkness did
 under his feet attend.

10 And he upon a cherub rode,
 and thereon he did fly;

Yea, on the swift wings of the wind
 his flight was from on high.

11 He darkness made his secret place:
 about him, for his tent,
 Dark waters were, and thickest clouds
 of th' airy firmament.

12 And at the brightness of that light,
 which was before his eye,
 His thick clouds pass'd away, hail-
 stones
 and coals of fire did fly.

13 The Lord God also in the heav'ns
 did thunder in his ire;
 And there the Highest gave his voice,
 hailstones and coals of fire.

14 Yea, he his arrows sent abroad,
 and them he scattered;
 His lightnings also he shot out,
 and them discomfited.

15 The waters' channels then were seen,
 the world's foundations vast
 At thy rebuke discover'd were,
 and at thy nostrils' blast.

16 And from above the Lord sent down,
 and took me from below;
 From many waters he me drew,
 which would me overflow.

17 He me reliev'd from my strong foes,
 and such as did me hate;
 Because he saw that they for me
 too strong were, and too great.

15



PSALM XVIII.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>18 They me prevented in the day
of my calamity;
But even then the Lord himself
a stay was unto me.</p> <p>19 He to a place where liberty
and room was hath me brought;
Because he took delight in me,
he my deliv'rance wrought.</p> <p>20 According to my righteousness
he did me recompense,
He me repaid according to
my hands' pure innocence.</p> <p>21 For I God's ways kept, from my God
did not turn wickedly.</p> <p>22 His judgments were before me, I
his laws put not from me.</p> <p>23 Sincere before him was my heart;
with him upright was I;
And watchfully I kept myself
from mine iniquity.</p> <p>24 After my righteousness the Lord
hath recompensed me,
After the cleanness of my hands
appearing in his eye.</p> <p>25 Thou gracious to the gracious art,
to upright men upright:</p> <p>26 Pure to the pure, froward thou kyth'st
unto the froward wight.</p> <p>27 For thou wilt the afflicted save
in grief that low do lie:
But wilt bring down the countenance
of them whose looks are high.</p> | <p>28 The Lord will light my candle so,
that it shall shine full bright:
The Lord my God will also make
my darkness to be light.</p> <p>29 By thee, through troops of men I break,
and them discomfit all;
And, by my God assisting me,
I overleap a wall.</p> <p>30 As for God, perfect is his way:
the Lord his word is try'd;
He is a buckler to all those
who do in him confide.</p> <p>31 Who but the Lord is God? but he
who is a rock and stay?</p> <p>32 'Tis God that girdeth me with strength,
and perfect makes my way.</p> <p>33 He made my feet swift as the hinds,
set me on my high places.</p> <p>34 Mine hands to war he taught, mine arms
brake bows of steel in pieces.</p> <p>35 The shield of thy salvation
thou didst on me bestow:
Thy right hand held me up, and great
thy kindness made me grow.</p> <p>36 And in my way my steps thou hast
enlarged under me,
That I go safely, and my feet
are kept from sliding free.</p> <p>37 Mine en'mies I pursued have,
and did them overtake;
Nor did I turn again till I
an end of them did make.</p> |
|---|--|

15. (Par. Iviii 3; Hymn 170.) EVENING HYMN.—L.M.

THOMAS TALIN. Ob. 1583.
Harmony from *Bennetts's Psalter*, 1621.

Canon: two in one—Treble and Tenor.

13

17

PSALM XIX.

- 38 I wounded them, they could not rise;
they at my feet did fall.
- 39 Thou girdedst me with strength for war;
my foes thou brought'st down all;
- 40 And thou hast giv'n to me the necks
of all mine enemies;
That I might them destroy and slay,
who did against me rise.
- 41 They cried out, but there was none
that would or could them save;
Yea, they did cry unto the Lord,
but he no answer gave.
- 42 Then did I beat them small as dust
before the wind that flies;
And I did cast them out like dirt
upon the street that lies.
- 43 Thou mad'st me free from people's strife,
and heathen's head to be:
A people whom I have not known
shall service do to me.
- 44 At hearing they shall me obey,
to me they shall submit.
- 45 Strangers for fear shall fade away,
who in close places sit.
- 46 God lives, bless'd be my rock; the God
of my health praised be.
- 47 God doth avenge me, and subdues
the people under me.
- 48 He saves me from mine enemies;
yea, thou hast lifted me
Above my foes; and from the man
of violence set me free.

(3)

B

- 49 Therefore to thee will I give thanks
the heathen folk among;
And to thy name, O Lord, I will
sing praises in a song.
- 50 He great deliv'rance gives his king:
he mercy doth extend
To David, his anointed one,
and his seed without end.

19.

PSALM XIX.

C.M.

St. Paul, 154; Malrose, 124; Moravia, 126.

- 1 THE heav'n's God's glory do declare,
the skies his hand-works preach:
- 2 Day utters speech to day, and night
to night doth knowledge teach.
- 3 There is no speech nor tongue to which
their voice doth not extend:
- 4 Their line is gone through all the earth,
their words to the world's end.
In them he set the sun a tent;
- 5 Who, bridegroom-like, forth goes
From's chamber, as a strong man doth
to run his race rejoice.
- 6 From heav'n's end is his going forth,
circling to th' end again;
And there is nothing from his heat
that hidden doth remain.
- 7 God's law is perfect, and converts
the soul in sin that lies:
God's testimony is most sure,
and makes the simple wise.

17



PSALM XX.

- 8 The statutes of the Lord are right,
and do rejoice the heart:
The Lord's command is pure, and doth
light to the eyes impart.
- 9 Unspotted is the fear of God,
and doth endure for ever:
The judgments of the Lord are true
and righteous altogether.
- 10 They more than gold, yea, much fine
gold,
to be desired are:
Than honey, honey from the comb
that droppeth, sweeter far.
- 11 Moreover, they thy servant warn
how he his life should frame:
A great reward provided is
for them that keep the same.
- 12 Who can his errors understand?
O cleanse thou me within
- 13 From secret faults. Thy servant keep
from all presumptuous sin:
- And do not suffer them to have
dominion over me:
Then, righteous and innocent,
I from much sin shall be.
- 14 The words which from my mouth pro-
ceed,
the thoughts sent from my heart,
Accept, O Lord, for thou my strength
and my Redeemer art.

20.

PSALM XX.

C.M.

St. Nicholas, 153; St. Matthias, 150; Elgin, 90.

- 1 JEHOVAH hear thee in the day
when trouble he doth send:
And let the name of Jacob's God
thee from all ill defend.
- 2 O let him help send from above,
out of his sanctuary:
From Sion, his own holy hill,
let him give strength to thee.
- 3 Let him remember all thy gifts,
accept thy sacrifice:
- 4 Grant thee thine heart's wish, and fulfil
thy thoughts and counsel wise.
- 5 In thy salvation we will joy;
in our God's name we will
Display our banners: and the Lord
thy prayers all fulfil.
- 6 Now know I God his king doth save:
he from his holy heav'n
Will hear him, with the saving strength,
by his own right hand giv'n.
- 7 In chariots some put confidence,
some horses trust upon:
But we remember will the name
of our Lord God alone.
- 8 We rise, and upright stand, when they
are bowed down, and fall.
- 9 Deliver, Lord; and let the King
us hear, when we do call.

7. (Pa. a. 2, *first ver.*; Hymn 2)

ERFURT.—L.M.

Dr. MARTIN LUTHER. 1483-1546.



PSALMS XXI., XXII.

21.

PSALM XXI.

C.M.

Old 29th, 179; Irish, 110; Peterborough, 135.

- 1 **T**HE king in thy great strength, O Lord,
shall very joyful be:
In thy salvation rejoice
how veh'mently shall he!
- 2 Thou hast bestowed upon him
all that his heart would have;
And thou from him didst not withhold
whate'er his lips did crave.
- 3 For thou with blessings him prevent'st
of goodness manifold;
And thou hast set upon his head
a crown of purest gold.
- 4 When he desired life of thee,
thou life to him didst give;
Ev'n such a length of days, that he
for evermore should live.
- 5 In that salvation wrought by thee
his glory is made great;
Honour and comely majesty
thou hast upon him set.
- 6 Because that thou for evermore
most blessed hast him made;
And thou hast with thy countenance
made him exceeding glad.
- 7 Because the king upon the Lord
his confidence doth lay;
And through the grace of the most High
shall not be mov'd away.

- 8 Thine hand shall all those men find out
that en'mies are to thee;
Ev'n thy right hand shall find out these
of thee that haters be.
- 9 Like fiery ov'n thou shalt them make,
when kindled is thine ire;
God shall them swallow in his wrath,
devour them shall the fire.
- 10 Their fruit from earth thou shalt destroy,
their seed men from among:
- 11 For they beyond their might 'gainst thee
did plot mischief and wrong.
- 12 Thou therefore shalt make them turn back,
when thou thy shafts shalt place
Upon thy strings, made ready all
to fly against their face.
- 13 In thy great pow'r and strength, O Lord,
be thou exalted high;
So shall we sing with joyful hearts,
thy power praise shall we.

22.

PSALM XXII.

C.M.

Ver. 1-10: Old 137th, 184; Silasia, 162; St. Mary, 149. *Ver.* 11-21: Bangor, 62, 63; Crowle, 81; Culross, 82. *Ver.* 22-31: St. Lawrence, 147; Easington, 89; Aspurg, 60.

- 1 **M**Y God, my God, why hast thou me
forsaken? why so far
Art thou from helping me, and from
my words that roaring are?

18. (Ps. cxlv. 21, sec. ver.; Hymn 8.) GOLDEL.—L.M.

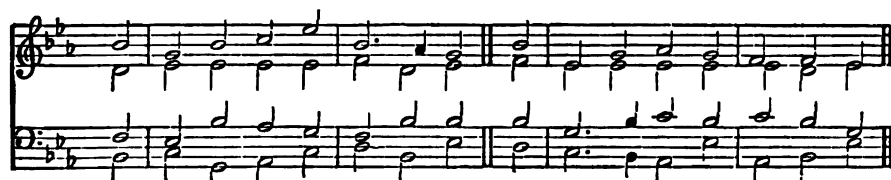
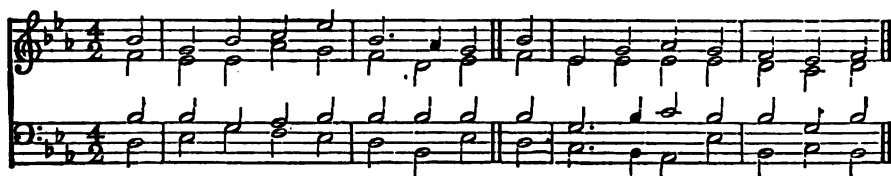
J. H. SCHMIDT. 1596-1630.



20

PSALM XXII.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>2 All day, my God, to thee I cry,
yet am not heard by thee;
And in the season of the night
I cannot silent be.</p> <p>3 But thou art holy, thou that dost
inhabit Isr'el's praise.</p> <p>4 Our fathers hop'd in thee, they hop'd,
and thou didst them release.</p> <p>5 When unto thee they sent their cry,
to them deliv'rance came:
Because they put their trust in thee,
they were not put to shame.</p> <p>6 But as for me, a worm I am,
and as no man am priz'd:
Reproach of men I am, and by
the people am despis'd.</p> <p>7 All that me see laugh me to scorn;
shoot out the lip do they;
They nod and shake their heads at me,
and, mocking, thus do say,</p> <p>8 This man did trust in God, that he
would free him by his might:
Let him deliver him, sith he
had in him such delight.</p> <p>9 But thou art he out of the womb
that didst me safely take;
When I was on my mother's breasts
thou me to hope didst make.</p> <p>10 And I was cast upon thy care,
ev'n from the womb till now;</p> | <p>And from my mother's belly, Lord,
my God and guide art thou.</p> <p>11 Be not far off, for grief is near,
and none to help is found.</p> <p>12 Bulls many compass me, strong bulls
of Bashan me surround.</p> <p>13 Their mouths they open'd wide on me,
upon me gape did they,
Like to a lion ravening
and roaring for his prey.</p> <p>14 Like water I'm pour'd out, my bones
all out of joint do part:
Amidst my bowels, as the wax,
so melted is my heart.</p> <p>15 My strength is like a potsherd dry'd;
my tongue it cleaveth fast
Unto my jaws; and to the dust
of death thou brought me hast.</p> <p>16 For dogs have compass'd me about:
the wicked, that did meet
In their assembly, me inclos'd;
they pierc'd my hands and feet.</p> <p>17 I all my bones may tell; they do
upon me look and stare.</p> <p>18 Upon my vesture lots they cast,
and clothes among them share.</p> <p>19 But be not far, O Lord, my strength;
haste to give help to me.</p> <p>20 From sword my soul, from pow'r of dogs
my darling set thou free.</p> |
|--|--|



21

PSALM XXIII.

- 21 Out of the roaring lion's mouth
do thou me shield and save :
For from the horns of unicorns
an ear to me thou gave.
- 22 I will shew forth thy name unto
those that my brethren are ;
Amidst the congregation
thy praise I will declare.
- 23 Praise ye the Lord, who do him fear ;
him glorify all ye
The seed of Jacob ; fear him all
that Isr'el's children be.
- 24 For he despis'd not nor abhorr'd
th' afflicted's misery ;
Nor from him hid his face, but heard
when he to him did cry.
- 25 Within the congregation great
my praise shall be of thee ;
My vows before them that him fear
shall be perform'd by me.
- 26 The meek shall eat, and shall be fill'd ;
they also praise shall give
Unto the Lord that do him seek :
your heart shall ever live.
- 27 All ends of th' earth remember shall,
and turn the Lord unto ;
All kindreds of the nations
to him shall homage do :
- 28 Because the kingdom to the Lord
doth appertain as his ;
Likewise among the nations
the Governor he is.

- 29 Earth's fat ones eat, and worship shall :
all who to dust descend
Shall bow to him ; none of them can
his soul from death defend.
- 30 A seed shall service do to him :
unto the Lord it shall
Be for a generation
reckon'd in ages all.
- 31 They shall come, and they shall declare
his truth and righteousness
Unto a people yet unborn,
and that he hath done this.

23.

PSALM XXIII.

C.M.

Kirkway, 116; New St. Ann, 132; Evan, 91.

- 1 THE Lord's my shepherd, I'll not want.
- 2 He makes me down to lie
In pastures green : he leadeth me
the quiet waters by.
- 3 My soul he doth restore again ;
and me to walk doth make
Within the paths of righteousness,
ev'n for his own name's sake.
- 4 Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale,
yet will I fear none ill :
For thou art with me ; and thy rod
and staff me comfort still.
- 5 My table thou hast furnished
in presence of my foes ;
My head thou dost with oil anoint,
and my cup overflows.

21

20. (Ps. cxi., cxc. ver.) **HUNDRED-AND-SECOND PSALM.—L.M.**

*From Melner's Standard
Psalmody of Scotland.*



PSALMS XXIV., XXV.

6 Goodness and mercy all my life
shall surely follow me:
And in God's house for evermore
my dwelling-place shall be.

24. PSALM XXIV. C.M.

St. George, 144; St. Magnus, 148; Orediton, 80.
Ver. 7-10: St. George's, Edinburgh, 390.

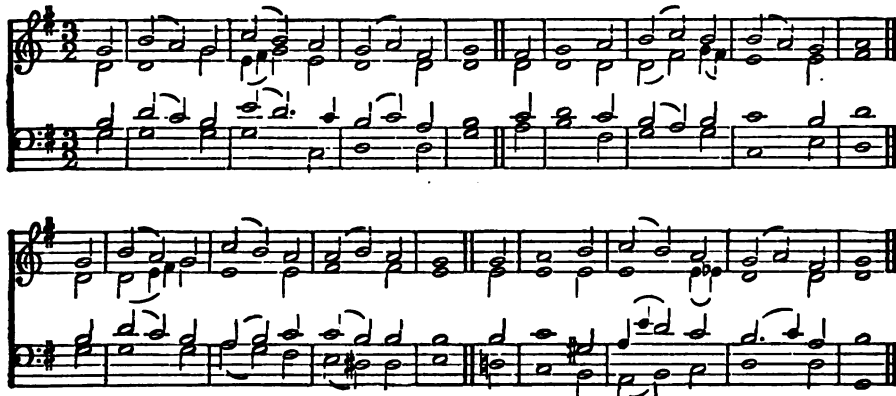
1 **T**HE earth belongs unto the Lord,
and all that it contains;
The world that is inhabited,
and all that there remains.
2 For the foundations thereof
he on the seas did lay,
And he hath it established
upon the floods to stay.
3 Who is the man that shall ascend
into the hill of God?
Or who within his holy place
shall have a firm abode?
4 Whose hands are clean, whose heart is
pure,
and unto vanity
Who hath not lifted up his soul,
nor sworn deceitfully.
5 He from th' Eternal shall receive
the blessing him upon,
And righteousness, ev'n from the God
of his salvation.

6 This is the generation
that after him enquire,
O Jacob, who do seek thy face
with their whole heart's desire.
7 Ye gates, lift up your heads on high;
ye doors that last for aye,
Be lifted up, that so the King
of glory enter may.
8 But who of glory is the King?
The mighty Lord is this;
Ev'n that same Lord, that great in might,
and strong in battle is.
9 Ye gates, lift up your heads; ye doors,
doors that do last for aye,
Be lifted up, that so the King
of glory enter may.
10 But who is he that is the King
of glory? who is this?
The Lord of hosts, and none but he,
the King of glory is.

25. PSALM XXV. S.M.

Ver. 1-7: Old 134th, 203; Freiberg, 198; Mila, 201;
Serenity, 208. Ver. 8-14: St. Augustine, 209;
Olmuts, 204; Potadam, 205; Baden, 191. Ver.
15-22: Thetford, 213; Wirksworth, 214; St.
Bride, 210.

1 **T**O thee I lift my soul:
2 O Lord, I trust in thee:
My God, let me not be ashamed,
nor foes triumph o'er me.



PSALM XXV.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>3 Let none that wait on thee
be put to shame at all;
But those that without cause transgress,
let shame upon them fall.</p> <p>4 Shew me thy ways, O Lord;
thy paths, O teach thou me:</p> <p>5 And do thou lead me in thy truth,
therein my teacher be:
For thou art God that dost
to me salvation send,
And I upon thee all the day
expecting do attend.</p> <p>6 Thy tender mercies, Lord,
I pray thee to remember,
And loving-kindnesses; for they
have been of old for ever.</p> <p>7 My sins and faults of youth
do thou, O Lord, forget:
After thy mercy think on me,
and for thy goodness great.</p> <p>8 God good and upright is:
the way he'll sinners show.</p> <p>9 The meek in judgment he will guide,
and make his path to know.</p> <p>10 The whole paths of the Lord
are truth and mercy sure,
To those that do his cov'nant keep,
and testimonies pure.</p> <p>11 Now, for thine own name's sake
O Lord, I thee entreat</p> | <p>To pardon mine iniquity;
for it is very great.</p> <p>12 What man is he that fears
the Lord, and doth him serve?
Him shall he teach the way that he
shall chuse, and still observe.</p> <p>13 His soul shall dwell at ease;
and his posterity
Shall flourish still, and of the earth
inheritors shall be.</p> <p>14 With those that fear him is
the secret of the Lord;
The knowledge of his covenant
he will to them afford.</p> <p>15 Mine eyes upon the Lord
continually are set;
For he it is that shall bring forth
my feet out of the net.</p> <p>16 Turn unto me thy face,
and to me mercy show;
Because that I am desolate,
and am brought very low.</p> <p>17 My heart's griefs are increas'd:
me from distress relieve.</p> <p>18 See mine affliction and my pain,
and all my sins forgive.</p> <p>19 Consider thou my foes,
because they many are;
And it a cruel hatred is
which they against me bear.</p> |
|---|---|



23

PSALM XXV.

- 20 O do thou keep my soul,
do thou deliver me:
And let me never be ashamed,
because I trust in thee.
21 Let uprightness and truth
keep me, who thee attend.
22 Redemption, Lord, to Israel
from all his troubles send.

Another of the same.

C.M.

Ver. 1-7: Salisbury, 159; Sion, 161, French, 94. Ver.
8-14: Cheshire, 74; Kilmarnock, 114; Moravia,
126. Ver. 15-22: Ioonium, 108; New St. Ann,
132; Wigton, 176.

- 1 **T**O thee I lift my soul, O Lord:
2 My God, I trust in thee:
Let me not be ashamed; let not
my foes triumph o'er me.
3 Yea, let thou none ashamed be
that do on thee attend:
Ashamed let them be, O Lord,
who without cause offend.
4 Thy ways, Lord, shew; teach me thy paths:
5 Lead me in truth, teach me:
For of my safety thou art God;
all day I wait on thee.
6 Thy mercies, that most tender are,
do thou, O Lord, remember,
And loving-kindnesses; for they
have been of old for ever.

24

- 7 Let not the errors of my youth,
nor sins, remember'd be:
In mercy, for thy goodness' sake,
O Lord, remember me.
8 The Lord is good and gracious,
he upright is also:
He therefore sinners will instruct
in ways that they should go.
9 The meek and lowly he will guide
in judgment just alway:
To meek and poor afflicted ones
he'll clearly teach his way.
10 The whole paths of the Lord our God
are truth and mercy sure,
To such as keep his covenant,
and testimonies pure.
11 Now, for thine own name's sake, O Lord,
I humbly thee entreat
To pardon mine iniquity;
for it is very great.
12 What man fears God? him shall he teach
the way that he shall chuse.
13 His soul shall dwell at ease; his seed
the earth, as heirs, shall use.
14 The secret of the Lord is with
such as do fear his name;
And he his holy covenant
will manifest to them.
15 Towards the Lord my waiting eyes
continually are set;
For he it is that shall bring forth
my feet out of the net.

23. (Ps. cxlv. 17, sec. ver.)

LINDENAU.—L.M. German. Adapted by WALTER HATLEY.



25

PSALM XXVI.

- 16 O turn thee unto me, O God,
have mercy me upon;
Because I solitary am,
and in affliction.
- 17 Enlarg'd the griefs are of mine heart;
me from distress relieve.
- 18 See mine affliction and my pain,
and all my sins forgive.
- 19 Consider thou mine enemies,
because they many are;
And it a cruel hatred is
which they against me bear.
- 20 O do thou keep my soul; O God,
do thou deliver me:
Let me not be ashamed; for I
do put my trust in thee.
- 21 O let integrity and truth
keep me, who thee attend.
- 22 Redemption, Lord, to Israel
from all his troubles send.

- 3 For thy love is before mine eyes,
thy truth's paths I have trode.
- 4 With persons vain I have not sat,
nor with dissemblers gone:
- 5 Th' assembly of ill men I hate;
to sit with such I shun.
- 6 Mine hands in innocence, O Lord,
I'll wash and purify;
So to thine holy altar go,
and compass it will I:
- 7 That I, with voice of thanksgiving,
may publish and declare,
And tell of all thy mighty works,
that great and wondrous are.
- 8 The habitation of thy house,
Lord, I have loved well;
Yea, in that place I do delight
where doth thine honour dwell.
- 9 With sinners gather not my soul,
and such as blood would spill:
- 10 Whose hands mischievous plots, right hand
corrupting bribes do fill.
- 11 But as for me, I will walk on
in mine integrity:
Do thou redeem me, and, O Lord,
be merciful to me.
- 12 My foot upon an even place
doth stand with steadfastness:
Within the congregations
th' Eternal I will bless.

26.

PSALM XXVI.

C.M.

Zuingli, 178; St. Thomas, 157; Messiah, 125.

- 1 JUDGE me, O Lord, for I have walk'd
in mine integrity:
I trusted also in the Lord;
slide therefore shall not I.
- 2 Examine me, and do me prove;
try heart and reins, O God:

25



25

PSALM XXVII.

27. PSALM XXVII. C.M.

Ver. 1-6: St. George, 144; Southwark, 164; Jackson, 111. Ver. 7-14: Resignation, 137; Westminster, 175; Bedford, 65.

1 **T**HE Lord's my light and saving health,
who shall make me dismay'd?

My life's strength is the Lord, of whom
then shall I be afraid?

2 When as mine enemies and foes,
most wicked persons all,
To eat my flesh against me rose,
they stumbled and did fall.

3 Against me though an host encamp,
my heart yet fearless is:
Though war against me rise, I will
be confident in this.

4 One thing I of the Lord desir'd,
and will seek to obtain,
That all days of my life I may
within God's house remain;

That I the beauty of the Lord
behold may and admire,
And that I in his holy place
may rev'rently enquire.

5 For he in his pavilion shall
me hide in evil days;
In secret of his tent me hide,
and on a rock me raise.

6 And now, ev'n at this present time,
mine head shall lifted be

26

Above all those that are my foes,
and round encompass me:
Therefore unto his tabernacle
I'll sacrifices bring
Of joyfulness; I'll sing, yea, I
to God will praises sing.

7 O Lord, give ear unto my voice,
when I do cry to thee;
Upon me also mercy have,
and do thou answer me.

8 When thou didst say, Seek ye my face,
then unto thee reply
Thus did my heart, Above all things
thy face, Lord, seek will I.

9 Far from me hide not thou thy face;
put not away from thee
Thy servant in thy wrath: thou hast
an helper been to me.
O God of my salvation,
leave me not, nor forsake:

10 Though me my parents both should leave,
the Lord will me up take.

11 O Lord, instruct me in thy way,
to me a leader be
In a plain path, because of those
that hatred bear to me.

12 Give me not to mine enemies' will;
for witnesses that lie
Against me risen are, and such
as breathe out cruelty.



PSALMS XXVIII., XXIX.

- 13 I fainted had, unless that I
believed had to see
The Lord's own goodness in the land
of them that living be.
- 14 Wait on the Lord, and be thou strong,
and he shall strength afford
Unto thine heart; yea, do thou wait,
I say, upon the Lord.

28. PSALM XXVIII. C.M.

Coupar, 78; Stockton, 168; Gloucester, 98.

- 1 **T**O thee I'll cry, O Lord, my rock;
hold not thy peace to me
Lest like those that to pit descend
I by thy silence be.
- 2 The voice hear of my humble pray'rs,
when unto thee I cry;
When to thine holy oracle
I lift mine hands on high.
- 3 With ill men draw me not away
that work iniquity;
That speak peace to their friends, while in
their hearts doth mischief lie.
- 4 Give them according to their deeds
and ills endeavoured:
And as their handy-works deserve,
to them be rendered.
- 5 God shall not build, but them destroy,
who would not understand
The Lord's own works, nor did regard
the doing of his hand.

- 6 For ever blessed be the Lord,
for graciously he heard
The voice of my petitions,
and prayers did regard.
- 7 The Lord's my strength and shield; my
upon him did rely; [heart
And I am helped: hence my heart
doth joy exceedingly,
And with my song I will him praise.
- 8 Their strength is God alone:
He also is the saving strength
of his anointed one.
- 9 O thine own people do thou save,
bless thine inheritance;
Them also do thou feed, and them
for evermore advance.

29. PSALM XXIX. C.M.

Old 29th, 179; Crediton, 80; Montrose, 127.

- 1 **G**IVE ye unto the Lord, ye sons
that of the mighty be,
All strength and glory to the Lord
with cheerfulness give ya.
- 2 Unto the Lord the glory give
that to his name is due;
And in the beauty of holiness
unto 'JEHOVAH bow.
- 3 The Lord's voice on the waters is:
the God of majesty
Doth thunder, and on multitudes
of waters sitteth he.

26. (Ps. cxlv. 17, sec. ver.; Hymn 98.) **MOUNT SINAI—L.M.** From W. A. MOZART. 1756-1791.



26

PSALM XXX.

- 4 A pow'rful voice it is that comes
out from the Lord most high;
The voice of that great Lord is full
of glorious majesty.
- 5 The voice of the Eternal doth
asunder cedars tear;
Yea, God the Lord doth cedars break
that Lebanon doth bear.
- 6 He makes them like a calf to skip,
ev'n that great Lebanon,
And, like to a young unicorn,
the mountain Sirion.
- 7 God's voice divides the flames of fire;
- 8 The desert it doth shake:
The Lord doth make the wilderness
of Kadesh all to quake.
- 9 God's voice doth make the hinds to calve,
it makes the forest bare:
And in his temple ev'ry one
his glory doth declare.
- 10 The Lord sits on the floods; the Lord
sits King, and ever shall.
- 11 The Lord will give his people strength,
and with peace bless them all.

- 2 O thou who art the Lord my God,
I in distress to thee,
With loud cries lifted up my voice,
and thou hast healed me.
- 3 O Lord, my soul thou hast brought up,
and rescu'd from the grave;
That I to pit should not go down,
alive thou didst me save.
- 4 O ye that are his holy ones,
sing praise unto the Lord;
And give unto him thanks, when ye
his holiness record.
- 5 For but a moment lasts his wrath;
life in his favour lies:
Weeping may for a night endure,
at morn doth joy arise.
- 6 In my prosperity I said,
that nothing shall me move.
- 7 O Lord, thou hast my mountain made
to stand strong by thy love:
But when that thou, O gracious God,
didst hide thy face from me,
Then quickly was my prosperous state
turn'd into misery.
- 8 Wherefore unto the Lord my cry
I caused to ascend:
My humble supplication
I to the Lord did send.
- 9 What profit is there in my blood,
when I go down to pit?
Shall unto thee the dust give praise?
thy truth declare shall it?

30. **PSALM XXX.** **C.M.**

Irish, 110; Bishopthorpe, 67; St. David, 140.

- 1 **L**ORD, I will thee extol, for thou
hast lifted me on high,
And over me thou to rejoice
mad'st not mine enemy.

28

27. (Ps. cxlv., sec. ver.; Hymn 167.) **MORNING HYMN.—L.M.** F. H. BARTHELEMON. 1741-1806.



PSALM XXXI.

- 10 Hear, Lord, have mercy; help me, Lord:
 11 Thou turned hast my sadness
 To dancing; yea, my sackcloth loos'd,
 and girded me with gladness;
 12 That sing thy praise my glory may,
 and never silent be.
 O Lord my God, for evermore
 I will give thanks to thee.

31. PSALM XXXI. C.M.

Ver. 1-8: St. Andrew, 138; Sheffield, 160; Chichester, 75. *Ver. 9-13:* Colleshill, 77; Coventry, 79; Dundee, 84. *Ver. 14-20:* Caithness, 71; St. Frances, 142; Antwerp, 58. *Ver. 21-24:* Dunfermline, 88; Tallis, 170; Bedford, 68.

- 1 **I**N thee, O Lord, I put my trust,
 sham'd let me never be;
 According to thy righteousness
 do thou deliver me.
 2 Bow down thine ear to me, with speed
 send me deliverance:
 To save me, my strong rock be thou,
 and my house of defence.
 3 Because thou art my rock, and thee
 I for my fortress take;
 Therefore do thou me lead and guide,
 ev'n for thine own name's sake.
 4 And sith thou art my strength, therefore
 pull me out of the net,
 Which they in subtilty for me
 so privily have set.

- 5 Into thine hands I do commit
 my sp'rit: for thou art he,
 O thou, JEHOVAH, God of truth,
 that hast redeemed me.
 6 Those that do lying vanities
 regard, I have abhorr'd:
 But as for me, my confidence
 is fixed on the Lord.
 7 I'll in thy mercy gladly joy:
 for thou my miseries
 Consider'd hast; thou hast my soul
 known in adversities:
 8 And thou hast not inclosed me
 within the en'my's hand;
 And by thee have my feet been made
 in a large room to stand.
 9 O Lord, upon me mercy have,
 for trouble is on me:
 Mine eye, my belly, and my soul,
 with grief consumed be.
 10 Because my life with grief is spent,
 my years with sighs and groans:
 My strength doth fail; and for my sin
 consumed are my bones.
 11 I was a scorn to all my foes,
 and to my friends a fear;
 And specially reproach'd of those
 that were my neighbours near:
 When they me saw, they from me fled.
 12 Ev'n so I am forgot,
 As men are out of mind when dead:
 I'm like a broken pot.

28. (Ps. cxlv. 1-6, s. w.; Hymn 119.) **MONTGOMERY.—L.M.**

Rev. R. HARRISON. 1748-1810.



20

PSALM XXXII.

- 13 For slanders I of many heard ;
fear compass'd me, while they
Against me did consult, and plot
to take my life away.
- 14 But as for me, O Lord, my trust
upon thee I did lay ;
And I to thee, Thou art my God,
did confidently say.
- 15 My times are wholly in thine hand :
do thou deliver me
From their hands that mine enemies
and persecutors be.
- 16 Thy countenance to shine do thou
upon thy servant make :
Unto me give salvation,
for thy great mercies' sake.
- 17 Let me not be ashamed, O Lord,
for on thee call'd I have :
Let wicked men be sham'd, let them
be silent in the grave.
- 18 To silence put the lying lips,
that grievous things do say,
And hard reports, in pride and scorn,
on righteous men do lay.
- 19 How great 's the goodness thou for them
that fear thee keep'st in store,
And wrought'st for them that trust in thee
the sons of men before !
- 20 In secret of thy presence thou
shalt hide them from man's pride :
From strife of tongues thou closely shalt,
as in a tent, them hide.

20

- 21 All praise and thanks be to the Lord ;
for he hath magnify'd
His wondrous love to me within
a city fortify'd.
- 22 For from thine eyes cut off I am,
I in my haste had said ;
My voice yet heard'st thou, when to thee
with cries my moan I made.
- 23 O love the Lord, all ye his saints ;
because the Lord doth guard
The faithful, and he plentifully
proud doers doth reward.
- 24 Be of good courage, and he strength
unto your hearts shall send,
All ye whose hope and confidence
doth on the Lord depend.

32. PSALM XXXII.

C.M.

Solomon, 163 ; Moravia, 126 ; Kilsyth, 115.

- 1 **O** BLESSED is the man to whom
is freely pardoned
All the transgression he hath done,
whose sin is covered.
- 2 Bless'd is the man to whom the Lord
imputeth not his sin,
And in whose spirit there is no guile,
nor fraud is found therein.
- 3 When as I did refrain my speech,
and silent was my tongue,
My bones then waxed old, because
I roared all day long.



PSALM XXXIII.

- 4 For upon me both day and night
thine hand did heavy lie,
So that my moisture turned is
in summer's drought thereby.
- 5 I thereupon have unto thee
my sin acknowledged,
And likewise mine iniquity
I have not covered:
I will confess unto the Lord
my trespasses, said I;
And of my sin thou freely didst
forgive th' iniquity.
- 6 For this shall ev'ry godly one
his prayer make to thee;
In such a time he shall thee seek,
as found thou mayest be.
Surely, when floods of waters great
do swell up to the brim,
They shall not overwhelm his soul,
nor once come near to him.
- 7 Thou art my hiding-place, thou shalt
from trouble keep me free:
Thou with songs of deliverance
about shalt compass me.
- 8 I will instruct thee, and thee teach
the way that thou shalt go;
And, with mine eye upon thee set,
I will direction show.
- 9 Then be not like the horse or mule,
which do not understand;

Whose mouth, lest they come near to thee,
a bridle must command.

- 10 Unto the man that wicked is
his sorrows shall abound;
But him that trusteth in the Lord
mercy shall compass round.
- 11 Ye righteous, in the Lord be glad,
in him do ye rejoice
All ye that upright are in heart,
for joy lift up your voice.

33.

PSALM XXXIII.

C.M.

Ver. 1-5: St. Frances, 142; St. Magnus, 148; Irish, 110. Ver. 6-11: Newton, 131; Old 29th, 179; Kilsyth, 115. Ver. 12-22: St. Fulbert, 143; St. Stephen, 158; Jackson, 111.

- 1 **Y**E righteous, in the Lord rejoice;
it comely is and right,
That upright men, with thankful voice,
should praise the Lord of might.
- 2 Praise God with harp, and unto him
sing with the psaltery;
Upon a ten-string'd instrument
make ye sweet melody.
- 3 A new song to him sing, and play
with loud noise skilfully;
- 4 For right is God's word, all his works
are done in verity.
- 5 To judgment and to righteousness
a love he beareth still;



PSALM XXXIV.

- The loving-kindness of the Lord
the earth throughout doth fill.
- 6 The heavens by the word of God
did their beginning take;
And by the breathing of his mouth
he all their hosts did make.
- 7 The waters of the seas he brings
together as an heap;
And in storehouses, as it were,
he layeth up the deep.
- 8 Let earth, and all that live therein,
with reverence fear the Lord;
Let all the world's inhabitants
dread him with one accord.
- 9 For he did speak the word, and done
it was without delay;
Established it firmly stood
whatever he did say.
- 10 God doth the counsel bring to nought
which heathen folk do take;
And what the people do devise
of none effect doth make.
- 11 O but the counsel of the Lord
doth stand for ever sure;
And of his heart the purposes
from age to age endure.
- 12 That nation blessed is, whose God
JEHOVAH is, and those
A blessed people are, whom for
his heritage he chose.
- 13 The Lord from heav'n sees and beholds
all sons of men full well:
- 32

- 14 He views all from his dwelling-place
that in the earth do dwell.
- 15 He forms their hearts alike, and all
their doings he observes.
- 16 Great hosts save not a king, much strength
no mighty man preserves.
- 17 An horse for preservation
is a deceitful thing;
And by the greatness of his strength
can no deliverance bring.
- 18 Behold, on those that do him fear
the Lord doth set his eye;
Ev'n those who on his mercy do
with confidence rely.
- 19 From death to free their soul, in dearth
life unto them to yield.
- 20 Our soul doth wait upon the Lord:
he is our help and shield.
- 21 Sith in his holy name we trust,
our heart shall joyful be.
- 22 Lord, let thy mercy be on us,
as we do hope in thee.

34.

PSALM XXXIV.

C.M.

Ver. 1-7: St. Thomas, 157; Old 68th, 181; Manchester, 120. Ver. 8-15: Stockton, 168; St. David, 140; French, 94. Ver. 16-22: St. Matthew, 186; St. Paul, 154; Salisbury, 159.

- 1 GOD will I bless all times; his praise
my mouth shall still express.



C-8

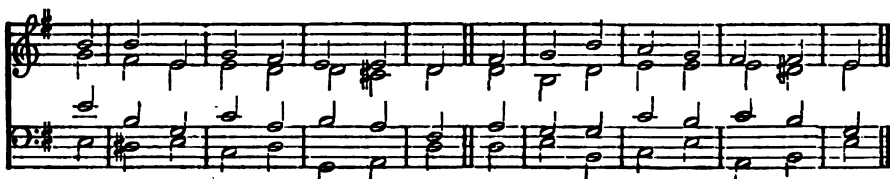
33

PSALM XXXIV.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>2 My soul shall boast in God : the meek
shall hear with joyfulness.</p> <p>3 Extol the Lord with me, let us
exalt his name together.</p> <p>4 I sought the Lord, he heard, and did
me from all fears deliver.</p> <p>5 They look'd to him, and lighten'd were :
not ashamed were their faces.</p> <p>6 This poor man cry'd, God heard, and
sav'd
him from all his distresses.</p> <p>7 The angel of the Lord encamps,
and round encompasseth
All those about that do him fear,
and them delivereth.</p> <p>8 O taste and see that God is good :
who trusts in him is bless'd.</p> <p>9 Fear God, his saints : none that him
fear
shall be with want oppress'd.</p> <p>10 The lions young may hungry be,
and they may lack their food :
But they that truly seek the Lord
shall not lack any good.</p> <p>11 O children, hither do ye come,
and unto me give ear ;
I shall you teach to understand
how ye the Lord should fear.</p> <p>12 What man is he that life desires,
to see good would live long ?</p> | <p>13 Thy lips refrain from speaking guile,
and from ill words thy tongue.</p> <p>14 Depart from ill, do good, seek peace,
pursue it earnestly.</p> <p>15 God's eyes are on the just ; his ears
are open to their cry.</p> <p>16 The face of God is set against
those that do wickedly,
That he may quite out from the earth
cut off their memory.</p> <p>17 The righteous cry unto the Lord,
he unto them gives ear ;
And they out of their troubles all
by him deliver'd are.</p> <p>18 The Lord is ever nigh to them
that be of broken sp'rit ;
To them he safety doth afford
that are in heart contrite.</p> <p>19 The troubles that afflict the just
in number many be ;
But yet at length out of them all
the Lord doth set him free.</p> <p>20 He carefully his bones doth keep,
whatever can befall ;
That not so much as one of them
can broken be at all.</p> <p>21 Ill shall the wicked slay ; laid waste
shall be who hate the just.</p> <p>22 The Lord redeems his servants' souls ;
none perish that him trust.</p> |
|---|---|

32. (Ps. cii. 25, s. v.; Hymns 5, 49.) OLD SAXONY.—L.M.

Antient German Chorus. 1698. Harmonized
by the Rev. W. H. Haveman.



34

PSALM XXXV.

35.

PSALM XXXV.

C.M.

Ver. 1-22: Coventry, 79; Calross, 82; St. Neot, 152.
Ver. 23-28: St. Ann, 139; St. Gregory, 146; Mal-
rose, 124.

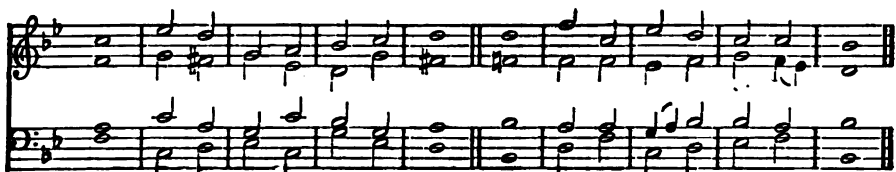
- 1 PLEAD, Lord, with those that plead;
and fight
with those that fight with me.
- 2 Of shield and buckler take thou hold,
stand up mine help to be.
- 3 Draw also out the spear, and do
against them stop the way
That me pursue: unto my soul,
I'm thy salvation, say.
- 4 Let them confounded be and sham'd
that for my soul have sought:
Who plot my hurt turn'd back be they,
and to confusion brought.
- 5 Let them be like unto the chaff
that flies before the wind;
And let the angel of the Lord
pursue them hard behind.
- 6 With darkness cover thou their way
and let it slipp'ry prove;
And let the angel of the Lord
pursue them from above.
- 7 For without cause have they for me
their net hid in a pit,
They also have without a cause
for my soul digged it.
- 8 Let ruin seize him unawares;
his net he hid withal

Himself let catch; and in the same
destruction let him fall.

- 9 My soul in God shall joy; and glad
in his salvation be:
- 10 And all my bones shall say, O Lord,
who is like unto thee,

Which dost the poor set free from him
that is for him too strong;
The poor and needy from the man
that spoils and does him wrong?

- 11 False witnesses rose; to my charge
things I not knew they laid.
- 12 They, to the spoiling of my soul,
me ill for good repaid.
- 13 But as for me, when they were sick,
in sackcloth sad I mourn'd:
My humbled soul did fast, my pray'r
into my bosom turn'd.
- 14 Myself I did behave as he
had been my friend or brother;
I heavily bow'd down, as one
that mourneth for his mother.
- 15 But in my trouble they rejoic'd,
gath'ring themselves together;
Yea, abjects vile together did
themselves against me gather:
I knew it not; they did me tear,
and quiet would not be.
- 16 With mocking hypocrites, at feasts
they gnash'd their teeth at me.



35

PSALM XXXVI.

- 17 How long, Lord, look'st thou on? from those
destructions they intend
Rescue my soul, from lions young
my darling do defend.
- 18 I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
within th' assembly great;
And where much people gather'd are
thy praises forth will set.
- 19 Let not my wrongful enemies
proudly rejoice o'er me;
Nor who me hate without a cause,
let them wink with the eye.
- 20 For peace they do not speak at all;
but crafty plots prepare
Against all those within the land
that meek and quiet are.
- 21 With mouths set wide, they 'gainst me
Ha, ha! our eye doth see. [said,
- 22 Lord, thou hast seen, hold not thy peace;
Lord, be not far from me.
- 23 Stir up thyself; wake, that thou may'st
judgment to me afford,
Ev'n to my cause, O thou that art
my only God and Lord.
- 24 O Lord my God, do thou me judge
after thy righteousness;
And let them not their joy 'gainst me
triumphantly express:
- 25 Nor let them say within their hearts,
Ah, we would have it thus;
Nor suffer them to say, that he
is swallow'd up by us.

- 26 Sham'd and confounded be they all
that at my hurt are glad;
Let those against me that do boast
with shame and scorn be clad.
- 27 Let them that love my righteous cause
be glad, shout and not cease
To say, The Lord be magnify'd,
who loves his servant's peace.
- 28 Thy righteousness shall also be
declared by my tongue;
The praises that belong to thee
speak shall it all day long.

36. PSALM XXXVI. C.M.

Ver. 1-4: Westminster, 175; Ballerma, 61; Felix, 92.
Ver. 5-12: Gloucester, 98; Newton, 131; Gräfen-
berg, 99.

- 1 **T**HE wicked man's transgression
within my heart thus says,
Undoubtedly the fear of God
is not before his eyes.
- 2 Because himself he flattereth
in his own blinded eye,
Until the hatefulness be found
of his iniquity.
- 3 Words from his mouth proceeding are,
fraud and iniquity:
He to be wise, and to do good,
hath left off utterly.
- 4 He mischief, lying on his bed,
most cunningly doth plot:

35



36

PSALM XXXVII.

- He sets himself in ways not good,
ill he abhorreth not.
- 5 Thy mercy, Lord, is in the heav'ns;
thy truth doth reach the clouds:
- 6 Thy justice is like mountains great;
thy judgments deep as floods:
Lord, thou preservest man and beast.
- 7 How precious is thy grace!
Therefore in shadow of thy wings
men's sons their trust shall place.
- 8 They with the fatness of thy house
shall be well satisfy'd;
From rivers of thy pleasures thou
wilt drink to them provide.
- 9 Because of life the fountain pure
remains alone with thee;
And in that purest light of thine
we clearly light shall see.
- 10 Thy loving-kindness unto them
continue that thee know;
And still on men upright in heart
thy righteousness bestow.
- 11 Let not the foot of cruel pride
come, and against me stand;
And let me not removed be,
Lord, by the wicked's hand.
- 12 There fallen are they, and ruined
that work iniquities;
Cast down they are, and never shall
be able to arise.

36

37.

PSALM XXXVII.

C.M.

Ver. 1-22: Newton, 131; Montrose, 127; Winchester, 177. Ver. 23-34: Durham, 87; Wigton, 176; Gräfenberg, 99. Ver. 35-40: St. Andrew, 138; St. Nicholas, 153; St. Ann, 139.

- 1 **F**OR evil-doers fret thou not
thyself unquietly;
Nor do thou envy bear to those
that work iniquity.
- 2 For, even like unto the grass,
soon be cut down shall they;
And, like the green and tender herb,
they wither shall away.
- 3 Set thou thy trust upon the Lord,
and be thou doing good;
And so thou in the land shalt dwell,
and verily have food.
- 4 Delight thyself in God; he'll give
thine heart's desire to thee.
- 5 Thy way to God commit, him trust,
it bring to pass shall he.
- 6 And, like unto the light, he shall
thy righteousness display;
And he thy judgment shall bring forth
like noon-tide of the day.
- 7 Rest in the Lord, and patiently
wait for him: do not fret
For him who, prospering in his way,
success in sin doth get.
- 8 Do thou from anger cease, and wrath
see thou forsake also:

35. (Ps. cxlv. 19, & c.; Hymn 77.) ST. SEPULCHRE.—L.M.

GEORGE COOPER.



37

PSALM XXXVII.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Fret not thyself in any wise,
that evil thou should'st do.</p> <p>9 For those that evil-doers are
shall be cut off and fall:
But those that wait upon the Lord
the earth inherit shall.</p> <p>10 For yet a little while, and then
the wicked shall not be;
His place thou shalt consider well,
but it thou shalt not see.</p> <p>11 But by inheritance the earth
the meek ones shall possess:
They also shall delight themselves
in an abundant peace.</p> <p>12 The wicked plots against the just,
and at him whets his teeth:</p> <p>13 The Lord shall laugh at him, because
his day he coming seeth.</p> <p>14 The wicked have drawn out the sword,
and bent their bow, to slay
The poor and needy, and to kill
men of an upright way.</p> <p>15 But their own sword, which they have
drawn,
shall enter their own heart:
Their bows which they have bent shall
break,
and into pieces part.</p> <p>16 A little that a just man hath
is more and better far
Than is the wealth of many such
as lewd and wicked are.</p> | <p>17 For sinners' arms shall broken be;
but God the just sustains.</p> <p>18 God knows the just man's days, and still
their heritage remains.</p> <p>19 They shall not be asham'd when they
the evil time do see;
And when the days of famine are,
they satisfy'd shall be.</p> <p>20 But wicked men, and foes of God,
as fat of lambs, decay;
They shall consume, yea, into smoke
they shall consume away.</p> <p>21 The wicked borrows, but the same
again he doth not pay;
Whereas the righteous mercy shews,
and gives his own away.</p> <p>22 For such as blessed be of him
the earth inherit shall;
And they that cursed are of him
shall be destroyed all.</p> <p>23 A good man's footsteps by the Lord
are ordered aright;
And in the way wherein he walks
he greatly doth delight.</p> <p>24 Although he fall, yet shall he not
be cast down utterly;
Because the Lord with his own hand
upholds him mightily.</p> <p>25 I have been young, and now am old,
yet have I never seen
The just man left, nor that his seed
for bread have beggars been.</p> |
|--|---|



PSALM XXXVIII.

26 He's ever merciful, and lends:
his seed is bless'd therefore.
27 Depart from evil, and do good,
and dwell for evermore.
28 For God loves judgment, and his saints
leaves not in any case;
They are kept ever: but cut off
shall be the sinner's race.
29 The just inherit shall the land,
and ever in it dwell:
30 The just man's mouth doth wisdom speak;
his tongue doth judgment tell.
31 In's heart the law is of his God,
his steps slide not away.
32 The wicked man doth watch the just,
and seeketh him to slay.
33 Yet him the Lord will not forsake,
nor leave him in his hands:
The righteous will he not condemn,
when he in judgment stands.
34 Wait on the Lord, and keep his way,
and thee exalt shall he
Th' earth to inherit; when cut off
the wicked thou shalt see.
35 I saw the wicked great in pow'r,
spread like a green bay-tree;
36 He pass'd, yea, was not; him I sought,
but found he could not be.
37 Mark thou the perfect, and behold
the man of uprightness;
Because that surely of this man
the latter end is peace.

38

38 But those men that transgressors are
shall be destroy'd together;
The latter end of wicked men
shall be cut off for ever.
39 But the salvation of the just
is from the Lord above;
He in the time of their distress
their stay and strength doth prove.
40 The Lord shall help, and them deliver:
he shall them free and save
From wicked men; because in him
their confidence they have.

38. PSALM XXXVIII.

C.M.

Bangor, 62, 63; Dundee, 84; Calross, 82.

1 **I**N thy great indignation,
O Lord, rebuke me not;
Nor on me lay thy chast'ning hand,
in thy displeasure hot.
2 For in me fast thine arrows stick,
thine hand doth press me sore:
3 And in my flesh there is no health
nor soundness any more.
This grief I have, because thy wrath
is forth against me gone;
And in my bones there is no rest,
for sin that I have done.
4 Because gone up above mine head
my great transgressions be;
And, as a weighty burden, they
too heavy are for me.



PSALM XXXIX.

- 5 My wounds do stink, and are corrupt;
my folly makes it so.
- 6 I troubled am, and much bow'd down;
all day I mourning go.
- 7 For a disease that loathsome is
so fills my loins with pain,
That in my weak and weary flesh
no soundness doth remain.
- 8 So feeble and infirm am I,
and broken am so sore,
That, through disquiet of my heart,
I have been made to roar.
- 9 O Lord, all that I do desire
is still before thine eye;
And of my heart the secret groans
not hidden are from thee.
- 10 My heart doth pant incessantly,
my strength doth quite decay;
As for mine eyes, their wonted light
is from me gone away.
- 11 My lovers and my friends do stand
at distance from my sore;
And those do stand aloof that were
kinsmen and kind before.
- 12 Yea, they that seek my life lay snares:
who seek to do me wrong
Speak things mischievous, and deceits
imagine all day long.
- 13 But, as one deaf, that heareth not,
I suffer'd all to pass;
I as a dumb man did become,
whose mouth not open'd was:
- 14 As one that hears not, in whose mouth
are no reproofs at all.
- 15 For, Lord, I hope in thee; my God,
thou'lt hear me when I call.
- 16 For I said, Hear me, lest they should
rejoice o'er me with pride;
And o'er me magnify themselves,
when as my foot doth slide.
- 17 For I am near to halt, my grief
is still before mine eye:
- 18 For I'll declare my sin, and grieve
for mine iniquity.
- 19 But yet mine en'mies lively are,
and strong are they beside;
And they that hate me wrongfully
are greatly multiply'd.
- 20 And they for good that render ill,
as en'mies me withstood;
Yea, ev'n for this, because that I
do follow what is good.
- 21 Forsake me not, O Lord; my God,
far from me never be.
- 22 O Lord, thou my salvation art,
haste to give help to me.

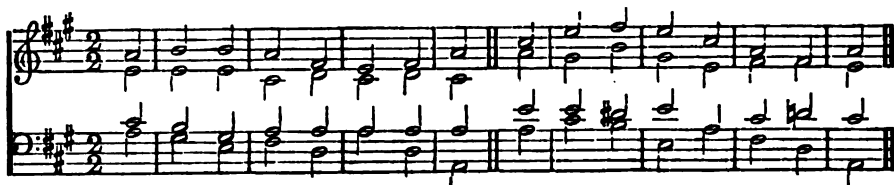
39.

PSALM XXXIX.

C.M.

Bonn, 68; Cheshire, 74; Ballerma, 61.

- 1 I SAID, I will look to my ways,
lest with my tongue I sin:
In sight of wicked men my mouth
with bridle I'll keep in.



PSALM XL.

- 2 With silence I as dumb became,
I did myself restrain
From speaking good; but then the more
increased was my pain.
- 3 My heart within me waxed hot;
and, while I musing was,
The fire did burn; and from my tongue
these words I did let pass:
- 4 Mine end, and measure of my days,
O Lord, unto me show
What is the same; that I thereby
my frailty well may know.
- 5 I.o, thou my days an handbreadth mad'st;
mine age is in thine eye
As nothing: sure each man at best
is wholly vanity.
- 6 Sure each man walks in a vain show;
they vex themselves in vain:
He heaps up wealth, and doth not know
to whom it shall pertain.
- 7 And now, O Lord, what wait I for?
my hope is fix'd on thee.
- 8 Free me from all my trespasses,
the fool's scorn make not me.
- 9 Dumb was I, op'ning not my mouth,
because this work was thine.
- 10 Thy stroke take from me; by the blow
of thine hand I do pine.
- 11 When with rebukes thou dost correct
man for iniquity,
Thou wastes his beauty like a moth:
sure each man's vanity.

- 12 Attend my cry, Lord, at my tears
and pray's not silent be:
I sojourn as my fathers all,
and stranger am with thee.
- 13 O spare thou me, that I my strength
recover may again,
Before from hence I do depart,
and here no more remain.

40.

PSALM XL.

C.M.

Ver. 1-5: Aspurg, 60; Ballerma, 61; St. Stephen, 156.
Ver. 6-10: French, 94; Duke's Tune, 86; St. Fulbert, 143. Ver. 11-17: Grimma, 101; Farrant, 93; George Heriot's Old Tune, 95.

- 1 I WAITED for the Lord my God,
and patiently did bear;
At length to me he did incline
my voice and cry to hear.
- 2 He took me from a fearful pit,
and from the miry clay,
And on a rock he set my feet,
establishing my way.
- 3 He put a new song in my mouth,
our God to magnify:
Many shall see it, and shall fear,
and on the Lord rely.
- 4 O blessed is the man whose trust
upon the Lord relies;
Respecting not the proud nor such
as turn aside to lies.



41

PSALM XL.

- 5 O Lord my God, full many are
the wonders thou hast done;
Thy gracious thoughts to usward far
above all thoughts are gone:
In order none can reckon them
to thee: if them declare,
And speak of them I would, they
more
than can be number'd are.
- 6 No sacrifice nor offering
didst thou at all desire;
Mine ears thou bor'd: sin-off'ring thou
and burnt didst not require:
- 7 Then to the Lord these were my
words,
I come, behold and see;
Within the volume of the book
it written is of me:
- 8 To do thy will I take delight,
O thou my God that art;
Yea, that most holy law of thine
I have within my heart.
- 9 Within the congregation great
I righteousness did preach:
Lo, thou dost know, O Lord, that I
refrain'd not my speech.
- 10 I never did within my heart
conceal thy righteousness;
I thy salvation have declar'd,
and shown thy faithfulness:
Thy kindness, which most loving is,
concealed have not I,

- Nor from the congregation great
have hid thy verity.
- 11 Thy tender mercies, Lord, from me
O do thou not restrain;
Thy loving-kindness, and thy truth,
let them me still maintain.
- 12 For ills past reckon'g compass me,
and mine iniquities
Such hold upon me taken have,
I cannot lift mine eyes:
They more than hairs are on mine
head,
thence is my heart dismay'd.
- 13 Be pleased, Lord, to rescue me;
Lord, hasten to mine aid.
- 14 Sham'd and confounded be they all
that seek my soul to kill;
Yea, let them backward driven be,
and sham'd, that wish me ill.
- 15 For a reward of this their shame
confounded let them be,
That in this manner scoffing say,
Aha, aha! to me.
- 16 In thee let all be glad, and joy,
who seeking thee abide;
Who thy salvation love, say still,
The Lord be magnify'd.
- 17 I'm poor and needy, yet the Lord
of me a care doth take:
Thou art my help and saviour,
my God, no tarrying make.

41

40. (Ps. cii. 12-15, s. v.; Hymns 54, 65.) **VENI CREATOR.—L.M.**

Arranged by W. H. Moss.



PSALMS XLI., XLII.

41. PSALM XLI.

C.M.

Manchester, 120; Messiah, 125; St. Lawrence, 147.

- 1 **B**LESSED is he that wisely doth
the poor man's case consider;
For when the time of trouble is,
the Lord will him deliver.
- 2 God will him keep, yea, save alive;
on earth he bless'd shall live;
And to his enemies' desire
thou wilt him not up give.
- 3 God will give strength when he on bed
of languishing doth mourn;
And in his sickness sore, O Lord,
thou all his bed wilt turn.
- 4 I said, O Lord, do thou extend
thy mercy unto me;
O do thou heal my soul; for why?
I have offended thee.
- 5 Those that to me are enemies,
of me do evil say,
When shall he die, that so his name
may perish quite away?
- 6 To see me if he comes, he speaks
vain words: but then his heart
Heaps mischief to it, which he tells,
when forth he doth depart.
- 7 My haters jointly whispering,
'gainst me my hurt devise.
- 8 Mischief, say they, cleaves fast to him;
he li'th, and shall not rise.

- 9 Yea, ev'n mine own familiar friend,
on whom I did rely,
Who ate my bread, ev'n he his heel
against me lifted high.
- 10 But, Lord, be merciful to me,
and up again me raise,
That I may justly them requite
according to their ways.
- 11 By this I know that certainly
I favour'd am by thee;
Because my hateful enemy
triumphs not over me.
- 12 But as for me, thou me uphold'st
in mine integrity;
And me before thy countenance
thou sett'st continually.
- 13 The Lord, the God of Israel,
be bless'd for ever then,
From age to age eternally.
Amen, yea, and amen.

42. PSALM XLII.

C.M.

Winchester, 177; Gräfenberg, 99; Glencairn, 97.

- 1 **L**IKE as the hart for water-brooks
in thirst doth pant and bray;
So pants my longing soul, O God,
that come to thee I may.
- 2 My soul for God, the living God,
doth thirst: when shall I near
Unto thy countenance approach,
and in God's sight appear?

VENI CREATOR—continued.

Coda to last verse of Hymn 84.

Praise - to Thy e -

ter - nal mer it, Fath - er, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it.

43

PSALM XLIII.

- 3 My tears have unto me been meat,
both in the night and day,
While unto me continually,
Where is thy God? they say.
- 4 My soul is poured out in me,
when this I think upon;
Because that with the multitude
I heretofore had gone:
With them into God's house I went,
with voice of joy and praise;
Yea, with the multitude that kept
the solemn holy days.
- 5 O why art thou cast down, my soul?
why in me so dismay'd?
Trust God, for I shall praise him yet,
his count'nance is mine aid.
- 6 My God, my soul's cast down in me;
thee therefore mind I will
From Jordan's land, the Hermonites,
and ev'n from Mizar hill.
- 7 At the noise of thy water-spouts
deep unto deep doth call;
Thy breaking waves pass over me,
yea, and thy billows all.
- 8 His loving-kindness yet the Lord
command will in the day,
His song's with me by night; to God,
by whom I live, I'll pray:
- 9 And I will say to God my rock,
Why me forgett'st thou so?
Why, for my foes' oppression,
thus mourning do I go?

- 10 'Tis as a sword within my bones,
when my foes me upbraid;
Ev'n when by them, Where is thy God?
'tis daily to me said.
 - 11 O why art thou cast down, my soul?
why, thus with grief oppress,
Art thou disquieted in me?
in God still hope and rest:
- For yet I know I shall him praise,
who graciously to me
The health is of my countenance,
yea, mine own God is he.

43.

PSALM XLIII.

C.M.

Salsbourg, 159; Palestrina, 134; Jackson, 111.
Ver. 3-5: Invocation, 382.

- 1 JUDGE me, O God, and plead my cause
against th' ungodly nation;
From the unjust and crafty man,
O be thou my salvation.
- 2 For thou the God art of my strength;
why thrusts thou me thee fro'?
For th' enemy's oppression
why do I mourning go?
- 3 O send thy light forth and thy truth;
let them be guides to me,
And bring me to thine holy hill,
ev'n where thy dwellings be.
- 4 Then will I to God's altar go,
to God my chiefest joy:

43

41. (Hymn II.; Hymn 193.)

STIRLING.—L.M.

American.



44

PSALM XLIV.

Yea, God, my God, thy name to praise
my harp I will employ.

- 5 Why art thou then cast down, my soul?
what should discourage thee?
And why with vexing thoughts art thou
disquieted in me?
Still trust in God; for him to praise
good cause I yet shall have:
He of my count'nance is the health,
my God that doth me save.

44. PSALM XLIV. C.M.

Old 44th, 180; Martyrs, 123; St. Matthias, 150.

- 1 O GOD, we with our ears have heard,
our fathers have us told,
What works thou in their days hadst done,
ev'n in the days of old.
2 Thy hand did drive the heathen out,
and plant them in their place;
Thou didst afflict the nations,
but them thou didst increase.
3 For neither got their sword the land,
nor did their arm them save;
But thy right hand, arm, countenance;
for thou them favour gave.
4 Thou art my King: for Jacob, Lord,
deliv'rances command.
5 Through thee we shall push down our foes,
that do against us stand:

44

We, through thy name, shall tread down
those

- that ris'n against us have.
6 For in my bow I shall not trust,
nor shall my sword me save.
7 But from our foes thou hast us sav'd,
our haters put to shame.
8 In God we all the day do boast,
and ever praise thy name.
9 But now we are cast off by thee,
and us thou putt'st to shame;
And when our armies do go forth,
thou go'st not with the same.
10 Thou mak'st us from the enemy,
faint-hearted, to turn back;
And they who hate us for themselves
our spoils away do take.
11 Like sheep for meat thou gavest us;
'mong heathen cast we be.
12 Thou didst for nought thy people sell;
their price enrich'd not thee.
13 Thou mak'st us a reproach to be
unto our neighbours near;
Derision and a scorn to them
that round about us are.
14 A by-word also thou dost us
among the heathen make;
The people, in contempt and spite,
at us their heads do shake.
15 Before me my confusion
continually abides;



PSALM XLV.

And of my bashful countenance
the shame me ever hides :

- 16 For voice of him that doth reproach,
and speaketh blasphemy;
By reason of th' avenging foe,
and cruel enemy.
- 17 All this is come on us, yet we
have not forgotten thee;
Nor falsely in thy covenant
behav'd ourselves have we.
- 18 Back from thy way our heart not turn'd;
our steps no straying made;
- 19 Though us thou brak'st in dragons' place,
and cover'dst with death's shada.
- 20 If we God's name forgot, or stretch'd
to a strange god our hands,
- 21 Shall not God search this out? for he
heart's secrets understanda.
- 22 Yea, for thy sake we're kill'd all day,
counted as slaughter-sheep.
- 23 Rise, Lord, cast us not ever off;
awake, why dost thou sleep?
- 24 O wherefore hidest thou thy face?
forgett'st our cause distress'd,
- 25 And our oppression? For our soul
is to the dust down press'd:

Our belly also on the earth
fast cleaving, hold doth take.

- 26 Rise for our help, and us redeem,
ev'n for thy mercies' sake.

45.

PSALM XLV.

C.M.

Ver. 1-9: St. Magnus, 148; Crediton, 80; Bedford, 65.
Ver. 10-17: Greenwich, 100; Chichester, 75;
Kirkmay, 116.

- 1 MY heart brings forth a goodly thing;
my words that I indite
Concern the King: my tongue's a pen
of one that swift doth write.
- 2 Thou fairer art than sons of men:
into thy lips is store
Of grace infus'd; God therefore thee
hath bless'd for evermore.
- 3 O thou that art the mighty One,
thy sword gird on thy thigh;
Ev'n with thy glory excellent,
and with thy majesty.
- 4 For meekness, truth, and righteousness,
in state ride prosp'rously;
And thy right hand shall thee instruct
in things that fearful be.
- 5 Thine arrows sharply pierce the heart
of th' en'mies of the King;
And under thy subjection
the people down do bring.
- 6 For ever and for ever is,
O God, thy throne of might;
The sceptre of thy kingdom is
a sceptre that is right.
- 7 Thou lovest right, and hatest ill;
for God, thy God, most high,

43. (Ps. cxlv. 15, sec. ver.; Hymn 171.) **WALTON.—L.M.**

From L. v. BEETHOVEN. Op. 1827.



44

PSALM XLV.

- Above thy fellows hath with th' oil
of joy anointed thee.
- 8 Of aloes, myrrh, and cassia,
a smell thy garments had,
Out of the iv'ry palaces,
whereby they made thee glad.
- 9 Among thy women honourable
kings' daughters were at hand:
Upon thy right hand did the queen
in gold of Ophir stand.
- 10 O daughter, hearken and regard,
and do thine ear incline;
Likewise forget thy father's house,
and people that are thine.
- 11 Then of the King desir'd shall be
thy beauty veh'mently:
Because he is thy Lord, do thou
him worship rev'rently.
- 12 The daughter there of Tyre shall be
with gifts and off'rings great:
Those of the people that are rich
thy favour shall entreat.
- 13 Behold, the daughter of the King
all glorious is within;
And with embroideries of gold
her garments wrought have been.
- 14 She shall be brought unto the King
in robes with needle wrought;
Her fellow-virgins following
shall unto thee be brought.

46

- 15 They shall be brought with gladness great,
and mirth on ev'ry side,
Into the palace of the King,
and there they shall abide.
- 16 Instead of those thy fathers dear,
thy children thou may'st take,
And in all places of the earth
them noble princes make.
- 17 Thy name remember'd I will make
through ages all to be:
The people therefore evermore
shall praises give to thee.

Another of the same.

S.M.

Ver. 1-9: Alexandria, 189; Augusta, 180; Prague, 206; Hampton, 198. Ver. 10-17: Bucer, 192; Eastnor, 194; Leeds, 200; Narenn, 202.

- 1 **M**Y heart inditing is
good matter in a song:
I speak the things that I have made,
which to the King belong:
My tongue shall be as quick,
his honour to indite,
As is the pen of any scribe
that useth fast to write.
- 2 Thou'rt fairest of all men;
grace in thy lips doth flow:
And therefore blessings evermore
on thee doth God bestow.



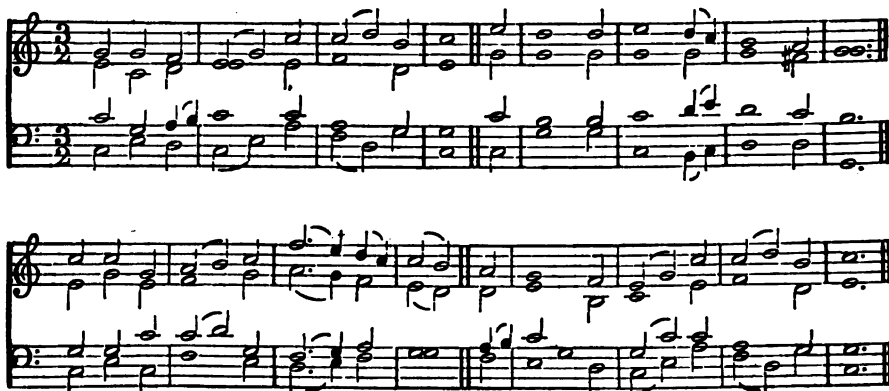
PSALM XLV.

- 3 Thy sword gird on thy thigh,
thou that art most of might :
Appear in dreadful majesty,
and in thy glory bright.
- 4 For meekness, truth, and right,
ride prosp'rously in state ;
And thy right hand shall teach to thee
things terrible and great.
- 5 Thy shafts shall pierce their hearts
that foes are to the King ;
Whereby into subjection
the people thou shalt bring.
- 6 Thy royal seat, O Lord,
for ever shall remain :
The sceptre of thy kingdom doth
all righteousness maintain.
- 7 Thou lov'st right, and hat'st ill ;
for God, thy God, most high,
Above thy fellows hath with th' oil
of joy anointed thee.
- 8 Of myrrh and spices sweet
a smell thy garments had,
Out of the iv'ry palaces,
whereby they made thee glad.
- 9 And in thy glorious train
kings' daughters waiting stand ;
And thy fair queen, in Ophir gold,
doth stand at thy right hand.
- 10 O daughter, take good heed,
incline, and give good ear ;

- Thou must forget thy kindred all,
and father's house most dear.
- 11 Thy beauty to the King
shall then delightful be :
And do thou humbly worship him,
because thy Lord is he.
- 12 The daughter then of Tyre
there with a gift shall be,
And all the wealthy of the land
shall make their suit to thee.
- 13 The daughter of the King
all glorious is within ;
And with embroideries of gold
her garments wrought have been.
- 14 She cometh to the King
in robes with needle wrought
The virgins that do follow her
shall unto thee be brought.
- 15 They shall be brought with joy,
and mirth on ev'ry side,
Into the palace of the King,
and there they shall abide.
- 16 And in thy fathers' stead,
thy children thou may'st take,
And in all places of the earth
them noble princes make.
- 17 I will shew forth thy name
to generations all :
Therefore the people evermore
to thee give praises shall.

45. (Hymn II.; Hymns 70, 75.) **WARRINGTON.—L.M.**

Rev. R. HARRISON. 1748-1819.



46

PSALMS XLVI., XLVII.

46. PSALM XLVI. C.M.

Stroudwater, 169; St. Ann, 139; Winchester, 177.

- 1 **G**OD is our refuge and our strength,
in straits a present aid;
- 2 Therefore, although the earth remove,
we will not be afraid:
Though hills amidst the seas be cast;
- 3 Though waters roaring make,
And troubled be; yea, though the hills
by swelling seas do shake.
- 4 A river is, whose streams do glad
the city of our God;
The holy place, wherein the Lord
most high hath his abode.
- 5 God in the midst of her doth dwell;
nothing shall her remove:
The Lord to her an helper will,
and that right early prove.
- 6 The heathen rag'd tumultuously,
the kingdoms moved were:
The Lord God uttered his voice,
the earth did melt for fear.
- 7 The Lord of hosts upon our side
doth constantly remain:
The God of Jacob's our refuge,
us safely to maintain.
- 8 Come, and behold what wondrous works
have by the Lord been wrought;
Come, see what desolations
he on the earth hath brought.

48

- 9 Unto the ends of all the earth
wars into peace he turns:
The bow he breaks, the spear he cuts,
in fire the chariot burns.
- 10 Be still, and know that I am God;
among the heathen I
Will be exalted; I on earth
will be exalted high.
- 11 Our God, who is the Lord of hosts,
is still upon our side;
The God of Jacob our refuge
for ever will abide.

47. PSALM XLVII. C.M.

Greenwich, 100; St. Stephen, 156; Montrose, 127.

- 1 **A**LL people, clap your hands; to God
with voice of triumph shout:
- 2 For dreadful is the Lord most high,
great King the earth throughout.
- 3 The heathen people under us
he surely shall subdue;
And he shall make the nations
under our feet to bow.
- 4 The lot of our inheritance
chuse out for us shall he,
Of Jacob, whom he loved well,
ev'n the excellency.
- 5 God is with shouts gone up, the Lord
with trumpets sounding high.
- 6 Sing praise to God, sing praise, sing praise,
praise to our King sing ye.



D-3

49

PSALM XLVIII

- 7 For God is King of all the earth ;
with knowledge praise express.
8 God rules the nations : God sits on
his throne of holiness.
9 The princes of the people are
assembled willingly ;
Ev'n of the God of Abraham
they who the people be.

For why? the shields that do defend
the earth are only his :
They to the Lord belong ; yea, he
exalted greatly is.

48. PSALM XLVIII. C.M.

St. Magnus, 148 ; Newton, 131 ; Stroudwater, 168.

- 1 GREAT is the Lord, and greatly he
is to be praised still,
Within the city of our God,
upon his holy hill.
2 Mount Sion stands most beautiful,
the joy of all the land ;
The city of the mighty King
on her north side doth stand.
3 The Lord within her palaces
is for a refuge known.
4 For, lo, the kings that gather'd were
together, by have gone.
5 But when they did behold the same,
they, wond'ring, would not stay ;

(3)

D

But, being troubled at the sight,
they thence did haste away.

- 6 Great terror there took hold on them,
they were possess'd with fear ;
Their grief came like a woman's pain,
when she a child doth bear.
7 Thou Tarshish ships with east wind
break'st :
8 As we have heard it told,
So, in the city of the Lord,
our eyes did it behold ;
In our God's city, which his hand
for ever stablish will.
9 We of thy loving-kindness thought,
Lord, in thy temple still.
10 O Lord, according to thy name,
through all the earth's thy praise ;
And thy right hand, O Lord, is full
of righteousness always.
11 Because thy judgments are made known,
let Sion mount rejoice ;
Of Judah let the daughters all
send forth a cheerful voice.
12 Walk about Sion, and go round ;
the high tow'rs thereof tell :
13 Consider ye her palaces,
and mark her bulwarks well ;
That ye may tell posterity.
14 For this God doth abide
Our God for evermore ; he will
ev'n unto death us guide.

49



PSALM XLIX.

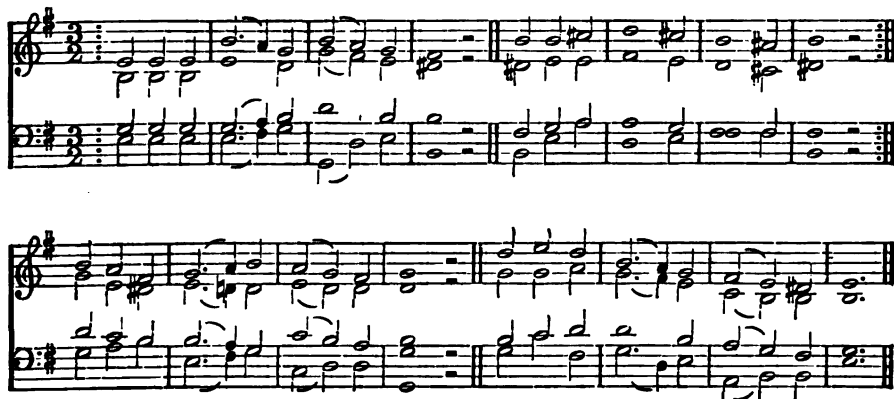
49.

PSALM XLIX.

C.M.

Hatsfield, 103; Wigton, 176; St. Neot, 152.

- 1 **H**EAR this, all people, and give ear,
all in the world that dwell;
- 2 Both low and high, both rich and poor.
- 3 My mouth shall wisdom tell:
My heart shall knowledge meditate.
- 4 I will incline mine ear
To parables, and on the harp
my sayings dark declare.
- 5 Amidst those days that evil be,
why should I, fearing, doubt:
When of my heels th' iniquity
shall compass me about.
- 6 Whoe'er they be that in their wealth
their confidence do pitch,
And boast themselves because they are
become exceeding rich:
- 7 Yet none of these his brother can
redeem by any way;
Nor can he unto God for him
sufficient ransom pay,
- 8 (Their soul's redemption precious is,
and it can never be,)
- 9 That still he should for ever live,
and not corruption see.
- 10 For why? he seeth that wise men die,
and brutish fools also
Do perish; and their wealth, when dead,
to others they let go.
- 11 Their inward thought is, that their house
and dwelling-places shall
Stand through all ages; they their lands
by their own names do call.
- 12 But yet in honour shall not man
abide continually;
But passing hence, may be compar'd
unto the beasts that die.
- 13 Thus brutish folly plainly is
their wisdom and their way;
Yet their posterity approve
what they do fondly say.
- 14 Like sheep they in the grave are laid,
and death shall them devour;
And in the morning upright men
shall over them have pow'r:
Their beauty from their dwelling shall
consume within the grave.
- 15 But from hell's hand God will me free,
for he shall me receive.
- 16 Be thou not then afraid when one
enriched thou dost see,
Nor when the glory of his house
advanced is on high:
- 17 For he shall carry nothing hence,
when death his days doth end;
Nor shall his glory after him
into the grave descend.
- 18 Although he his own soul did bless
whilst he on earth did live;



PSALM L.

(And when thou to thyself dost well,
men will thee praises give;)

19 He to his fathers' race shall go,
they never shall see light.

20 Man honour'd wanting knowledge is
like beasts that perish quite.

50.

PSALM L.

S.M.

Ver. 1-6: Ayr, 215; Narensa, 202; St. Olave, 212.

Ver. 7-15: Gohlis, 197; St. Helena, 211; Prague, 206.

Ver. 16-23: Thetford, 213; Selma, 207; Potsdam, 206.

- 1 **T**HE mighty God, the Lord,
hath spoken, and did call
The earth, from rising of the sun,
to where he hath his fall.
- 2 From out of Sion hill,
which of excellency
And beauty the perfection is,
God shined gloriously.
- 3 Our God shall surely come;
keep silence shall not he:
Before him fire shall waste, great storms
shall round about him be.
- 4 Unto the heavens clear
he from above shall call,
And to the earth likewise, that he
may judge his people all.
- 5 Together let my saints
unto me gather'd be,

Those that by sacrifice have made
a covenant with me.

- 6 And then the heavens shall
his righteousness declare:
Because the Lord himself is he
by whom men judged are.

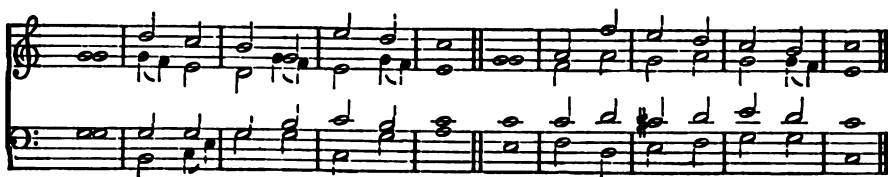
- 7 My people Is'el hear,
speak will I from on high,
Against thee I will testify;
God, ev'n thy God, am I.
- 8 I for thy sacrifice
no blame will on thee lay,
Nor for burnt-off'rings, which to me
thou offer'dst ev'ry day.

- 9 I'll take no calf nor goats
from house or fold of thine:
- 10 For beasts of forests, cattle all
on thousand hills, are mine.
- 11 The fowls on mountains high
are all to me well known;
Wild beasts which in the fields do lie,
ev'n they are all mine own.
- 12 Then, if I hungry were,
I would not tell it thee;
Because the world, and fulness all
thereof, belongs to me.
- 13 Will I eat flesh of bulls?
or goats' blood drink will I?
- 14 Thanks offer thou to God, and pay
thy vows to the most High.

49. (Hymn 55.)

LINDEN.—6 line 8a.

German.



52

PSALM L.

- 15 And call upon me when
in trouble thou shalt be ;
I will deliver thee, and thou
my name shalt glorify.
- 16 But to the wicked man
God saith, My laws and truth
Should'st thou declare? how dar'st thou
my cov'nant in thy mouth? [take
- 17 Sith thou instruction hat'st,
which should thy ways direct ;
And sith my words behind thy back
thou cast'st, and dost reject.
- 18 When thou a thief didst see,
with him thou didst consent ;
And with the vile adulterers
partaker on thou went.
- 19 Thou giv'st thy mouth to ill,
thy tongue deceit doth frame ;
- 20 Thou sitt'st, and 'gainst thy brother
speak'st,
thy mother's son dost shame.
- 21 Because I silence kept,
while thou these things hast wrought ;
That I was altogether like
thyself, hath been thy thought :
- Yet I will thee reprove,
and set before thine eyes,
In order ranked, thy misdeeds,
and thine iniquities.
- 22 Now, ye that God forget,
this carefully consider ;

52

Lest I in pieces tear you all,
and none can you deliver.

- 23 Whoso doth offer praise
me glorifies ; and I
Will shew him God's salvation,
that orders right his way.

Another of the same.

C.M.

Ver. 1-6: Liverpool, 119; Lancaster, 118; Melrose,
124. Ver. 7-15: St. David, 140; Eastington, 89;
Chichester, 75. Ver. 16-23: Martyrdom, 122;
Elgin, 90; Ballerna, 61.

- 1 THE mighty God, the Lord, hath spoke,
and call'd the earth upon,
Ev'n from the rising of the sun
unto his going down.
- 2 From out of Sion, his own hill,
where the perfection high
Of beauty is, from thence the Lord
hath shined gloriously.
- 3 Our God shall come, and shall no more
be silent, but speak out :
Before him fire shall waste, great storms
shall compass him about.
- 4 He to the heavens from above,
and to the earth below,
Shall call, that he his judgments may
before his people show.
- 5 Let all my saints together be
unto me gathered ;



PSALM L.

Those that by sacrifice with me
a covenant have made.
6 And then the heavens shall declare
his righteousness abroad :
Because the Lord himself doth come ;
none else is judge but God.
7 Hear, O my people, and I'll speak ;
O Israel by name,
Against thee I will testify ;
God, ev'n thy God, I am.
8 I for thy sacrifices few
reprove thee never will,
Nor for burnt-off'rings to have been
before me offer'd still.
9 I'll take no bullock nor he-goats
from house nor folds of thine :
10 For beasts of forests, cattle all
on thousand hills, are mine.
11 The fowls are all to me well known
that mountains high do yield ;
And I do challenge as mine own
the wild beasts of the field.
12 If I were hungry, I would not
to thee for need complain ;
For earth, and all its fulness, doth
to me of right pertain.
13 That I to eat the flesh of bulls
take pleasure dost thou think ?
Or that I need, to quench my thirst,
the blood of goats to drink ?
14 Nay, rather unto me, thy God,
thanksgiving offer thou :

To the most High perform thy word,
and fully pay thy vow :
15 And in the day of trouble great
see that thou call on me ;
I will deliver thee, and thou
my name shalt glorify.
16 But God unto the wicked saith,
Why should'st thou mention make
Of my commands ? how dar'st thou in
thy mouth my cov'nant take ?
17 Sith it is so that thou dost hate
all good instruction ;
And sith thou cast'st behind thy back,
and slight'st my words each one.
18 When thou a thief didst see, then straight
thou join'dst with him in sin,
And with the vile adulterers
thou hast partaker been.
19 Thy mouth to evil thou dost give
thy tongue deceit doth frame.
20 Thou sitt'st, and 'gainst thy brother
speak'st,
thy mother's son to shame.
21 These things thou wickedly hast done,
and I have silent been :
Thou thought'st that I was like thyself,
and did approve thy sin :
But I will sharply thee reprove,
and I will order right
Thy sins and thy transgressions
in presence of thy sight.



PSALM LI.

22 Consider this, and be afraid,
ye that forget the Lord,
Lest I in pieces tear you all,
when none can help afford.

23 Who off'reth praise me glorifies :
I will shew God's salvation
To him that ordereth aright
his life and conversation.

51.

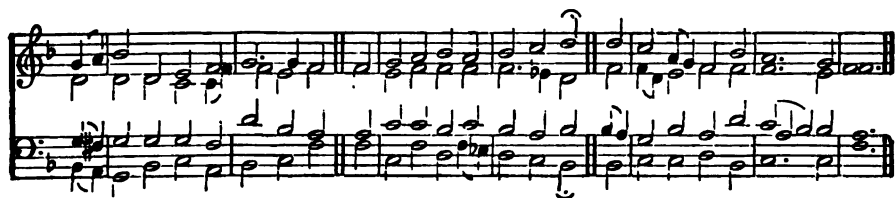
PSALM LI.

C.M.

Solomon, 163 ; Farrant, 93 ; Silesia, 162.

- 1 **A**FTER thy loving-kindness, Lord,
have mercy upon me :
For thy compassions great, blot out
all mine iniquity :
2 Me cleanse from sin, and thoroughly wash
from mine iniquity :
3 For my transgressions I confess ;
my sin I ever see.
4 'Gainst thee, thee only, have I sinn'd,
in thy sight done this ill ;
That when thou speak'st thou may'st be
and clear in judging still. [just,
5 Behold, I in iniquity
was form'd the womb within ;
My mother also me conceiv'd
in guiltiness and sin.
6 Behold, thou in the inward parts
with truth delighted art ;
And wisdom thou shalt make me know
within the hidden part.

- 7 Do thou with hyssop sprinkle me,
I shall be cleansed so ;
Yea, wash thou me, and then I shall
be whiter than the snow.
8 Of gladness and of joyfulness
make me to hear the voice ;
That so these very bones which thou
hast broken may rejoice.
All mine iniquities blot out,
thy face hide from my sin.
10 Create a clean heart, Lord, renew
a right sp'rit me within.
11 Cast me not from thy sight, nor take
thy Holy Sp'rit away.
12 Restore me thy salvation's joy ;
with thy free Sp'rit me stay.
13 Then will I teach thy ways unto
those that transgressors be ;
And those that sinners are shall then
be turned unto thee.
14 O God, of my salvation God,
me from blood-guiltiness
Set free ; then shall my tongue aloud
sing of thy righteousness.
15 My closed lips, O Lord, by thee
let them be opened ;
Then shall thy praises by my mouth
abroad be published.
16 For thou desir'st not sacrifice,
else would I give it thee ;
Nor wilt thou with burnt-offering
at all delighted be.



PSALMS LII., LIII.

- 17 A broken spirit is to God
a pleasing sacrifice :
A broken and a contrite heart,
Lord, thou wilt not despise.
- 18 Shew kindness, and do good, O Lord,
to Sion, thine own hill :
The walls of thy Jerusalem
build up of thy good will.
- 19 Then righteous off'rings shall thee please,
and off'rings burnt, which they
With whole burnt-off'rings, and with calves,
shall on thine altar lay.

52. PSALM LII. C.M.

Bedford, 65, 66; Melrose, 124; George Hariot's, 95.

- 1 **W**HY dost thou boast, O mighty man,
of mischief and of ill?
The goodness of Almighty God
endureth ever still.
- 2 Thy tongue mischievous calumnies
deviseth subtly,
Like to a razor sharp to cut,
working deceitfully.
- 3 Ill more than good, and more than truth
thou lovest to speak wrong :
- 4 Thou lovest all-devouring words,
O thou deceitful tongue.
- 5 So God shall thee destroy for aye,
remove thee, pluck thee out
Quite from thy house, out of the land
of life he shall thee root.

- 6 The righteous shall it see, and fear,
and laugh at him they shall :
- 7 Lo, this the man is that did not
make God his strength at all :
But he in his abundant wealth
his confidence did place ;
And he took strength unto himself
from his own wickedness.
- 8 But I am in the house of God
like to an olive green :
My confidence for ever hath
upon God's mercy been.
- 9 And I for ever will thee praise,
because thou hast done this :
I on thy name will wait ; for good
before thy saints it is.

53. PSALM LIII. C.M.

Sidon, 161; Bonn, 68; St. James, 148.

- 1 **T**HAT there is not a God, the fool
doth in his heart conclude :
They are corrupt, their works are vile,
not one of them doth good.
- 2 The Lord upon the sons of men
from heav'n did cast his eyes,
To see if any one there was
that sought God, and was wise.
- 3 They altogether filthy are,
they all are backward gone ;
And there is none that doeth good,
no, not so much as one.



PSALMS LIV., LV.

- 4 These workers of iniquity,
do they not know at all,
That they my people eat as bread,
and on God do not call?
- 5 Ev'n there they were afraid, and stood
with trembling, all dismay'd,
Whereas there was no cause at all
why they should be afraid:
For God his bones that thee besieg'd
hath scatter'd all abroad;
Thou hast confounded them, for they
despised are of God.
- 6 Let Isr'el's help from Sion come:
when back the Lord shall bring
His captives, Jacob shall rejoice,
and Israel shall sing.

- 5 Unto mine enemies he shall
mischief and ill repay:
O for thy truth's sake cut them off,
and sweep them clean away.
- 6 I will a sacrifice to thee
give with free willingness;
Thy name, O Lord, because 'tis good,
with praise I will confess.
- 7 For he hath me delivered
from all adversities;
And his desire mine eye hath seen
upon mine enemies.

54. PSALM LIV. C.M.

Chichester, 75; Abbey, 57; Martyrdom, 121, 122.

- 1 **S**AVE me, O God, by thy great name,
and judge me by thy strength:
- 2 My prayer hear, O God; give ear
unto my words at length.
- 3 For they that strangers are to me
do up against me rise;
Oppressors seek my soul, and God
set not before their eyes.
- 4 The Lord my God my helper is,
lo, therefore I am bold:
He taketh part with ev'ry one
that doth my soul uphold.

55. PSALM LV. C.M.

Ver. 1-15: Iconium, 108; St. Gregory, 145; St. Nicholas, 153. Ver. 16-23: St. Andrew, 138; Old 109th, 183; Southwell, 166.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear my pray'r, hide not thyself
from my entreating voice:
- 2 Attend and hear me; in my plaint
I mourn and make a noise.
- 3 Because of th'en'my's voice, and for
lewd men's oppression great,
On me they cast iniquity,
and they in wrath me hate.
- 4 Sore pain'd within me is my heart:
death's terrors on me fall.
- 5 On me comes trembling, fear and dread
o'erwhelmed me withal.
- 6 O that I, like a dove, had wings,
said I, then would I flee



PSALM LV.

- Far hence, that I might find a place
where I in rest might be.
- 7 Lo, then far off I wander would,
and in the desert stay;
8 From windy storm and tempest I
would haste to 'scape away.
9 O Lord, on them destruction bring,
and do their tongues divide;
For in the city violence
and strife I have esp'y'd.
- 10 They day and night upon the walls
do go about it round:
There mischief is, and sorrow there
in midst of it is found.
11 Abundant wickedness there is
within her inward part;
And from her streets deceitfulness
and guile do not depart.
- 12 He was no foe that me reproach'd,
then that endure I could;
Nor hater that did 'gainst me boast,
from him me hide I would.
13 But thou, man, who mine equal, guide,
and mine acquaintance wast:
14 We join'd sweet counsels, to God's house
in company we past.
- 15 Let death upon them seize, and down
let them go quick to hell;
For wickedness doth much abound
among them where they dwell.
- 16 I'll call on God: God will me save.
17 I'll pray, and make a noise
At ev'ning, morning, and at noon;
and he shall hear my voice.
18 He hath my soul delivered,
that it in peace might be
From battle that against me was;
for many were with me.
19 The Lord shall hear, and them afflict,
of old who hath abode:
Because they never changes have,
therefore they fear not God.
20 'Gainst those that were at peace with him
he hath put forth his hand:
The covenant that he had made,
by breaking he profan'd.
21 More smooth than butter were his words,
while in his heart was war;
His speeches were more soft than oil,
and yet drawn swords they are.
22 Cast thou thy burden on the Lord,
and he shall thee sustain;
Yea, he shall cause the righteous man
unmoved to remain.
23 But thou, O Lord my God, those men
in justice shalt o'erthrow,
And in destruction's dungeon dark
at last shalt lay them low:
The bloody and deceitful men
shall not live half their days:
But upon thee with confidence
I will depend always.

55. (Pa. vi., *first ver.*; Hymn 48.) **ELY PLACE.—D.L.M.**

Rev. P. LA TROBE.



58

PSALMS LVI., LVII.

56. **PSALM LVI. C.M.**

Harrington, 102; St. Matthias, 150; Felix, 92.

- 1 **S**HEW mercy, Lord, to me, for man
would swallow me outright;
He me oppresseth, while he doth
against me daily fight.
- 2 They daily would me swallow up
that hate me spitefully;
For they be many that do fight
against me, O most High.
- 3 When I'm afraid, I'll trust in thee:
- 4 In God I'll praise his word;
I will not fear what flesh can do,
my trust is in the Lord.
- 5 Each day they wrest my words; their
'gainst me are all for ill. [thoughts]
- 6 They meet, they lurk, they mark my steps,
waiting my soul to kill.
- 7 But shall they by iniquity
escape thy judgments so?
O God, with indignation down
do thou the people throw.
- 8 My wand'rings all what they have been
thou know'st, their number took;
Into thy bottle put my tears:
are they not in thy book?
- 9 My foes shall, when I cry, turn back;
I know't, God is for me.
- 10 In God his word I'll praise; his word
in God shall praised be.
- 11 In God I trust; I will not fear
what man can do to me.

58

- 12 Thy vows upon me are, O God:
I'll render praise to thee.

- 13 Wilt thou not, who from death me sav'd,
my feet from falls keep free,
To walk before God in the light
of those that living be?

57. **PSALM LVII. C.M.**

Ver. 1-6: Martyrdom, 121; Salzboung, 159; Norwich, 133. *Ver.* 7-11: St. George, 144; Dunfermline 88; Still, 165.

- 1 **B**E merciful to me, O God;
thy mercy unto me
Do thou extend; because my soul
doth put her trust in thee:
Yea, in the shadow of thy wings
my refuge I will place,
Until these sad calamities
do wholly overpass.
- 2 My cry I will cause to ascend
unto the Lord most high;
To God, who doth all things for me
perform most perfectly.
- 3 From heav'n he shall send down, and me
from his reproach defend
That would devour me: God his truth
and mercy forth shall send.
- 4 My soul among fierce lions is,
I firebrands live among,
Men's sons, whose teeth are spears and
a sharp sword is their tongue. [darts,

56. (Hymn 11; Hymn 8.)

JENA.—D.L.M.

SEVERUS GASTORIUS. 1673.



59

PSALM LVIII.

- 5 Be thou exalted very high
above the heav'ns, O God;
Let thou thy glory be advanc'd
o'er all the earth abroad.
- 6 My soul's bow'd down; for they a net
have laid, my steps to snare:
Into the pit which they have digg'd
for me, they fallen are.
- 7 My heart is fix'd, my heart is fix'd,
O God; I'll sing and praise.
- 8 My glory wake; wake psalt'ry, harp;
myself I'll early raise.
- 9 I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord
'mong nations sing will I:
- 10 For great to heav'n thy mercy is,
thy truth is to the sky.
- 11 O Lord, exalted be thy name
above the heav'ns to stand:
Do thou thy glory far advance
above both sea and land.

- 3 The wicked men estranged are,
ev'n from the very womb;
They, speaking lies, do stray as soon
as to the world they come.
- 4 Unto a serpent's poison like
their poison doth appear;
Yea, they are like the adder deaf,
that closely stops her ear;
- 5 That so she may not hear the voice
of one that charm her would,
No, not though he most cunning were,
and charm most wisely could.
- 6 Their teeth, O God, within their mouth
break thou in pieces small;
The great teeth break thou out, O Lord,
of these young lions all.
- 7 Let them like waters melt away,
which downward still do flow:
In pieces cut his arrows all,
when he shall bend his bow.
- 8 Like to a snail that melts away,
let each of them be gone;
Like woman's birth untimely, that
they never see the sun.
- 9 He shall them take away before
your pots the thorns can find,
Both living, and in fury great,
as with a stormy wind.
- 10 The righteous, when he vengeance sees,
he shall be joyful then;
The righteous one shall wash his feet
in blood of wicked men.

58. PSALM LVIII. C.M.

Moravia, 126; Huntingtower, 107; New St. Ann, 132.

- 1 D O ye, O congregation,
indeed speak righteousness?
O ye that are the sons of men,
judge ye with uprightness?
- 2 Yea, ev'n within your very hearts
ye wickedness have done;
And ye the violence of your hands
do weigh the earth upon.

59



PSALM LIX.

11 So men shall say, The righteous man
reward shall never miss :
And verily upon the earth
a God to judge there is.

59. PSALM LIX. C.M.

Stroudwater, 169; Crowle, 81; Bangor, 62, 63.

- 1 **M**Y God, deliver me from those
that are mine enemies;
And do thou me defend from those
that up against me rise.
- 2 Do thou deliver me from them
that work iniquity;
And give me safety from the men
of bloody cruelty.
- 3 For, lo, they for my soul lay wait :
the mighty do combine
Against me, Lord; not for my fault,
nor any sin of mine.
- 4 They run, and, without fault in me,
themselves do ready make :
Awake to meet me with thy help;
and do thou notice take.
- 5 Awake therefore, Lord God of hosts,
thou God of Israel,
To visit heathen all : spare none
that wickedly rebel.
- 6 At ev'ning they go to and fro;
they make great noise and sound,
Like to a dog, and often walk
about the city round.

- 7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth,
and in their lips are swords :
For they do say thus, Who is he
that now doth hear our words?
- 8 But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them,
and all the heathen mock.
- 9 While he's in pow'r I'll wait on thee;
for God is my high rock.
- 10 He of my mercy that is God
betimes shall me prevent;
Upon mine en'mies God shall let
me see mine heart's content.
- 11 Them slay not, lest my folk forget;
but scatter them abroad
By thy strong pow'r; and bring them down,
O thou our shield and God.
- 12 For their mouth's sin, and for the words
that from their lips do fly,
Let them be taken in their pride;
because they curse and lie.
- 13 In wrath consume them, them consume,
that so they may not be :
And that in Jacob God doth rule
to th' earth's ends let them see.
- 14 At ev'ning let thou them return,
making great noise and sound,
Like to a dog, and often walk
about the city round.
- 15 And let them wander up and down,
in seeking food to eat;
And let them grudge when they shall not
be satisfy'd with meat.

58.

(Par. lvi; Hymn 122.)

ANTWERP.—C.M.

From the German. 1640.



61

PSALMS LX., LXI.

16 But of thy pow'r I'll sing aloud;
at morn thy mercy praise:
For thou to me my refuge wast,
and tow'r, in troublous days.

17 O God, thou art my strength, I will
sing praises unto thee;
For God is my defence, a God
of mercy unto me.

60.

PSALM LX.

C.M.

Kilmany, 113; Elgin, 90; Cheshire, 74.

- 1 O LORD, thou hast rejected us,
and scatter'd us abroad;
Thou justly hast displeased been;
return to us, O God.
- 2 The earth to tremble thou hast made;
therein didst breaches make:
Do thou thereof the breaches heal,
because the land doth shake.
- 3 Unto thy people thou hard things
hast shew'd, and on them sent;
And thou hast caused us to drink
wine of astonishment.
- 4 And yet a banner thou hast giv'n
to them who thee do fear;
That it by them, because of truth,
displayed may appear.
- 5 That thy beloved people may
deliver'd be from thrall,
Save with the pow'r of thy right hand,
and hear me when I call.

6 God in his holiness hath spoke;
herein I will take pleasure:
Shechem I will divide, and forth
will Succoth's valley measure.

7 Gilead I claim as mine by right;
Manasseh mine shall be;
Ephraim is of mine head the strength;
Judah gives laws for me;

8 Moab's my washing-pot; my shoe
I'll over Edom throw;
And over Palestina's land
I will in triumph go.

9 O who is he will bring me to
the city fortify'd?
O who is he that to the land
of Edom will me guide?

10 O God, which hadest us cast off,
this thing wilt thou not do?
Ev'n thou, O God, which didest not
forth with our armies go?

11 Help us from trouble; for the help
is vain which man supplies.

12 Through God we'll do great acts; he shall
tread down our enemies.

61.

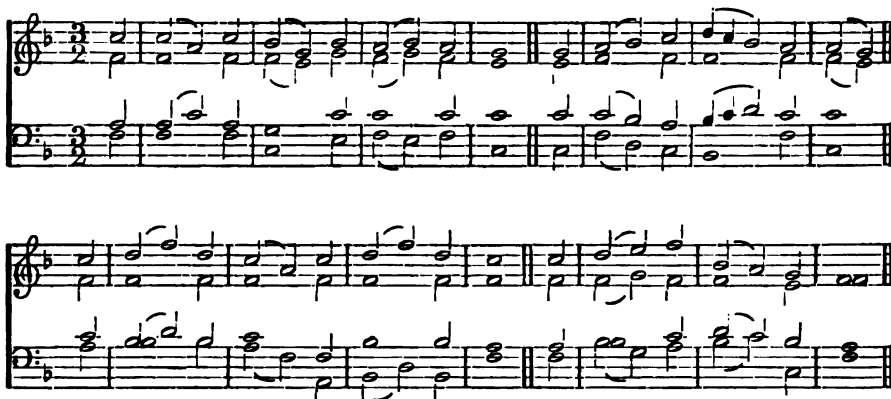
PSALM LXI.

C.M.

Salsbourg, 159; Old 137th, 184; Harrington, 102.

- 1 O God, give ear unto my cry;
unto my pray'r attend.
- 2 From th' utmost corner of the land
my cry to thee I'll send.

61



PSALM LXII.

- What time my heart is overwhelm'd,
and in perplexity,
Do thou me lead unto the Rock
that higher is than I.
- 3 For thou hast for my refuge been
a shelter by thy pow'r;
And for defence against my foes
thou hast been a strong tow'r.
- 4 Within thy tabernacle I
for ever will abide;
And under covert of thy wings
with confidence me hide.
- 5 For thou the vows that I did
make,
O Lord my God, didst hear:
Thou hast giv'n me the heritage
of those thy name that fear.
- 6 A life prolong'd for many days
thou to the king shalt give;
Like many generations be
the years which he shall live.
- 7 He in God's presence his abode
for evermore shall have:
O do thou truth and mercy both
prepare, that may him save.
- 8 And so will I perpetually
sing praise unto thy name;
That having made my vows, I
may
each day perform the same.

62.

PSALM LXII.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 106; Hatfield, 103.

- 1 MY soul with expectation
depends on God indeed;
My strength and my salvation doth
from him alone proceed.
- 2 He only my salvation is,
and my strong rock is he:
He only is my sure defence;
much mov'd I shall not be.
- 3 How long will ye against a man
plot mischief? ye shall all
Be slain; ye as a tott'ring fence
shall be, and bowing wall.
- 4 They only plot to cast him down
from his excellency:
They joy in lies; with mouth they bless,
but they curse inwardly.
- 5 My soul, wait thou with patience
upon thy God alone;
On him dependeth all my hope
and expectation.
- 6 He only my salvation is,
and my strong rock is he;
He only is my sure defence:
I shall not moved be.
- 7 In God my glory placed is,
and my salvation sure;
In God the rock is of my strength,
my refuge most secure.



68

PSALMS LXIII., LXIV.

- 8 Ye people, place your confidence
in him continually;
Before him pour ye out your heart;
God is our refuge high.
- 9 Surely mean men are vanity,
and great men are a lie;
In balance laid, they wholly are
more light than vanity.
- 10 Trust ye not in oppression,
in robb'ry be not vain;
On wealth set not your hearts, when as
increased is your gain.
- 11 God hath it spoken once to me,
yea, this I heard again,
That power to Almighty God
alone doth appertain.
- 12 Yea, mercy also unto thee
belongs, O Lord, alone:
For thou according to his work
rewardest ev'ry one.

- 3 Since better is thy love than life,
my lips thee praise shall give.
- 4 I in thy name will lift my hands,
and bless thee while I live.
- 5 Ev'n as with marrow and with fat
my soul shall filled be;
Then shall my mouth with joyful lips
sing praises unto thee:
- 6 When I do thee upon my bed
remember with delight,
And when on thee I meditate
in watches of the night.
- 7 In shadow of thy wings I'll joy;
for thou mine help hast been.
- 8 My soul thee follows hard; and me
thy right hand doth sustain.
- 9 Who seek my soul to spill shall sink
down to earth's lowest room.
- 10 They by the sword shall be cut off,
and foxes' prey become.
- 11 Yet shall the king in God rejoice,
and each one glory shall
That swear by him: but stopp'd shall be
the mouth of liars all.

63.

PSALM LXIII.

C.M.

Manchester, 120; Jackson, 111; St. Peter, 155.

- 1 LORD, thee my God, I'll early seek;
my soul doth thirst for thee;
My flesh longs in a dry parch'd land,
wherein no waters be:
- 2 That I thy power may behold,
and brightness of thy face,
As I have seen thee heretofore
within thy holy place.

64.

PSALM LXIV.

C.M.

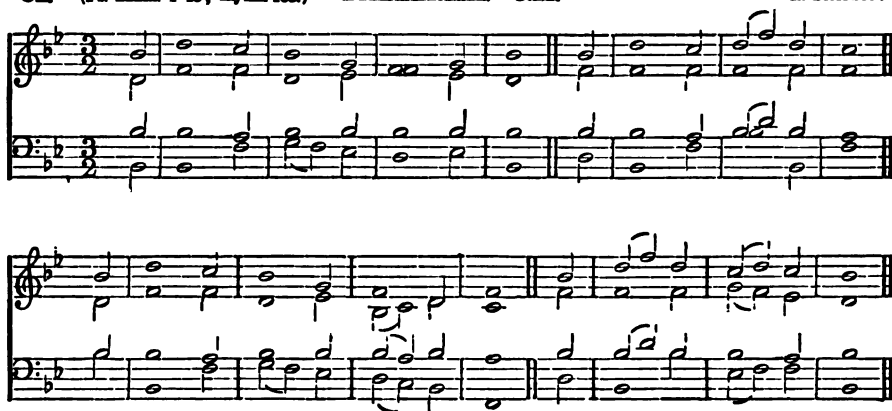
Canterbury, 72; St. Nicholas, 153; Colchester, 78.

- 1 WHEN I to thee my prayer make,
Lord, to my voice give ear;
My life save from the enemy,
of whom I stand in fear.

63

61 (Pa. xxxix. 4-18; Hymn 186.) **BALLERMA.—C.M.**

R. SIMPSON.



64

PSALM LXV.

- 2 Me from their secret counsel hide
who do live wickedly;
From insurrection of those men
that work iniquity:
- 3 Who do their tongues with malice whet,
and make them cut like swords;
In whose bent bows are arrows set,
ev'n sharp and bitter words:
- 4 That they may at the perfect man
in secret aim their shot;
Yea, suddenly they dare at him
to shoot, and fear it not.
- 5 In ill encourage they themselves,
and their snares close do lay:
Together conference they have;
Who shall them see? they say.
- 6 They have search'd out iniquities,
a perfect search they keep:
Of each of them the inward thought,
and very heart, is deep.
- 7 God shall an arrow shoot at them,
and wound them suddenly:
- 8 So their own tongue shall them confound;
all who them see shall fly.
- 9 And on all men a fear shall fall,
God's works they shall declare;
For they shall wisely notice take
what these his doings are.
- 10 In God the righteous shall rejoice,
and trust upon his might;
Yea, they shall greatly glory all
in heart that are upright.

64

65.

PSALM LXV.

C.M.

St. Stephen, 156; St. Magnus, 148; Glasgow, 96.

- 1 **PRAISE** waits for thee in Sion, Lord:
to thee vows paid shall be.
- 2 O thou that hearer art of pray'r,
all flesh shall come to thee.
- 3 Iniquities, I must confess,
prevail against me do:
But as for our transgressions,
them purge away shalt thou.
- 4 Bless'd is the man whom thou dost chuse,
and mak'st approach to thee,
That he within thy courts, O Lord,
may still a dweller be:
We surely shall be satisfy'd
with thy abundant grace,
And with the goodness of thy house,
ev'n of thy holy place.
- 5 O God of our salvation,
thou, in thy righteousness,
By fearful works unto our pray'r
thine answer dost express:
Therefore the ends of all the earth,
and those afar that be
Upon the sea, their confidence,
O Lord, will place in thee.
- 6 Who, being girt with pow'r, sets fasts
by his great strength the hilla.
- 7 Who noise of seas, noise of their waves,
and people's tumult, stills.

Minor Mode.



E-3

65

PSALM LXVI.

- 8 Those in the utmost parts that dwell
are at thy signs afraid :
Th' outgoings of the morn and ev'n
by thee are joyful made.
- 9 The earth thou visit'st, wat'ring it ;
thou mak'st it rich to grow
With God's full flood ; thou corn prepar'st,
when thou provid'st it so.
- 10 Her rigs thou wat'rest plenteously,
her furrows settlest :
With show'rs thou dost her mollify,
her spring by thee is blest.
- 11 So thou the year most lib'rally
dost with thy goodness crown ;
And all thy paths abundantly
on us drop fatness down.
- 12 They drop upon the pastures wide,
that do in deserts lie ;
The little hills on ev'ry side
rejoice right pleasantly.
- 13 With flocks the pastures clothed be,
the vales with corn are clad ;
And now they shout and sing to thee,
for thou hast made them glad.

- 2 Sing forth the honour of his name,
and glorious make his praise.
- 3 Say unto God, How terrible
in all thy works art thou !
Through thy great pow'r thy foes to thee
shall be constrain'd to bow.
- 4 All on the earth shall worship thee,
they shall thy praise proclaim
In songs : they shall sing cheerfully
unto thy holy name.
- 5 Come, and the works that God hath
wrought
with admiration see :
In's working to the sons of men
most terrible is he.
- 6 Into dry land the sea he turn'd,
and they a passage had ;
Ev'n marching through the flood on foot,
there we in him were glad.
- 7 He ruleth ever by his pow'r ;
his eyes the nations see :
O let not the rebellious ones
lift up themselves on high.
- 8 Ye people, bless our God ; aloud
the voice speak of his praise :
- 9 Our soul in life who safe preserves,
our foot from aliding stays.
- 10 For thou didst prove and try us, Lord,
as men do silver try ;
- 11 Brought'st us into the net, and mad'st
bands on our loins to lie.

66.

PSALM LXVI.

C.M.

Ver. 1-7 : Palestrina, 134 ; Newton, 131 ; Bishopthorpe,
67. Ver. 8-20 : York, 165 ; Liverpool, 119 ; Green-
wich, 100.

- 1 **A**LL lands to God, in joyful sounds,
aloft your voices raise.

(3)

E

65

63. (Ps. cii. 1-12, first ver.)

BANGOR.—C.M.

From William Tansur's Collection. 1736.



66

PSALM LXVII.

- 12 Thou hast caus'd men ride o'er our heads ;
and though that we did pass
Through fire and water, yet thou brought'st
us to a wealthy place.
- 13 I'll bring burnt-offrings to thy house ;
to thee my vows I'll pay,
- 14 Which my lips utter'd, my mouth spake,
when trouble on me lay.
- 15 Burnt-sacrifices of fat rams
with incense I will bring ;
Of bullocks and of goats I will
present an offering.
- 16 All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell
what he did for my soul.
- 17 I with my mouth unto him cry'd,
my tongue did him extol.
- 18 If in my heart I sin regard,
the Lord me will not hear :
- 19 But surely God me heard, and to
my prayer's voice gave ear.
- 20 O let the Lord, our gracious God,
for ever blessed be,
Who turned not my pray'r from him,
nor yet his grace from me.

- 3 Let people praise thee, Lord ;
let people all thee praise.
- 4 O let the nations be glad,
in songs their voices raise :
- Thou'lt justly people judge,
on earth rule nations all.
- 5 Let people praise thee, Lord ; let them
praise thee, both great and small.
- 6 The earth her fruit shall yield,
our God shall blessing send.
- 7 God shall us bless ; men shall him fear
unto earth's utmost end.

Another of the same.

C.M.

St. Gregory, 145 ; Warwick, 174 ; Irish, 110.

- 1 LORD, unto us be merciful,
do thou us also bless ;
And graciously cause shine on us
the brightness of thy face :
- 2 That so thy way upon the earth
to all men may be known ;
Also among the nations all
thy saving health be shown.
- 3 O let the people praise thee, Lord ;
let people all thee praise.
- 4 O let the nations be glad,
and sing for joy always :
For rightly thou shalt people judge,
and nations rule on earth.
- 5 Let people praise thee, Lord ; let all
the folk praise thee with mirth.

67. PSALM LXVII.

S.M.

Buoe, 192 ; Harwood, 199 ; Selma, 207 ; Franconia, 195.

- 1 LORD, bless and pity us,
shine on us with thy face :
- 2 That th' earth thy way, and nations all
may know thy saving grace.

66

64. (Par. xxiii 12-15.)

BARROW.—C.M.

American.



PSALM LXVIII.

- 6 Then shall the earth yield her increase;
God, our God, bless us shall.
7 God shall us bless; and of the earth
the ends shall fear him all.

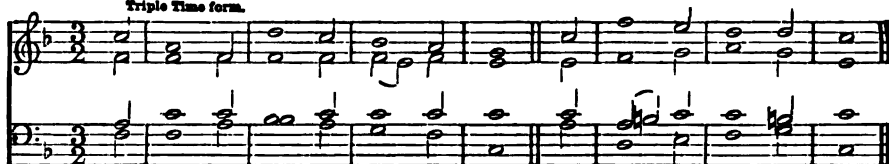
68. PSALM LXVIII. C.M.

Ver. 1-17: Old 68th, 181; St. George, 144; Colchester, 76. Ver. 18-31: Gloucester, 98; Bishopthorpe, 67; Winchester, 177. Ver. 32-35: Old 29th, 179; Spohr, 167; Glasgow, 96.

- 1 LET God arise, and scattered
let all his en'mies be;
And let all those that do him hate
before his presence flee.
2 As smoke is driv'n, so drive thou them;
as fire melts wax away,
Before God's face let wicked men
so perish and decay.
3 But let the righteous be glad:
let them before God's sight
Be very joyful; yea, let them
rejoice with all their might.
4 To God sing, to his name sing praise:
extol him with your voice,
That rides on heav'n, by his name JAH,
before his face rejoice.
5 Because the Lord a father is
unto the fatherless;
God is the widow's judge, within
his place of holiness.

- 6 God doth the solitary set
in fam'lies: and from bands
The chain'd doth free; but rebels do
inhabit parched lands.
7 O God, what time thou didst go forth
before thy people's face;
And when through the great wilderness
thy glorious marching was;
8 Then at God's presence shook the earth,
then drops from heaven fell;
This Sinai shook before the Lord,
the God of Israel.
9 O God, thou to thine heritage
didst send a plenteous rain,
Whereby thou, when it weary was,
didst it refresh again.
10 Thy congregation then did make
their habitation there:
Of thine own goodness for the poor,
O God, thou didst prepare.
11 The Lord himself did give the word,
the word abroad did spread;
Great was the company of them
the same who published.
12 Kings of great armies foiled were,
and forc'd to flee away;
And women, who remain'd at home,
did distribute the prey.
13 Though ye have lien among the pots,
like doves ye shall appear,
Whose wings with silver, and with gold
whose feathers cover'd are.

Triple Time form.



66

PSALM LXVIII.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>14 When there th' Almighty scatter'd kings,
like Salmon's snow 'twas white.</p> <p>15 God's hill is like to Bashan hill,
like Bashan hill for height.</p> <p>16 Why do ye leap, ye mountains high?
this is the hill where God
Desires to dwell; yea, God in it
for aye will make abode.</p> <p>17 God's chariots twenty thousand are,
thousands of angels strong;
In's holy place God is, as in
mount Sinai, them among.</p> <p>18 Thou hast, O Lord, most glorious,
ascended up on high;
And in triumph victorious led
captive captivity:
Thou hast received gifts for men,
for such as did rebel;
Yea, ev'n for them, that God the Lord
in midst of them might dwell.</p> <p>19 Bless'd be the Lord, who is to us
of our salvation God;
Who daily with his benefits
us plenteously doth load.</p> <p>20 He of salvation is the God,
who is our God most strong;
And unto God the Lord from death
the issues do belong.</p> <p>21 But surely God shall wound the head
of those that are his foes;
The hairy scalp of him that still
on in his trespass goes.</p> | <p>22 God said, My people I will bring
again from Bashan hill;
Yea, from the sea's devouring depths
them bring again I will;</p> <p>23 That in the blood of enemies
thy foot imbrud' may be,
And of thy dogs dipp'd in the same
the tongues thou mayest sea.</p> <p>24 Thy goings they have seen, O God;
the steps of majesty
Of my God, and my mighty King,
within the sanctuary.</p> <p>25 Before went singers, players next
on instruments took way;
And them among the damsels were
that did on timbrels play.</p> <p>26 Within the congregations
bless God with one accord:
From Isr'el's fountain do ye bless
and praise the mighty Lord.</p> <p>27 With their prince, little Benjamin,
princes and council there
Of Judah were, there Zabulon's
and Napht'li's princes were. [strong]</p> <p>28 Thy God commands thy strength; make
what thou wrought'st for us, Lord.</p> <p>29 For thy house at Jerusalem
kings shall thee gifts afford.</p> <p>30 The spearmen's host, the multitude
of bulls, which fiercely look,
Those calves which people have forth sent,
O Lord our God, rebuke,</p> |
|--|--|

66. (Ps. cxxxviii.)

BEDFORD.—C.M.

WILLIAM WHEALL, Mus. Bac. Ob. 1744

Common Time form.



PSALM LXIX.

Till ev'ry one submit himself,
and silver pieces bring :
The people that delight in war
disperse, O God and King.

31 Those that be princes great shall then
come out of Egypt lands ;
And Ethiopia to God
shall soon stretch out her hands.

32 O all ye kingdoms of the earth,
sing praises to this King ;
For he is Lord that ruleth all,
unto him praises sing.

33 To him that rides on heav'ns of heav'ns,
which he of old did found ;
Lo, he sends out his voice, a voice
in might that doth abound.

34 Strength unto God do ye ascribe ;
for his excellency
Is over Israel, his strength
is in the clouds most high.

35 Thou 'rt from thy temple dreadful, Lord ;
Isr'el's own God is he,
Who gives his people strength and pow'r :
O let God blessed be.

That ev'n unto my very soul
come in the waters be.
2 I downward in deep mire do sink,
where standing there is none :
I am into deep waters come,
where floods have o'er me gone.
3 I weary with my crying am,
my throat is also dry'd ;
Mine eyes do fail, while for my God
I waiting do abide.
4 Those men that do without a cause
bear hatred unto me,
Than are the hairs upon my head
in number more they be :
They that would me destroy, and are
mine en'mies wrongfully,
Are mighty : so what I took not,
to render forc'd was I.
5 Lord, thou my folly know'st, my sins
not cover'd are from thee.
6 Let none that wait on thee be sham'd,
Lord God of hosts, for me.
O Lord, the God of Israel,
let none, who search do make,
And seek thee, be at any time
confounded for my sake.
7 For I have borne reproach for thee,
my face is hid with shame.
8 To brethren strange, to mother's sons
an alien I became.
9 Because the zeal did eat me up,
which to thine house I bear ;

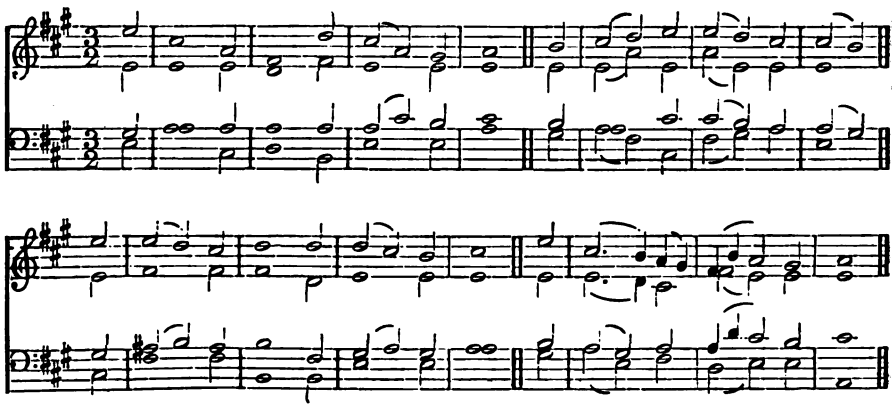
69.

PSALM LXIX.

C.M.

Ver. 1-29 : Sidon, 161 ; Martyrdom, 121, 122 ; Silesia,
162. Ver. 30-36 : Inverness, 109 ; Lancaster, 118 ;
Durham, 87.

1 **S**AVE me, O God, because the floods
do so environ me,



PSALM LXIX.

- And the reproaches cast at thee
upon me fallen are.
- 10 My tears and fasts, t' afflict my soul,
were turned to my shame.
- 11 When sackcloth I did wear, to them
a proverb I became.
- 12 The men that in the gate do sit
against me evil spake;
They also that vile drunkards were,
of me their song did make.
- 13 But, in an acceptable time,
my pray'r, Lord, is to thee:
In truth of thy salvation, Lord,
and mercy great, hear me.
- 14 Deliver me out of the mire,
from sinking do me keep;
Free me from those that do me hate,
and from the waters deep.
- 15 Let not the flood on me prevail,
whose water overflows;
Nor deep me swallow, nor the pit
her mouth upon me close.
- 16 Hear me, O Lord, because thy love
and kindness is most good;
Turn unto me, according to
thy mercies' multitude.
- 17 Nor from thy servant hide thy face:
I'm troubled, soon attend.
- 18 Draw near my soul, and it redeem;
me from my foes defend.

- 19 To thee is my reproach well known,
my shame, and my disgrace:
Those that mine adversaries be
are all before thy face.
- 20 Reproach hath broke my heart; I'm full
of grief: I look'd for one
to pity me, but none I found;
comforters found I none.
- 21 They also bitter gall did give
unto me for my meat:
They gave me vinegar to drink,
when as my thirst was great.
- 22 Before them let their table prove
a snare; and do thou make
Their welfare and prosperity
a trap themselves to take.
- 23 Let thou their eyes so darken'd be,
that sight may them forsake;
And let their loins be made by thee
continually to shake.
- 24 Thy fury pour thou out on them,
and indignation;
And let thy wrathful anger, Lord,
fast hold take them upon.
- 25 All waste and desolate let be
their habitation;
And in their tabernacles all
inhabitants be none.
- 26 Because him they do persecute,
whom thou didst smite before;
They talk unto the grief of those
whom thou hast wounded sore.

68. (Ps. xxxix. 4.)

BONN.—C.M.

German. Harmonized by T. L. HATLEY.



71

PSALM LXX.

- 27 Add thou iniquity unto
their former wickedness ;
And do not let them come at all
into thy righteousness.
- 28 Out of the book of life let them
be raz'd and blotted quite ;
Among the just and righteous
let not their names be writ.
- 29 But now become exceeding poor
and sorrowful am I :
By thy salvation, O my God,
let me be set on high.
- 30 The name of God I with a song
most cheerfully will praise ;
And I, in giving thanks to him,
his name shall highly raise.
- 31 This to the Lord a sacrifice
more gracious shall prove
Than bullock, ox, or any beast
that hath both horn and hoof.
- 32 When this the humble men shall see,
it joy to them shall give :
O all ye that do seek the Lord,
your hearts shall ever live.
- 33 For God the poor hears, and will not
his prisoners condemn.
- 34 Let heav'n, and earth, and seas, him praise,
and all that move in them.
- 35 For God will Judah's cities build,
and he will Sion save,
That they may dwell therein, and it
in sure possession have.

- 36 And they that are his servants' seed
inherit shall the same ;
So shall they have their dwelling there
that love his blessed name.

70.

PSALM LXX.

S.M.

Olmutz, 204; Gohlis, 197; Serenity, 208; Denham, 193.

- 1 LORD, haste me to deliver ;
with speed, Lord, succour me.
- 2 Let them that for my soul do seek
sham'd and confounded be :
Turn'd back be they, and sham'd,
that in my hurt delight.
- 3 Turn'd back be they, Ha, ha ! that say,
their shaming to requite.
- 4 In thee let all be glad,
and joy that seek for thee :
Let them who thy salvation love
say still, God praised be.
- 5 I poor and needy am ;
come, Lord, and make no stay :
My help thou and deliv'rer art ;
O Lord, make no delay.

Another of the same.

C.M.

Norwich, 133, Farrant, 93; St. Etheldreda, 141.

- 1 MAKE haste, O God, me to preserve ;
with speed, Lord, succour me.
- 2 Let them that for my soul do seek
sham'd and confounded be :

71

69. (Ps. cii. 1, *first ver.*)

BURFORD.—C.M.

HENRY PURCELL. 1658-1695.



72

PSALM LXXI.

Let them be turned back, and sham'd,
that in my hurt delight.
3 Turn'd back be they, Ha, ha ! that say,
their shaming to requite.
4 O Lord, in thee let all be glad,
and joy that seek for thee :
Let them who thy salvation love
say still, God praised be.
5 But I both poor and needy am ;
come, Lord, and make no stay :
My help thou and deliv'rer art ;
O Lord, make no delay.

4 Free me, my God, from wicked hands,
hands cruel and unjust :
5 For thou, O Lord God, art my hope,
and from my youth my trust.
6 Thou from the womb didst hold me up ;
thou art the same that me
Out of my mother's bowels took ;
I ever will praise thee.
7 To many I a wonder am ;
but thou'rt my refuge strong.
8 Fill'd let my mouth be with thy praise
and honour all day long.

71. PSALM LXXI. C.M.

Ver. 1-3 : St. Matthew, 186 ; Abbey, 57 ; Aspur, 60.
Ver. 9-13 : St. Nicholas, 153 ; Burford, 69 ; Wal-
sal, 173. *Ver. 14-24 :* Gräfenberg, 99 ; Jackson,
111 ; Newington, 130.

1 O LORD, my hope and confidence
is plac'd in thee alone ;
Then let thy servant never be
put to confusion.
2 And let me, in thy righteousness,
from thee deliv'rance have :
Cause me escape, incline thine ear
unto me, and me save.
3 Be thou my dwelling-rock, to which
I ever may resort :
Thou gav'st commandment me to save,
for thou'rt my rock and fort.

9 O do not cast me off, when as
old age doth overtake me ;
And when my strength decayed is,
then do not thou forsake me.
10 For those that are mine enemies
against me speak with hate ;
And they together counsel take
that for my soul lay wait.
11 They said, God leaves him ; him pursue
and take : none will him save.
12 Be thou not far from me, my God :
thy speedy help I crave.
13 Confound, consume them, that unto
my soul are enemies :
Cloth'd be they with reproach and shame
that do my hurt devise.
14 But I with expectation
will hope continually ;

72



PSALM LXXII.

- And yet with praises more and more
I will thee magnify.
- 15 Thy justice and salvation
my mouth abroad shall show,
Ev'n all the day; for I thereof
the numbers do not know.
- 16 And I will constantly go on
in strength of God the Lord;
And thine own righteousness, ev'n thine
alone, I will record.
- 17 For even from my youth, O God,
by thee I have been taught;
And hitherto I have declar'd
the wonders thou hast wrought.
- 18 And now, Lord, leave me not, when I
old and gray-headed grow:
Till to this age thy strength and pow'r
to all to come I show.
- 19 And thy most perfect righteousness,
O Lord, is very high,
Who hast so great things done: O God,
who is like unto thee?
- 20 Thou, Lord, who great adversities,
and sore, to me didst show,
Shalt quicken, and bring me again
from depths of earth below.
- 21 My greatness and my pow'r thou wilt
increase, and far extend:
On ev'ry side against all grief
thou wilt me comfort send.

- 22 Thee, ev'n thy truth, I'll also praise,
my God, with psaltary:
Thou Holy One of Israel,
with harp I'll sing to thee.
- 23 My lips shall much rejoice in thee,
when I thy praises sound;
My soul, which thou redeemed hast,
in joy shall much abound.
- 24 My tongue thy justice shall proclaim,
continuing all day long;
For they confounded are, and sham'd,
that seek to do me wrong.

72.

PSALM LXXII.

C.M.

St. Lawrence, 147; Westminster, 175; Ramah, 188.

- 1 O LORD, thy judgments give the king,
his son thy righteousness.
With right he shall thy people judge,
thy poor with uprightness.
- 3 The lofty mountains shall bring forth
unto the people peace;
Likewise the little hills the same
shall do by righteousness.
- 4 The people's poor ones he shall judge,
the needy's children save;
And those shall he in pieces break
who them oppressed have.
- 5 They shall thee fear, while sun and moon
do last, through ages all.
- 6 Like rain on mown grass he shall drop,
or show'rs on earth that fall.



PSALM LXXIII.

- 7 The just shall flourish in his days,
and prosper in his reign:
He shall, while doth the moon endure,
abundant peace maintain.
- 8 His large and great dominion shall
from sea to sea extend:
It from the river shall reach forth
unto earth's utmost end.
- 9 They in the wilderness that dwell
bow down before him must;
And they that are his enemies
shall lick the very dust.
- 10 The kings of Tarshish, and the isles,
to him shall presents bring;
And unto him shall offer gifts
Sheba's and Seba's king.
- 11 Yea, all the mighty kings on earth
before him down shall fall;
And all the nations of the world
do service to him shall.
- 12 For he the needy shall preserve,
when he to him doth call;
The poor also, and him that hath
no help of man at all.
- 13 The poor man and the indigent
in mercy he shall spare;
He shall preserve alive the souls
of those that needy are.
- 14 Both from deceit and violence
their soul he shall set free;
And in his sight right precious
and dear their blood shall be.
- 15 Yea, he shall live, and giv'n to him
shall be of Sheba's gold:
For him still shall they pray, and he
shall daily be extoll'd.
- 16 Of corn an handful in the earth
on tops of mountains high,
With prosp'rous fruit shall shake, like trees
on Lebanon that be.
- The city shall be flourishing,
her citizens abound
In number shall, like to the grass
that grows upon the ground.
- 17 His name for ever shall endure;
last like the sun it shall:
Men shall be bless'd in him, and bless'd
all nations shall him call.
- 18 Now blessed be the Lord our God,
the God of Israel,
For he alone doth wondrous works,
in glory that excel.
- 19 And blessed be his glorious name
to all eternity:
The whole earth let his glory fill.
Amen, so let it be.

73.

PSALM LXXIII.

C.M.

Ver. 1-24: Moravia, 126; Cheshire, 74; Walsal, 173.
Ver. 25-28: Easington, 89; Abbey, 57; Moosiah, 125.

- 1 YET God is good to Israel,
to each pure-hearted one.



PSALM LXXIII.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>2 But as for me, my steps near slipp'd,
my feet were almost gone.</p> <p>3 For I envious was, and grudg'd
the foolish folk to see,
When I perceiv'd the wicked sort
enjoy prosperity.</p> <p>4 For still their strength continueth firm;
their death of bands is free.</p> <p>5 They are not toil'd like other men,
nor plagu'd, as others be.</p> <p>6 Therefore their pride, like to a chain,
them compasseth about;
And, as a garment, violence
doth cover them throughout.</p> <p>7 Their eyes stand out with fat; they have
more than their hearts could wish.</p> <p>8 They are corrupt; their talk of wrong
both lewd and lofty is.</p> <p>9 They set their mouth against the heav'ns
in their blasphemous talk;
And their reproaching tongue throughout
the earth at large doth walk.</p> <p>10 His people oftentimes for this
look back, and turn about;
Siith waters of so full a cup
to these are poured out.</p> <p>11 And thus they say, How can it be
that God these things doth know?
Or, Can there in the Highest be
knowledge of things below?</p> | <p>12 Behold, these are the wicked ones,
yet prosper at their will
In worldly things; they do increase
in wealth and riches still.</p> <p>13 I verily have done in vain
my heart to purify;
To no effect in innocence
washed my hands have I.</p> <p>14 For dally, and all day throughout,
great plagues I suffer'd have;
Yea, ev'ry morning I of new
did chastisement receive.</p> <p>15 If in this manner foolishly
to speak I would intend,
Thy children's generation,
behold, I should offend.</p> <p>16 When I this thought to know, it was
too hard a thing for me;</p> <p>17 Till to God's sanctuary I went,
then I their end did see.</p> <p>18 Assuredly thou didst them set
a slipp'ry place upon;
Them suddenly thou castedst down
into destruction.</p> <p>19 How in a moment suddenly
to ruin brought are they!
With fearful terrors utterly
they are consum'd away.</p> <p>20 Ev'n like unto a dream, when one
from sleeping doth arise;
So thou, O Lord, when thou awak'st,
thine image shalt despise.</p> |
|--|---|

73. (Ps. viii.)

CHAPEL ROYAL.—C.M.

Metrical Chant.

76

PSALM LXXIV.

- 21 Thus grieved was my heart in me,
and me my reins oppress:
22 So rude was I, and ignorant,
and in thy sight a beast.
23 Nevertheless continually,
O Lord, I am with thee:
Thou dost me hold by my right
hand,
and still upholdest me.
24 Thou, with thy counsel, while I live,
wilt me conduct and guide;
And to thy glory afterward
receive me to abide.
25 Whom have I in the heavens high
but thee, O Lord, alone?
And in the earth whom I desire
besides thee there is none.
26 My flesh and heart doth faint and
fail,
but God doth fail me never:
For of my heart God is the strength
and portion for ever.
27 For, lo, they that are far from thee
for ever perish shall;
Them that a whoring from thee go
thou hast destroyed all.
28 But surely it is good for me
that I draw near to God:
In God I trust, that all thy works
I may declare abroad.

77

74. PSALM LXXIV. C.M.

St. Neot, 152; Old 109th, 183; Peterborough, 135.

- 1 O GOD, why hast thou cast us off?
is it for evermore?
Against thy pasture-sheep why doth
thine anger smoke so sore?
2 O call to thy remembrance
thy congregation,
Which thou hast purchased of old;
still think the same upon:
The rod of thine inheritance,
which thou redeemed hast,
This Sion hill, wherein thou hadst
thy dwelling in times past.
3 To these long desolations
thy feet lift, do not tarry;
For all the ills thy foes have done
within thy sanctuary.
4 Amidst thy congregations
thine enemies do roar:
Their ensigns they set up for signs
of triumph thee before.
5 A man was famous, and was had
in estimation,
According as he lifted up
his axe thick trees upon.
6 But all at once with axes now
and hammers they go to,
And down the carved work thereof
they break, and quite undo.



PSALM LXXIV.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>7 They fired have thy sanctuary,
and have defil'd the same,
By casting down unto the ground
the place where dwelt thy name.</p> <p>8 Thus said they in their hearts, Let us
destroy them out of hand:
They burnt up all the synagogues
of God within the land.</p> <p>9 Our signs we do not now behold:
there is not us among
A prophet more, nor any one
that knows the time how long.</p> <p>10 How long, Lord, shall the enemy
thus in reproach exclaim?
And shall the adversary thus
always blaspheme thy name?</p> <p>11 Thy hand, ev'n thy right hand of might,
why dost thou thus draw back?
O from thy bosom pluck it out
for our deliv'rance' sake.</p> <p>12 For certainly God is my King,
ev'n from the times of old,
Working in midst of all the earth
salvation manifold.</p> <p>13 The sea, by thy great pow'r, to part
asunder thou didst make:
And thou the dragons' heads, O Lord,
within the waters brake.</p> <p>14 The leviathan's head thou brak'st
in pieces, and didst give
Him to be meat unto the folk
in wilderness that live.</p> | <p>15 Thou clav'st the fountain and the flood,
which did with streams abound:
Thou dry'dst the mighty waters up
unto the very ground.</p> <p>16 Thine only is the day, O Lord,
thine also is the night;
And thou alone prepared hast
the sun and shining light.</p> <p>17 By thee the borders of the earth
were settled ev'ry where:
The summer and the winter both
by thee created were.</p> <p>18 That th' enemy reproached hath,
O keep it in record;
And that the foolish people have
blasphem'd thy name, O Lord.</p> <p>19 Unto the multitude do not
thy turtle's soul deliver:
The congregation of thy poor
do not forget for ever.</p> <p>20 Unto thy cov'nant have respect:
for earth's dark places be
Full of the habitations
of horrid cruelty.</p> <p>21 O let not those that be oppress'd
return again with shame:
Let those that poor and needy are
give praise unto thy name.</p> <p>22 Do thou, O God, arise and plead
the cause that is thine own:
Remember how thou art reproach'd
still by the foolish one.</p> |
|---|--|



PSALMS LXXV., LXXVI.

23 Do not forget the voice of those
that are thine enemies :
Of those the tumult ever grows
that do against thee rise.

75. PSALM LXXV. C.M.

Howard, 106; Stroudwater, 169; Newton, 131.

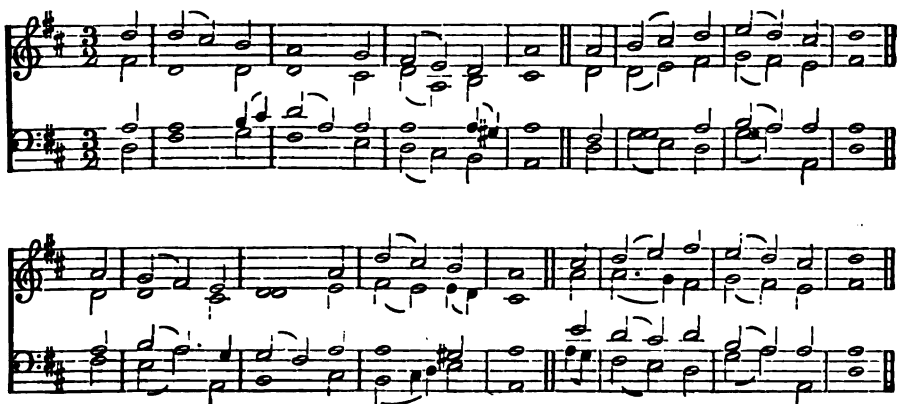
- 1 **T**HO thee, O God, do we give thanks,
we do give thanks to thee;
Because thy wondrous works declare
thy great name near to be.
- 2 I purpose, when I shall receive
the congregation,
That I shall judgment uprightly
render to ev'ry one.
- 3 Dissolved is the land, with all
that in the same do dwell;
But I the pillars thereof do
bear up, and stablish well.
- 4 I to the foolish people said,
Do not deal foolishly;
And unto those that wicked are,
Lift not your horn on high.
- 5 Lift not your horn on high, nor speak
6 with stubborn neck. But know,
That not from east, nor west, nor south,
promotion doth flow.
- 7 But God is judge; he puts down one,
and sets another up.
- 8 For in the hand of God most high
of red wine is a cup:

- 'Tis full of mixture, he pours forth,
and makes the wicked all
Wring out the bitter dregs thereof;
yea, and they drink them shall.
- 9 But I for ever will declare,
I Jacob's God will praise.
- 10 All horns of lewd men I'll cut off;
but just men's horns will raise.

76. PSALM LXXVI. C.M.

St. Mirren, 151; Dunfermline, 88; Colchester, 76.

- 1 **I**N Judah's land God is well known,
his name's in Isr'el great:
- 2 In Salem is his tabernacle,
in Sion is his seat.
- 3 There arrows of the bow he brake,
the shield, the sword, the war.
- 4 More glorious thou than hills of prey,
more excellent art far.
- 5 Those that were stout of heart are spoil'd,
they slept their sleep outright;
And none of those their hands did find,
that were the men of might.
- 6 When thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,
had forth against them past,
Their horses and their chariots both
were in a dead sleep cast.
- 7 Thou, Lord, ev'n thou art he that should
be fear'd; and who is he
That may stand up before thy sight,
if once thou angry be?



PSALM LXXVII.

- 8 From heav'n thou judgment caus'd be
the earth was still with fear, [heard;
9 When God to judgment rose, to save
all meek on earth that were.
- 10 Surely the very wrath of man
unto thy praise redounds:
Thou to the remnant of his wrath
wilt set restraining bounds.
- 11 Vow to the Lord your God, and pay:
all ye that near him be,
Bring gifts and presents unto him;
for to be fear'd is he.
- 12 By him the sp'rits shall be cut off
of those that princes are:
Unto the kings that are on earth
he fearful doth appear.

77. PSALM LXXVII. C.M.

Ver. 1-12: Elgin, 90; Crowle, 81; St. James, 143.
Ver. 13-20: St. Ann, 139; Malrose, 124; Sheffield, 160.

- 1 UNTO the Lord I with my voice,
I unto God did cry;
Ev'n with my voice, and unto me
his ear he did apply.
- 2 I in my trouble sought the Lord,
my sore by night did run,
And ceased not; my griev'd soul
did consolation shun.
- 3 I to remembrance God did call,
yet trouble did remain;

- And overwhelm'd my spirit was,
whilst I did sore complain.
- 4 Mine eyes, debarr'd from rest and sleep,
thou makest still to wake;
My trouble is so great, that I
unable am to speak.
- 5 The days of old to mind I call'd,
and oft did think upon
The times and ages that are past
full many years ago.
- 6 By night my song I call to mind,
and commune with my heart;
My sp'rit did carefully enquire
how I might ease my smart.
- 7 For ever will the Lord cast off,
and gracious be no more?
- 8 For ever is his mercy gone?
fails his word evermore?
- 9 Is't true that to be gracious
the Lord forgotten hath?
And that his tender mercies he
hath shut up in his wrath?
- 10 Then did I say, That surely this
is mine infirmity:
I'll mind the years of the right hand
of him that is most High.
- 11 Yea, I remember will the works
performed by the Lord:
The wonders done of old by thee
I surely will record.



PSALM LXXVIII.

- 12 I also will of all thy works
my meditation make ;
And of thy doings to discourse
great pleasure I will take.
- 13 O God, thy way most holy is
within thy sanctuary ;
And what God is so great in pow'r
as is our God most high ?
- 14 Thou art the God that wonders dost
by thy right hand most strong :
Thy mighty pow'r thou hast declar'd
the nations among.
- 15 To thine own people with thine arm
thou didst redemption bring ;
To Jacob's sons, and to the tribes
of Joseph that do spring.
- 16 The waters, Lord, perceived thee,
the waters saw thee well ;
And they for fear aside did flee ;
the depths on trembling fell.
- 17 The clouds in water forth were pour'd,
sound loudly did the sky ;
And swiftly through the world abroad
thine arrows fierce did fly.
- 18 Thy thunder's voice alongst the heav'n
a mighty noise did make ;
By lightnings lighten'd was the world,
th' earth tremble did and shake.
- 19 Thy way is in the sea, and in
the waters great thy path ;
Yet are thy footsteps hid, O Lord ;
none knowledge thereof hath.

- 20 Thy people thou didst safely lead,
like to a flock of sheep ;
By Moses' hand and Aaron's thou
didst them conduct and keep.

78. PSALM LXXVIII. C.M.

St. Frances, 142 ; Tallis, 170 ; Bedford, 65, 66 ;
St. George, 144 ; Holland, 104 ; Peterborough, 135.

- 1 **A**TTEND, my people, to my law ;
thereto give thou an ear ;
The words that from my mouth proceed
attentively do hear.
- 2 My mouth shall speak a parable,
and sayings dark of old ;
- 3 The same which we have heard and known,
and us our fathers told.
- 4 We also will them not conceal
from their posterity ;
Them to the generation
to come declare will we.
The praises of the Lord our God,
and his almighty strength,
The wondrous works that he hath done,
we will shew forth at length.
- 5 His testimony and his law
in Isr'el he did place,
And charg'd our fathers it to show
to their succeeding race ;
- 6 That so the race which was to come
might well them learn and know ;



F-3

81

PSALM LXXVIII.

And sons unborn, who should arise,
might to their sons them show :

7 That they might set their hope in God,
and suffer not to fall

His mighty works out of their mind,
but keep his precepts all :

8 And might not, like their fathers, be
a stiff rebellious race ;
A race not right in heart ; with God
whose sp'rit not stedfast was.

9 The sons of Ephraim, who nor bows
nor other arms did lack,
When as the day of battle was,
they faintly turned back.

10 They brake God's cov'nant, and refus'd
in his commands to go ;

11 His works and wonders they forgot,
which he to them did show.

12 Things marvellous he brought to pass ;
their fathers them beheld
Within the land of Egypt done,
yea, ev'n in Zoan's field.

13 By him divided was the sea,
he caus'd them through to pass ;
And made the waters so to stand,
as like an heap it was.

14 With cloud by day, with light of fire
all night, he did them guide.

15 In desert rocks he clave, and drink,
as from great depths, supply'd.

(3)

16 He from the rock brought streams, like
floods
made waters to run down.

17 Yet sinning more, in desert they
provok'd the highest One.

18 For in their heart they tempted God,
and, speaking with mistrust,
They greedily did meat require
to satisfy their lust.

19 Against the Lord himself they spake,
and, murmuring, said thus,
A table in the wilderness
can God prepare for us ?

20 Behold, he smote the rock, and thence
came streams and waters great ;
But can he give his people bread ?
and send them flesh to eat ?

21 The Lord did hear, and waxed wroth ;
so kindled was a flame
'Gainst Jacob, and 'gainst Israel
up indignation came.

22 For they believ'd not God, nor trust
in his salvation had ;

23 Though clouds above he did command,
and heav'n's doors open made,

24 And manna rain'd on them, and gave
them corn of heav'n to eat.

25 Man angels' food did eat : to them
he to the full sent meat.

26 And in the heaven he did cause
an eastern wind to blow :

F

81



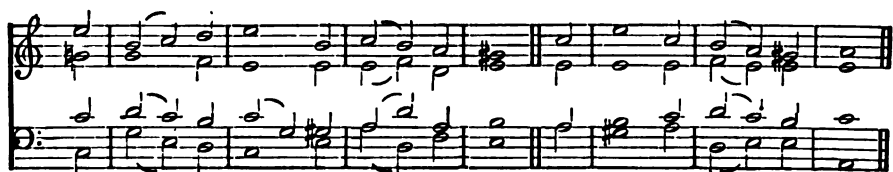
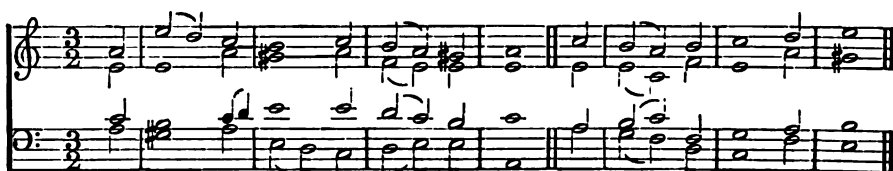
PSALM LXXVIII.

- And by his power he let out
the southern wind to go.
- 27 Then flesh as thick as dust he made
to rain down them among ;
And feather'd fowls, like as the sand
which li'th the shore along.
- 28 At his command amidst their camp
these show'rs of flesh down fell,
All round about the tabernacles
and tents where they did dwell.
- 29 So they did eat abundantly,
and had of meat their fill ;
For he did give to them what was
their own desire and will.
- 30 They from their lust had not estrang'd
their heart and their desire ;
But while the meat was in their mouths,
which they did so require,
- 31 God's wrath upon them came, and slew
the fattest of them all ;
So that the choice of Israel,
o'erthrown by death, did fall.
- 32 Yet, notwithstanding of all this,
they sinned still the more ;
And though he had great wonders
wrought,
believ'd him not therefore :
- 33 Wherefore their days in vanity
he did consume and waste ;
And by his wrath their wretched years
away in trouble past.
- 34 But when he slew them, then they did
to seek him shew desire ;
Yea, they return'd, and after God
right early did enquire.
- 35 And that the Lord had been their Rock
they did remember then ;
Ev'n that the high almighty God
had their Redeemer been.
- 36 Yet with their mouth they flatter'd him,
and spake but feignedly ;
And they unto the God of truth
with their false tongues did lie.
- 37 For though their words were good, their
heart
with him was not sincere ;
Unstedfast and perfidious
they in his cov'nant were.
- 38 But, full of pity, he forgave
their sin, them did not slay ;
Nor stir'd up all his wrath, but oft
his anger turn'd away.
- 39 For that they were but fading flesh
to mind he did recall ;
A wind that passeth soon away,
and not returns at all.
- 40 How often did they him provoke
within the wilderness !
And in the desert did him grieve
with their rebelliousness !
- 41 Yea, turning back, they tempted God,
and limits set upon



PSALM LXXVIII.

- Him, who in midst of Isr'el is
the only Holy One.
- 42 They did not call to mind his pow'r,
nor yet the day when he
Deliver'd them out of the hand
of their fierce enemy ;
- 43 Nor how great signs in Egypt land
he openly had wrought ;
What miracles in Zoan's field
his hand to pass had brought.
- 44 How lakes and rivers ev'ry where
he turned into blood ;
So that nor man nor beast could drink
of standing lake or flood.
- 45 He brought among them swarms of flies,
which did them sore annoy ;
And divers kinds of filthy frogs
he sent them to destroy.
- 46 He to the caterpillar gave
the fruits of all their soil ;
Their labours he deliver'd up
unto the locusts' spoil.
- 47 Their vines with hail, their sycamores
he with the frost did blast :
- 48 Their beasts to hail he gave ; their flocks
hot thunderbolts did waste.
- 49 Fierce burning wrath he on them cast,
and indignation strong,
And troubles sore, by sending forth
ill angels them among.
- 50 He to his wrath made way ; their soul
from death he d d not save ;
But over to the pestilence
the lives of them he gave.
- 51 In Egypt land the first-born all
he smote down ev'ry where ;
Among the tents of Ham, ev'n these
chief of their strength that were.
- 52 But his own people, like to sheep,
thence to go forth he made ;
And he, amidst the wilderness,
them, as a flock, did lead.
- 53 And he them safely on did lead,
so that they did not fear ;
Whereas their en'mies by the sea
quite overwhelmed were.
- 54 To borders of his sanctuary
the Lord his people led,
Ev'n to the mount which his right hand
for them had purchased.
- 55 The nations of Canaan,
by his almighty hand,
Before their face he did expel
out of their native land ;
Which for inheritance to them
by line he did divide,
And made the tribes of Israel
within their tents abide.
- 56 Yet God most high they did provoke,
and tempted ever still ;



PSALM LXXVIII.

And to observe his testimonies
did not incline their will :
57 But, like their fathers, turned back,
and dealt unfaithfully :
Aside they turned, like a bow
that shoots deceitfully.
58 For they to anger did provoke
him with their places high ;
And with their graven images
mov'd him to jealousy.
59 When God heard this, he waxed wroth,
and much loath'd Isr'el then :
60 So Shiloh's tent he left, the tent
which he had plac'd with men.
61 And he his strength delivered
into captivity ;
He left his glory in the hand
of his proud enemy.
62 His people also he gave o'er
unto the sword's fierce rage :
So sore his wrath inflamed was
against his heritage.
63 The fire consum'd their choice young
men ;
their maids no marriage had ;
64 And when their priests fell by the
sword,
their wives no mourning made.
65 But then the Lord arose, as one
that doth from sleep awake ;

And like a giant that, by wine
refresh'd, a shout doth make :
66 Upon his en'mies' hinder parts
he made his stroke to fall ;
And so upon them he did put
a shame perpetual.
67 Moreover, he the tabernacle
of Joseph did refuse ;
The mighty tribe of Ephraim
he would in no wise chuse :
68 But he did chuse Jehudah's tribe
to be the rest above ;
And of mount Sion he made choice,
which he so much did love.
69 And he his sanctuary built
like to a palace high,
Like to the earth which he did found
to perpetuity.
70 Of David, that his servant was,
he also choice did make,
And even from the folds of sheep
was pleased him to take :
71 From waiting on the ewes with young,
he brought him forth to feed
Israel, his inheritance,
his people, Jacob's seed.
72 So after the integrity
he of his heart them fed ;
And by the good skill of his hands
them wisely governed.



85

PSALMS LXXIX., LXXX.

79.

PSALM LXXIX.

C.M.

Martyrs, 123; Wigton, 176; Loonium, 108.

- 1 O GOD, the heathen enter'd have
thine heritage; by them
Defiled is thy house: on heaps
they laid Jerusalem.
- 2 The bodies of thy servants they
have cast forth to be meat
To ravenous fowls; thy dear saints' flesh
they gave to beasts to eat.
- 3 Their blood about Jerusalem
like water they have shed;
And there was none to bury them
when they were slain and dead.
- 4 Unto our neighbours a reproach
most base become are we;
A scorn and laughingstock to them
that round about us be.
- 5 How long, Lord, shall thine anger last?
wilt thou still keep the same?
And shall thy fervent jealousy
burn like unto a flame?
- 6 On heathen pour thy fury forth,
that have thee never known,
And on those kingdoms which thy name
have never call'd upon.
- 7 For these are they who Jacob have
devoured cruelly;
And they his habitation
have caused waste to lie.

- 8 Against us mind not former sins;
thy tender mercies show;
Let them prevent us speedily,
for we're brought very low.
- 9 For thy name's glory help us, Lord,
who hast our Saviour been:
Deliver us; for thy name's sake,
O purge away our sin.
- 10 Why say the heathen, Where's their God?
let him to them be known;
When those who shed thy servants' blood
are in our sight o'erthrown.
- 11 O let the pris'n's sighs ascend
before thy sight on high;
Preserve those in thy mighty pow'r
that are design'd to die.
- 12 And to our neighbours' bosom cause
it seven fold render'd be,
Ev'n the reproach wherewith they have,
O Lord, reproached thee.
- 13 So we thy folk, and pasture-sheep,
shall give thee thanks always;
And unto generations all
we will shew forth thy praise.

80.

PSALM LXXX.

C.M.

St. James, 146; Morven, 128, 129; Evan, 91.

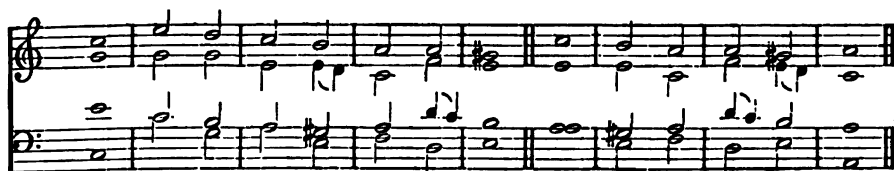
- 1 H E A R, Isr'el's Shepherd! like a flock
thou that dost Joseph guide;

85



PSALM LXXX.

- Shine forth, O thou that dost between
the cherubims abide.
- 2 In Ephraim's, and Benjamin's,
and in Manasseh's sight,
O come for our salvation ;
stir up thy strength and might.
- 3 Turn us again, O Lord our God,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.
- 4 O Lord of hosts, almighty God,
how long shall kindled be
Thy wrath against the prayer made
by thine own folk to thee?
- 5 Thou tears of sorrow giv'st to them
instead of bread to eat ;
Yea, tears instead of drink thou giv'st
to them in measure great.
- 6 Thou makest us a strife unto
our neighbours round about ;
Our enemies among themselves
at us do laugh and flout.
- 7 Turn us again, O God of hosts,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.
- 8 A vine from Egypt brought thou hast,
by thine outstretched hand ;
And thou the heathen out didst cast,
to plant it in their land.
- 9 Before it thou a room didst make,
where it might grow and stand ;
- Thou causedst it deep root to take,
and it did fill the land.
- 10 The mountains veil'd were with its shade,
as with a covering ;
Like goodly cedars were the boughs
which out from it did spring.
- 11 Upon the one hand to the sea
her boughs she did out send ;
On th' other side unto the flood
her branches did extend.
- 12 Why hast thou then thus broken down
and ta'en her hedge away ?
So that all passengers do pluck,
and make of her a prey.
- 13 The boar who from the forest comes
doth waste it at his pleasure ;
The wild beast of the field also
devours it out of measure.
- 14 O God of hosts, we thee beseech,
return now unto thine ;
Look down from heav'n in love, behold,
and visit this thy vine :
- 15 This vineyard, which thine own right hand
hath planted us among ;
And that same branch, which for thyself
thou hast made to be strong.
- 16 Burnt up it is with flaming fire,
it also is cut down :
They utterly are perished
when as thy face doth frown.
- 17 O let thy hand be still upon
the Man of thy right hand,



PSALM LXXXI.

The Son of man, whom for thyself
thou madest strong to stand.

18 So henceforth we will not go back,
nor turn from thee at all :
O do thou quicken us, and we
upon thy name will call.

19 Turn us again, Lord God of hosts,
and upon us vouchsafe
To make thy countenance to shine,
and so we shall be safe.

81. PSALM LXXXI. C.M.

Old 81st, 182; Ravensburg, 136; St. George, 144.

- 1 **S**ING loud to God our strength; with joy
to Jacob's God do sing.
- 2 Take up a psalm, the pleasant harp,
timbrel and psalt'ry bring.
- 3 Blow trumpets at new-moon, what day
our feast appointed is :
- 4 For charge to Isr'el, and a law
of Jacob's God was this.
- 5 To Joseph this a testimony
he made, when Egypt land
He travell'd through, where speech I heard
I did not understand.
- 6 His shoulder I from burdens took,
his hands from pots did free.
- 7 Thou didst in trouble on me call,
and I deliver'd thee :

In secret place of thundering
I did thee answer make ;
And at the streams of Meribah
of thee a proof did take.

8 O thou, my people, give an ear,
I'll testify to thee ;
To thee, O Isr'el, if thou wilt
but hearken unto me.

9 In midst of thee there shall not be
any strange god at all ;
Nor unto any god unknown
thou bowing down shalt fall.

10 I am the Lord thy God, which did
from Egypt land thee guide ;
I'll fill thy mouth abundantly,
do thou it open wide.

11 But yet my people to my voice
would not attentive be ;
And ev'n my chosen Israel
he would have none of me.

12 So to the lust of their own
hearts
I them delivered ;
And then in counsels of their own
they vainly wandered.

13 O that my people had me heard,
Isr'el my ways had chose !

14 I had their en'mies soon subdu'd,
my hand turn'd on their foes.

15 The haters of the Lord to him
submission should have feign'd ;

85. (Pa. cxvii.; Hymn 188.)

DENFIELD.—C.M.

GLASS.



PSALMS LXXXII., LXXXIII.

But as for them, their time should have
for evermore remain'd.

16 He should have also fed them with
the finest of the wheat;
Of honey from the rock thy fill
I should have made thee eat.

82. PSALM LXXXII. C.M.

St. Thomas, 157; Moravia, 126; Bedford, 65.

- 1 IN gods' assembly God doth stand;
he judgeth gods among.
- 2 How long, accepting persons vile,
will ye give judgment wrong?
- 3 Defend the poor and fatherless;
to poor oppress'd do right.
- 4 The poor and needy ones set free;
rid them from ill men's might.
- 5 They know not, nor will understand;
in darkness they walk on:
All the foundations of the earth
out of their course are gone.
- 6 I said that ye are gods, and are
sons of the Highest all:
- 7 But ye shall die like men, and as
one of the princes fall.
- 8 O God, do thou raise up thyself,
the earth to judgment call:
For thou, as thine inheritance,
shalt take the nations all.

83. PSALM LXXXIII. C.M.

Old 109th, 183; Grimma, 101; Norwich, 133.

- 1 KEEP not, O God, we thee entreat,
O keep not silence now:
Do thou not hold thy peace, O God,
and still no more be thou.
- 2 For, lo, thine enemies a noise
tumultuously have made;
And they that haters are of thee
have lifted up the head.
- 3 Against thy chosen people they
do crafty counsel take;
And they against thy hidden ones
do consultations make.
- 4 Come, let us cut them off, said they,
from being a nation,
That of the name of Isr'el may
no more be mention.
- 5 For with joint heart they plot, in league
against thee they combine.
- 6 The tents of Edom, Ishm'elites
Moab's, and Hagar's line;
- 7 Gebal, and Ammon, Amalek,
Philistines, those of Tyre;
- 8 And Assur join'd with them, to help
Lot's children they conspire.
- 9 Do to them as to Midian,
Jabin at Kison strand;
- 10 And Sis'ra, which at En-dor fell,
as dung to fat the land.



89

PSALM LXXXIV.

- 11 Like Oreb and like Zeeb make
their noble men to fall;
Like Zeba and Zalmunna like,
make thou their princes all;
- 12 Who said, For our possession
let us God's houses take.
- 13 My God, them like a wheel, as chaff
before the wind, them make.
- 14 As fire consumes the wood, as flame
doth mountains set on fire,
- 15 Chase and affright them with the storm
and tempest of thine ire.
- 16 Their faces fill with shame, O Lord,
that they may seek thy name.
- 17 Let them confounded be, and vex'd,
and perish in their shame:
- 18 That men may know that thou, to whom
alone doth appertain
The name JEHOVAH, dost most high
o'er all the earth remain.

84.

PSALM LXXXIV.

C.M.

Arnold, 59; Langton, 117; Harrington, 102.

- 1 **H**OW lovely is thy dwelling-place,
O Lord of hosts, to me!
The tabernacles of thy grace
how pleasant, Lord, they be!
- 2 My thirsty soul longs vehemently,
yea faints, thy courts to see:
My very heart and flesh cry out,
O living God, for thee.

- 3 Behold, the sparrow findeth out
an house wherein to rest;
The swallow also for herself
hath purchased a nest;
Ev'n thine own altars, where she safe
her young ones forth may bring,
O thou almighty Lord of hosts,
who art my God and King.
- 4 Bless'd are they in thy house that dwell,
they ever give thee praise.
- 5 Bless'd is the man whose strength thou art,
in whose heart are thy ways:
- 6 Who passing thorough Baca's vale,
therein do dig up wells;
Also the rain that falleth down
the pools with water fills.
- 7 So they from strength unwearied go
still forward unto strength,
Until in Sion they appear
before the Lord at length.
- 8 Lord God of hosts, my prayer hear;
O Jacob's God, give ear.
- 9 See God our shield, look on the face
of thine anointed dear.
- 10 For in thy courts one day excels
a thousand; rather in
My God's house will I keep a door,
than dwell in tents of sin.
- 11 For God the Lord's a sun and shield:
he'll grace and glory give;
And will withhold no good from them
that uprightly do live.

90

87. (Pa. 1.)

DURHAM.—C.M.

From Ravenscroft's Psalter, 1621.



80

PSALMS LXXXV., LXXXVI.

12 O thou that art the Lord of hosts,
that man is truly blest,
Who by assured confidence
on thee alone doth rest.

85. PSALM LXXXV. C.M.

St. Ann, 139; Zuingli, 178; Holland, 104.

- 1 O LORD, thou hast been favourable
to thy beloved land:
Jacob's captivity thou hast
recall'd with mighty hand.
- 2 Thou pardoned thy people hast
all their iniquities;
Thou all their trespasses and sins
hast cover'd from thine eyes.
- 3 Thou took'st off all thine ire, and turn'dst
from thy wrath's furiousness.
- 4 Turn us, God of our health, and cause
thy wrath 'gainst us to cease.
- 5 Shall thy displeasure thus endure
against us without end?
Wilt thou to generations all
thine anger forth extend?
- 6 That in thee may thy people joy,
wilt thou not us revive?
- 7 Shew us thy mercy, Lord, to us
do thy salvation give.
- 8 I'll hear what God the Lord will speak:
to his folk he'll speak peace,
And to his saints; but let them not
return to foolishness.

80

9 To them that fear him surely near
is his salvation;
That glory in our land may have
her habitation.

- 10 Truth met with mercy, righteousness
and peace kiss'd mutually:
- 11 Truth springs from earth, and righteousness
looks down from heaven high.
- 12 Yea, what is good the Lord shall give;
our land shall yield increase:
- 13 Justice, to set us in his steps,
shall go before his face.

86. PSALM LXXXVI. C.M.

Ver. 1-7: Parrant, 83; Norwich, 133; Bonn, 68.
Ver. 8-17: Resignation, 137; York, 166; St. Mat-
thias, 150.

- 1 O LORD, do thou bow down thine ear,
and hear me graciously;
Because I sore afflicted am,
and am in poverty.
- 2 Because I'm holy, let my soul
by thee preserved be:
O thou my God, thy servant save,
that puts his trust in thee.
- 3 Sith unto thee I daily cry,
be merciful to me.
- 4 Rejoice thy servant's soul; for, Lord,
I lift my soul to thee.
- 5 For thou art gracious, O Lord,
and ready to forgive;

88. (Ps. ix.; Hymn 176.)

DUNFERMLINE.—C.M.

From *Scottish Psalter*. 161A



91

PSALM LXXXVII.

And rich in mercy, all that call
upon thee to relieve.

6 Hear, Lord, my pray'r; unto the voice
of my request attend:

7 In troublous times I'll call on thee;
for thou wilt answer send.

8 Lord, there is none among the gods
that may with thee compare;
And like the works which thou hast done,
not any work is there.

9 All nations whom thou mad'st shall come
and worship rev'rently
Before thy face; and they, O Lord,
thy name shall glorify.

10 Because thou art exceeding great,
and works by thee are done
Which are to be admir'd, and thou
art God thyself alone.

11 Teach me thy way, and in thy truth,
O Lord, then walk will I;
Unite my heart, that I thy name
may fear continually.

12 O Lord my God, with all my heart
to thee I will give praise;
And I the glory will ascribe
unto thy name always:

13 Because thy mercy toward me
in greatness doth excel;
And thou deliver'd hast my soul
out from the lowest hell.

14 O God, the proud against me rise,
and vilest men have met,
That for my soul have sought; and thee
before them have not set.

15 But thou art full of pity, Lord,
a God most gracious,
Long-suffering, and in thy truth
and mercy plenteous.

16 O turn to me thy countenance,
and mercy on me have;
Thy servant strengthen, and the son
of thine own handmaid save.

17 Shew me a sign for good, that they
which do me hate may see,
And be ashamed; because thou, Lord,
didst help and comfort me.

87. PSALM LXXXVII. C.M.

St. Gregory, 145; Bishopthorpe, 67; Aspurg, 80.

1 UPON the hills of holiness
he his foundation sets.

2 God, more than Jacob's dwellings all,
delights in Sion's gates.

3 Things glorious are said of thee,
thou city of the Lord.

4 Rahab and Babel I, to those
that know me, will record:

Behold ev'n Tyrus, and with it
the land of Palestine,

And likewise Ethiopia;
this man was born therein.

91



PSALM LXXXVIII.

5 And it of Sion shall be said,
This man and that man there
Was born; and he that is most High
himself shall stablish her.

6 When God the people writes, he'll count
that this man born was there.

7 There be that sing and play; and all
my well-springs in these are.

88. PSALM LXXXVIII. C.M.

Manchester, 120; Walsal, 173; Dundee, 84.

1 LORD God, my Saviour, day and night
before thee cry'd have I.

2 Before thee let my prayer come;
give ear unto my cry.

3 For troubles great do fill my soul;
my life draws nigh the grave.

4 I'm counted with those that go down
to pit, and no strength have.

5 Ev'n free among the dead, like them
that slain in grave do lie;
Cut off from thy hand, whom no more
thou hast in memory.

6 Thou hast me laid in lowest pit,
in deeps and darksome caves.

7 Thy wrath lies hard on me, thou hast
me press'd with all thy waves.

8 Thou hast put far from me my friends,
thou mad'st them to abhor me;
And I am so shut up, that I
find no evasion for me.

9 By reason of affliction
mine eye mourns dolefully:
To thee, Lord, do I call, and stretch
my hand continually.

10 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead?
shall they rise, and thee bless?

11 Shall in the grave thy love be told?
in death thy faithfulness?

12 Shall thy great wonders in the dark,
or shall thy righteousness
Be known to any in the land
of deep forgetfulness?

13 But, Lord, to thee I cry'd; my pray'r
at morn prevent shall thee.

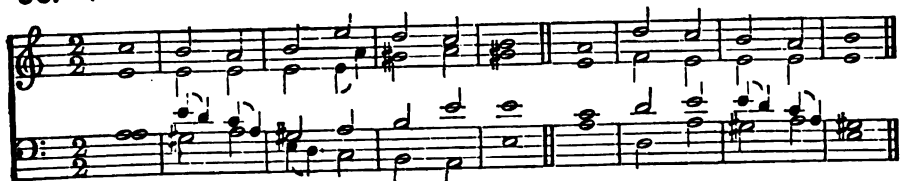
14 Why, Lord, dost thou cast off my soul
and hid'st thy face from me?

15 Distress'd am I, and from my youth
I ready am to die;
Thy terrors I have borne, and am
distracted fearfully.

16 The dreadful fierceness of thy wrath
quite over me doth go:
Thy terrors great have cut me off,
they did pursue me so.

17 For round about me ev'ry day,
like water, they did roll;
And, gathering together, they
have compassed my soul.

18 My friends thou hast put far from me,
and him that did me love;
And those that mine acquaintance were
to darkness didst remove.



PSALM LXXXIX.

89. PSALM LXXXIX. C.M.

*Ver. 1-6: St. David, 140; Jackson, 111; Warwick, 174.
Ver. 7-14: Abbey, 57; Moravia, 128; Winchester, 177.
Ver. 15-24: Newington, 130; Hatfield, 103; Westminster, 175. Ver. 25-32: Solomon, 163; Gräfenberg, 99; French, 94.*

- 1 GOD'S mercies I will ever sing;
and with my mouth I shall
Thy faithfulness make to be known
to generations all.
- 2 For mercy shall be built, said I,
for ever to endure;
Thy faithfulness, ev'n in the heav'n's,
thou wilt establish sure.
- 3 I with my chosen One have made
a cov'nant graciously;
And to my servant, whom I lov'd,
to David sworn have I;
- 4 That I thy seed establish shall
for ever to remain,
And will to generations all
thy throne build and maintain.
- 5 The praises of thy wonders, Lord,
the heavens shall express;
And in the congregation
of saints thy faithfulness.
- 6 For who in heaven with the Lord
may once himself compare?
Who is like God among the sons
of those that mighty are?

- 7 Great fear in meeting of the saints
is due unto the Lord;
And he of all about him should
with reverence be ador'd.
- 8 O thou that art the Lord of hosts,
what Lord in mightiness
Is like to thee? who compass'd round
art with thy faithfulness.
- 9 Ev'n in the raging of the sea
thou over it dost reign;
And when the waves thereof do swell,
thou stillest them again.
- 10 Rahab in pieces thou didst break,
like one that slaughter'd is;
And with thy mighty arm thou hast
dispers'd thine enemies.
- 11 The heav'n's are thine, thou for thine own
the earth dost also take;
The world, and fulness of the same,
thy pow'r did found and make.
- 12 The north and south from thee alone
their first beginning had;
Both Tabor mount and Hermon hill
shall in thy name be glad.
- 13 Thou hast an arm that's full of pow'r:
thy hand is great in might;
And thy right hand exceedingly
exalted is in height.
- 14 Justice and judgment of thy throne
are made the dwelling-place;

91. (Par. xxx.; Hymn 129.)

EVAN.—O.M.

From Lowell Mason's *Carmina Sacra*.

May be sung in Common Time by taking Minims throughout.



94

PSALM LXXXIX.

- Mercy, accompany'd with truth,
shall go before thy face.
- 15 O greatly bless'd the people are
the joyful sound that know;
In brightness of thy face, O Lord,
they ever on shall go.
- 16 They in thy name shall all the day
rejoice exceedingly;
And in thy righteousness shall they
exalted be on high.
- 17 Because the glory of their strength
doth only stand in thee;
And in thy favour shall our horn
and pow'r exalted be.
- 18 For God is our defence; and he
to us doth safety bring:
The Holy One of Israel
is our almighty King.
- 19 In vision to thy Holy One
thou saidst, I help upon
A strong one laid; out of the folk
I rais'd a chosen one;
- 20 Ev'n David, I have found him out
a servant unto me;
And with my holy oil my King
anointed him to be.
- 21 With whom my hand shall stablish'd be;
mine arm shall make him strong.
- 22 On him the foe shall not exact,
nor son of mischief wrong.
- 23 I will beat down before his face
all his malicious foes;
I will them greatly plague who do
with hatred him oppose.
- 24 My mercy and my faithfulness
with him yet still shall be;
And in my name his horn and pow'r
men shall exalted see.
- 25 His hand and pow'r shall reach afar,
I'll set it in the sea;
And his right hand established
shall in the rivers be.
- 26 Thou art my Father, he shall cry,
thou art my God alone;
And he shall say, Thou art the Rock
of my salvation.
- 27 I'll make him my first-born, more high
than kings of any land.
- 28 My love I'll ever keep for him,
my cov'nant fast shall stand.
- 29 His seed I by my pow'r will make
for ever to endure;
And, as the days of heav'n, his throne
shall stable be and sure.
- 30 But if his children shall forsake
my laws, and go astray,
And in my judgments shall not walk,
but wander from my way:
- 31 If they my laws break, and do not
keep my commandments;



PSALM LXXXIX.

32 I'll visit then their faults with rods,
 their sins with chastisements.
 33 Yet I'll not take my love from him,
 nor false my promise make.
 34 My cov'nant I'll not break, nor change
 what with my mouth I spake.
 35 Once by my holiness I swear,
 to David I'll not lie;
 36 His seed and throne shall, as the sun,
 before me last for aye.
 37 It, like the moon, shall ever be
 establish'd stedfastly;
 And like to that which in the heav'n
 doth witness faithfully.
 38 But thou, displeased, hast cast off,
 thou didst abhor and loathe;
 With him that thine anointed is
 thou hast been very wroth.
 39 Thou hast thy servant's covenant
 made void, and quite cast by;
 Thou hast profan'd his crown, while it
 cast on the ground doth lie.
 40 Thou all his hedges hast broke down,
 his strong holds down hast torn.
 41 He to all passers-by a spoil,
 to neighbours is a scorn.
 42 Thou hast set up his foes' right hand;
 mad'st all his en'mies glad:
 43 Turn'd his sword's edge, and him to
 stand
 in battle hast not made.

44 His glory thou hast made to cease,
 his throne to ground down cast;
 45 Shorten'd his days of youth, and him
 with shame thou cover'd hast.
 46 How long, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself?
 'for ever, in thine ire?
 And shall thine indignation
 burn like unto a fire?
 47 Remember, Lord, how short a time
 I shall on earth remain:
 O wherefore is it so that thou
 hast made all men in vain?
 48 What man is he that liveth here,
 and death shall never see?
 Or from the power of the grave
 what man his soul shall free?
 49 Thy former loving-kindnesses,
 O Lord, where be they now?
 Those which in truth and faithfulness
 to David sworn hast thou?
 50 Mind, Lord, thy servant's sad reproach;
 how I in bosom bear
 The scornings of the people all,
 who strong and mighty are.
 51 Wherewith thy raging enemies
 reproach'd, O Lord, think on;
 Wherewith they have reproach'd the steps
 of thine anointed one.
 52 All blessing to the Lord our God
 let be ascribed then:
 For evermore so let it be.
 Amen, yea, and amen.

91. (Par. xxx.; Hymn 129.)

EVAN.—C.M.

From Lowell Mason's *Carmina Sacra*.

May be sung in Common Time by taking Minims throughout.



94

PSALM XC.

90.

PSALM XC.

C.M.

Ver. 1-13: St. Ann, 139; St. Mary, 149; Okechire, 74.
Ver. 14-17: Morven, 128, 129; Evan, 91; New St. Ann, 132.

- 1 LORD, thou hast been our dwelling-place
in generations all.
- 2 Before thou ever hadst brought forth
the mountains great or small;
Ere ever thou hadst form'd the earth,
and all the world abroad;
Ev'n thou from everlasting art
to everlasting God.
- 3 Thou dost unto destruction
man that is mortal turn;
And unto them thou say'st, Again,
ye sons of men, return.
- 4 Because a thousand years appear
no more before thy sight
Than yesterday, when it is past,
or than a watch by night.
- 5 As with an overflowing flood
thou carry'st them away:
They like a sleep are, like the grass
that grows at morn are they.
- 6 At morn it flourishes and grows,
cut down at ev'n doth fade.
- 7 For by thine anger we're consum'd,
thy wrath makes us afraid.
- 8 Our sins thou and iniquities
dost in thy presence place,

96

And sett'st our secret faults before
the brightness of thy face.

- 9 For in thine anger all our days
do pass on to an end;
And as a tale that hath been told,
so we our years do spend.
- 10 Threescore and ten years do sum up
our days and years, we see;
Or if, by reason of more strength,
in some fourscore they be:
Yet doth the strength of such old men
but grief and labour prove;
For it is soon cut off, and we
fly hence, and soon remove.
- 11 Who knows the power of thy wrath?
according to thy fear
- 12 So is thy wrath: Lord, teach thou us
our end in mind to bear;
And so to count our days, that we
our hearts may still apply
To learn thy wisdom and thy truth,
that we may live thereby.
- 13 Turn yet again to us, O Lord,
how long thus shall it be?
Let it repent thee now for those
that servants are to thee.
- 14 O with thy tender mercies, Lord,
us early satisfy;
So we rejoice shall all our days
and still be glad in thee.



G-3

97

PSALM CXCI.

- 15 According as the days have been,
wherein we grief have had,
And years wherein we ill have seen,
so do thou make us glad.
16 O let thy work and pow'r appear
thy servants' face before;
And shew unto their children dear
thy glory evermore:
17 And let the beauty of the Lord
our God be us upon:
Our handy-works establish thou,
establish them each one.

91.

PSALM CXCI

C.M.

Melrose, 124; Arnold, 59; Morven, 128, 129.

- 1 **H**E that doth in the secret place
of the most High reside,
Under the shade of him that is
th' Almighty shall abide.
2 I of the Lord my God will say,
He is my refuge still,
He is my fortress, and my God,
and in him trust I will.
3 Assuredly he shall thee save,
and give deliverance
From subtle fowler's snare, and from
the noisome pestilence.
4 His feathers shall thee hide; thy trust
under his wings shall be:
His faithfulness shall be a shield
and buckler unto thee.

- 5 Thou shalt not need to be afraid
for terrors of the night;
Nor for the arrow that doth fly
by day, while it is light;
6 Nor for the pestilence, that walks
in darkness secretly;
Nor for destruction, that doth waste
at noon-day openly.
7 A thousand at thy side shall fall,
on thy right hand shall lie
Ten thousand dead; yet unto thee
it shall not once come nigh.
8 Only thou with thine eyes shalt look,
and a beholder be;
And thou therein the just reward
of wicked men shalt see.
9 Because the Lord, who constantly
my refuge is alone,
Ev'n the most High, is made by thee
thy habitation;
10 No plague shall near thy dwelling come;
no ill shall thee befall:
11 For thee to keep in all thy ways
his angels charge he shall.
12 They in their hands shall bear thee up,
still waiting thee upon;
Lest thou at any time should'st dash
thy foot against a stone.
13 Upon the adder thou shalt tread,
and on the lion strong;
Thy feet on dragons trample shall,
and on the lions young.

G

97

93. (Par. xxxiii; Hymn 138.)

FARRANT.—C.M.

From RICHARD FARRANT. 1530-1590.



96

PSALM XCII.

- 14 Because on me he set his love,
I'll save and set him free ;
Because my great name he hath known,
I will him set on high.
- 15 He'll call on me, I'll answer him ;
I will be with him still
In trouble, to deliver him,
and honour him I will.
- 16 With length of days unto his mind
I will him satisfy ;
I also my salvation
will cause his eyes to see.

- 5 How great, Lord, are thy works ! each
of thine a deep it is : [thought]
- 6 A brutish man it knoweth not ;
fools understand not this.
- 7 When those that lewd and wicked are
spring quickly up like grass,
And workers of iniquity
do flourish all apace ;
It is that they for ever may
destroyed be and slain :
- 8 But thou, O Lord, art the most High,
for ever to remain.
- 9 For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord,
thine en'mies perish shall ;
The workers of iniquity
shall be dispersed all.

92.

PSALM XCII.

C.M.

St. Stephen, 156 ; Kilmarnock, 114 ; Bishopthorpe, 67.

- 1 **T**HO render thanks unto the Lord
it is a comely thing,
And to thy name, O thou most High,
due praise aloud to sing.
- 2 Thy loving-kindness to shew forth
when shines the morning light ;
And to declare thy faithfulness
with pleasure ev'ry night,
- 3 On a ten-stringed instrument,
upon the psaltery,
And on the harp with solemn sound,
and grave sweet melody.
- 4 For thou, Lord, by thy mighty works
hast made my heart right glad ;
And I will triumph in the works
which by thine hands were made.

- 10 But thou shalt, like unto the horn
of th' unicorn, exalt
My horn on high : thou with fresh oil
anoint me also shalt.
- 11 Mine eyes shall also my desire
see on mine enemies ;
Mine ears shall of the wicked hear,
that do against me rise.
- 12 But like the palm-tree flourishing
shall be the righteous one ;
He shall like to the cedar grow
that is in Lebanon.
- 13 Those that within the house of God
are planted by his grace,
They shall grow up, and flourish all
in our God's holy place.



PSALMS XCIII., XCIV.

93. PSALM XCIII. C.M.

St. George, 144; Liverpool, 119; St. Magnus, 148.

- 1 **T**HE Lord doth reign, and cloth'd is he
with majesty most bright;
His works do shew him cloth'd to be,
and girt about with might.
The world is also stablished,
that it cannot depart.
- 2 Thy throne is fix'd of old, and thou
from everlasting art.
- 3 The floods, O Lord, have lifted up,
they lifted up their voice;
The floods have lifted up their waves,
and made a mighty noise.
- 4 But yet the Lord, that is on high,
is more of might by far
Than noise of many waters is,
or great sea-billows are.
- 5 Thy testimonies ev'ry one
in faithfulness excel;
And holiness for ever, Lord,
thine house becometh well.

94. PSALM XCIV. C.M.

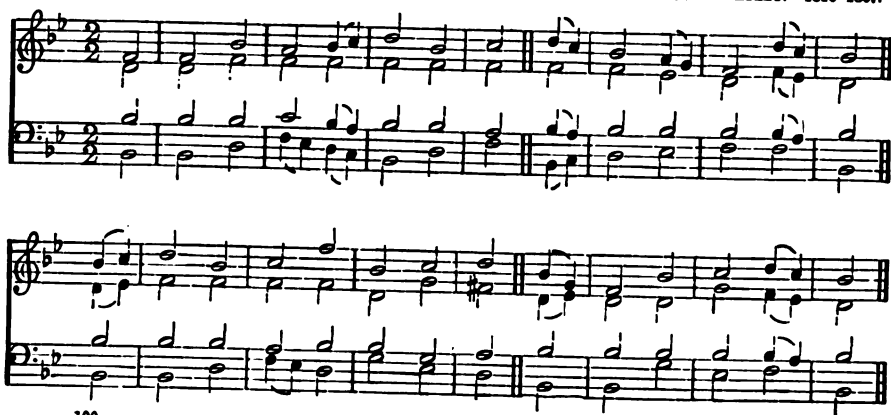
Canterbury, 72; Newton, 131; St. Mirren, 151.

- 1 **O** LORD God, unto whom alone
all vengeance doth belong;
O mighty God, who vengeance own'st,
shine forth, avenging wrong.
- 2 Lift up thyself, thou of the earth
the sov'reign Judge that art;
And unto those that are so proud
a due reward impart.
- 3 How long, O mighty God, shall they
who lewd and wicked be,
How long shall they who wicked are
thus triumph haughtily?
- 4 How long shall things most hard by them
be uttered and told?
And all that work iniquity
to boast themselves be bold?
- 5 Thy folk they break in pieces, Lord,
thine heritage oppress:
- 6 The widow they and stranger slay,
and kill the fatherless.
- 7 Yet say they, God it shall not see,
nor God of Jacob know.
- 8 Ye brutish people! understand;
fools! when wise will ye grow?
- 9 The Lord did plant the ear of man,
and hear then shall not he?
He only form'd the eye, and then
shall he not clearly see?

97. (Ps. xlii.)

GLENCAIRN.—C.M.

T. L. HATELY. 1816-1897.



100

PSALM XCV.

- 10 He that the nations doth correct,
shall he not chastise you?
He knowledge unto man doth teach,
and shall himself not know?
- 11 Man's thoughts to be but vanity
the Lord doth well discern.
- 12 Bless'd is the man thou chast'nest, Lord,
and mak'st thy law to learn:
- 13 That thou may'st give him rest from days
of sad adversity,
Until the pit be digg'd for those
that work iniquity.
- 14 For sure the Lord will not cast off
those that his people be,
Neither his own inheritance
quit and forsake will he:
- 15 But judgment unto righteousness
shall yet return again;
And all shall follow after it
that are right-hearted men.
- 16 Who will rise up for me against
those that do wickedly?
Who will stand up for me 'gainst those
that work iniquity?
- 17 Unless the Lord had been my help
when I was sore oppress'd,
Almost my soul had in the house
of silence been at rest.
- 18 When I had uttered this word,
(my foot doth slip away.)
Thy mercy held me up, O Lord,
thy goodness did me stay.

100

- 19 Amidst the multitude of thoughts
which in my heart do fight,
My soul, lest it be overcharg'd,
thy comforts do delight.
- 20 Shall of iniquity the throne
have fellowship with thee,
Which mischief, cunningly contriv'd,
doth by a law decree?
- 21 Against the righteous souls they join,
they guiltless blood condemn.
- 22 But of my refuge God's the rock,
and my defence from them.
- 23 On them their own iniquity
the Lord shall bring and lay,
And cut them off in their own sin;
our Lord God shall them slay.

95.

PSALM XCV.

C.M.

Gaithness, 71; Winchester, 177; Stroudwater, 169.

- 1 O COME, let us sing to the Lord:
come, let us ev'ry one
A joyful noise make to the Rock
of our salvation.
- 2 Let us before his presence come
with praise and thankful voice;
Let us sing psalms to him with grace,
and make a joyful noise.
- 3 For God, a great God, and great King,
above all gods he is.
- 4 Depths of the earth are in his hand,
the strength of hills is his.



PSALM XCVI.

- 5 To him the spacious sea belongs,
for he the same did make;
The dry land also from his hands
its form at first did take.
- 6 O come, and let us worship him,
let us bow down withal,
And on our knees before the Lord
our Maker let us fall.
- 7 For he's our God, the people we
of his own pasture are,
And of his hand the sheep; to-day,
if ye his voice will hear,
- 8 Then harden not your hearts, as in
the provocation,
As in the desert, on the day
of the temptation:
- 9 When me your fathers tempt'd and prov'd,
and did my working see;
- 10 Ev'n for the space of forty years
this race hath grieved me.
I said, This people errs in heart,
my ways they do not know:
- 11 To whom I swear in wrath, that to
my rest they should not go.

- 3 Among the heathen nations
his glory do declare;
And unto all the people show
his works that wondrous are.
- 4 For great's the Lord, and greatly he
is to be magnify'd;
Yea, worthy to be fear'd is he
above all gods beside.
- 5 For all the gods are idols dumb,
which blinded nations fear;
But our God is the Lord, by whom
the heav'ns created were.
- 6 Great honour is before his face,
and majesty divine;
Strength is within his holy place,
and there doth beauty shine.
- 7 Do ye ascribe unto the Lord,
of people ev'ry tribe,
Glory do ye unto the Lord,
and mighty pow'r ascribe.
- 8 Give ye the glory to the Lord
that to his name is due;
Come ye into his courts, and bring
an offering with you.
- 9 In beauty of his holiness,
O do the Lord adore;
Likewise let all the earth throughout
tremble his face before.
- 10 Among the heathen say, God reigns;
the world shall stedfastly
Be fix'd from moving; he shall judge
the people righteously.

96.

PSALM XCVI.

C.M.

Old 44th, 180; Asburg, 60; Jackson, 111.

- 1 **O** SING a new song to the Lord:
sing all the earth to God.
- 2 To God sing, bless his name, shew still
his saving health abroad.

99. (Ps. xv.; Hymn 66.)

GRÄFENBERG.—C.M.

JOHANN CRÜGER. 1602-1662



102

PSALMS XCVII., XCVIII.

- 11 Let heav'ns be glad before the Lord,
and let the earth rejoice;
Let seas, and all that is therein,
cry out, and make a noise.
- 12 Let fields rejoice, and ev'ry thing
that springeth of the earth:
Then woods and ev'ry tree shall sing
with gladness and with mirth
- 13 Before the Lord; because he comes,
to judge the earth comes he:
He'll judge the world with righteousness,
the people faithfully.

97. PSALM XCVII. C.M.

Greenwich, 100; Colchester, 76; Palestrina, 134.

- 1 GOD reigneth, let the earth be glad,
and isles rejoice each one.
- 2 Dark clouds him compass; and in right
with judgment dwells his throne.
- 3 Fire goes before him, and his foes
it burns up round about:
- 4 His lightnings lighten did the world;
earth saw, and shook throughout.
- 5 Hills at the presence of the Lord,
like wax, did melt away;
Ev'n at the presence of the Lord
of all the earth, I say.
- 6 The heav'ns declare his righteousness,
all men his glory see.
- 7 All who serve graven images,
confounded let them be.

102

- Who do of idols boast themselves,
let shame upon them fall:
Ye that are called gods, see that
ye do him worship all.
- 8 Sion did hear, and joyful was,
glad Judah's daughters were;
They much rejoic'd, O Lord, because
thy judgments did appear.
- 9 For thou, O Lord, art high above
all things on earth that are;
Above all other gods thou art
exalted very far.
- 10 Hate ill, all ye that love the Lord:
his saints' souls keepeth he;
And from the hands of wicked men
he sets them safe and free.
- 11 For all those that be righteous
sown is a joyful light,
And gladness sown is for all those
that are in heart upright.
- 12 Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice;
express your thankfulness,
When ye into your memory
do call his holiness.

98. PSALM XCVIII. C.M.

Crediton, 80; St. Magnus, 148; Spohr, 167.

- 1 O SING a new song to the Lord,
for wonders he hath done:
His right hand and his holy arm
him victory hath won.



PSALM XCIX.

- 2 The Lord God his salvation
hath caused to be known ;
His justice in the heathen's sight
he openly hath shown.
- 3 He mindful of his grace and truth
to Isr'el's house hath been ;
And the salvation of our God
all ends of th' earth have seen.
- 4 Let all the earth unto the Lord
send forth a joyful noise ;
Lift up your voice aloud to him,
sing praises, and rejoice.
- 5 With harp, with harp, and voice of psalms,
unto JEHOVAH sing :
- 6 With trumpets, cornets, gladly sound
before the Lord the King.
- 7 Let seas and all their fulness roar ;
the world, and dwellers there ;
- 8 Let floods clap hands, and let the hills
together joy declare
- 9 Before the Lord ; because he comes,
to judge the earth comes he ;
He'll judge the world with righteousness,
his folk with equity.

99.

PSALM XCIX.

C.M.

St. Ann, 139; York, 165; Walsal, 173.

- 1 **T**HE eternal Lord doth reign as king,
let all the people quake ;

- He sits between the cherubims,
let th' earth be mov'd and shake.
- 2 The Lord in Sion great and high
above all people is ;
- 3 Thy great and dreadful name (for it
is holy) let them bless.
- 4 The king's strength also judgment loves ;
thou settlest equity :
Just judgment thou dost execute
in Jacob righteously.
- 5 The Lord our God exalt on high,
and rev'rently do ye
Before his footstool worship him :
the Holy One is he.
- 6 Moses and Aaron 'mong his priests,
Samuel, with them that call
Upon his name : these call'd on God,
and he them answer'd all.
- 7 Within the pillar of the cloud
he unto them did speak :
The testimonies he them taught,
and laws, they did not break.
- 8 Thou answer'dst them, O Lord our God ;
thou wast a God that gave
Pardon to them, though on their deeds
thou wouldest vengeance have.
- 9 Do ye exalt the Lord our God,
and at his holy hill
Do ye him worship : for the Lord
our God is holy still.



PSALMS C., CL.

100.

PSALM C.

L.M.

Old 100th, 30, 31; Erfurt, 17.

- 1 **A**LL people that on earth do dwell,
Sing to the Lord with cheerful voice.
- 2 Him serve with mirth, his praise forth tell,
Come ye before him and rejoice.
- 3 Know that the Lord is God indeed;
Without our aid he did us make:
We are his flock, he doth us feed,
And for his sheep he doth us take.
- 4 O enter then his gates with praise,
Approach with joy his courts unto:
Praise, laud, and bless his name always,
For it is seemly so to do.
- 5 For why? the Lord our God is good,
His mercy is for ever sure;
His truth at all times firmly stood,
And shall from age to age endure.

Another of the same.

C.M.

St. George, 144; Old 68th, 181; Peterborough, 135.

- 1 **O** ALL ye lands, unto the Lord
make ye a joyful noise.
- 2 Serve God with gladness, him before
come with a singing voice.
- 3 Know ye the Lord that he is God;
not we, but he us made:
We are his people, and the sheep
within his pasture fed.

- 4 Enter his gates and courts with praise,
to thank him go ye thither:
To him express your thankfulness,
and bless his name together.
- 5 Because the Lord our God is good,
his mercy faileth never;
And to all generations
his truth endureth ever.

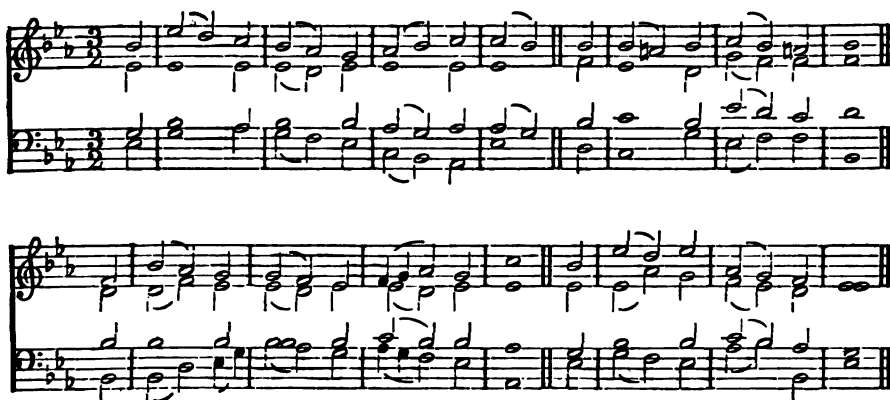
101.

PSALM CL.

C.M.

Southwark, 164; Old 137th, 184; Chichester, 75.

- 1 **I** MERCY will and judgment sing,
Lord, I will sing to thee.
- 2 With wisdom in a perfect way
shall my behaviour be.
O when, in kindness unto me,
wilt thou be pleas'd to come?
I with a perfect heart will walk
within my house at home.
- 3 I will endure no wicked thing
before mine eyes to be:
I hate their work that turn aside,
it shall not cleave to me.
- 4 A stubborn and a froward heart
depart quite from me shall;
A person giv'n to wickedness
I will not know at all.
- 5 I'll cut him off that slandereth
his neighbour privily:



PSALM CII.

- The haughty heart I will not bear,
nor him that looketh high.
- 6 Upon the faithful of the land
mine eyes shall be, that they
May dwell with me: he shall me serve
that walks in perfect way.
- 7 Who of deceit a worker is
in my house shall not dwell;
And in my presence shall he not
remain that lies doth tell.
- 8 Yea, all the wicked of the land
early destroy will I;
All from God's city to cut off
that work iniquity.

102.

PSALM CII.

C.M.

Ver. 1-12: Bangor, 62, 63; Barford, 69; Oulross, 82.
Ver. 13-24: Abbey, 57; Chichester, 75; George
Heriot's Old Tuns, 85. Ver. 25-28: Gloucester, 98;
St. Ann, 139; Huddersfield, 106.

- 1 O LORD, unto my pray'r give ear,
my cry let come to thee;
- 2 And in the day of my distress
hide not thy face from me.
Give ear to me; what time I call,
to answer me make haste:
- 3 For, as an hearth, my bones are burnt,
my days, like smoke, do waste.
- 4 My heart within me smitten is,
and it is withered

- Like very grass; so that I do
forget to eat my bread.
- 5 By reason of my groaning voice
my bones cleave to my skin.
- 6 Like pelican in wilderness
forsaken I have been:

- I like an owl in desert am,
that nightly there doth moan;
- 7 I watch, and like a sparrow am
on the house-top alone.
- 8 My bitter en'mies all the day
reproaches cast on me;
And, being mad at me, with rage
against me sworn they be.

- 9 For why? I ashes eaten have
like bread, in sorrows deep;
My drink I also mingled have
with tears that I did weep.
- 10 Thy wrath and indignation
did cause this grief and pain;
For thou hast lift me up on high,
and cast me down again.
- 11 My days are like unto a shade,
which doth declining pass;
And I am dry'd and withered,
ev'n like unto the grass.
- 12 But thou, Lord, everlasting art,
and thy remembrance shall
Continually endure, and be
to generations all.

103. (Par. IIv.)

HATZFIELD.—O.M.

From *Nich. Praetorius' Masses Simon*, 1608.

106

PSALM CII.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>13 Thou shalt arise, and mercy have
upon thy Sion yet;
The time to favour her is come,
the time that thou hast set.</p> <p>14 For in her rubbish and her stones
thy servants pleasure take;
Yea, they the very dust thereof
do favour for her sake.</p> <p>15 So shall the heathen people fear
the Lord's most holy name;
And all the kings on earth shall dread
thy glory and thy fame.</p> <p>16 When Sion by the mighty Lord
built up again shall be,
In glory then and majesty
to men appear shall he.</p> <p>17 The prayer of the destitute
he surely will regard;
Their prayer will he not despise,
by him it shall be heard.</p> <p>18 For generations yet to come
this shall be on record:
So shall the people that shall be
created praise the Lord.</p> <p>19 He from his sanctuary's height
hath downward cast his eye;
And from his glorious throne in heav'n
the Lord the earth did spy;</p> <p>20 That of the mournful prisoner
the groanings he might hear,
To set them free that unto death
by men appointed are:</p> | <p>21 That they in Sion may declare
the Lord's most holy name,
And publish in Jerusalem
the praises of the same;</p> <p>22 When as the people gather shall
in troops with one accord,
When kingdoms shall assembled be
to serve the highest Lord.</p> <p>23 My wonted strength and force he hath
abated in the way,
And he my days hath shortened:</p> <p>24 Thus therefore did I say,
My God, in mid-time of my days
take thou me not away:
From age to age eternally
thy years endure and stay.</p> <p>25 The firm foundation of the earth
of old time thou hast laid;
The heavens also are the work
which thine own hands have made.</p> <p>26 Thou shalt for evermore endure,
but they shall perish all;
Yea, ev'ry one of them wax old,
like to a garment, shall:</p> <p>Thou, as a vesture, shalt them change,
and they shall changed be:</p> <p>27 But thou the same art, and thy years
are to eternity.</p> <p>28 The children of thy servants shall
continually endure;
And in thy sight, O Lord, their seed
shall be establish'd sure.</p> |
|--|--|



107

PSALM CII.

Another of the same.

L.M.

Ver. 1-12: Commandments, 6; Angel's Hymn, 2; 102nd Psalm, 20; Babylon Streams, 3. Ver. 18-24: Ednam, 14; Eisenach, 16; Veni Creator, 40; Jena, 56. Ver. 25-28: Confidence, 8; Kent, 22; Old Saxony, 32; Orasselinus, 10.

- 1 **L**ORD, hear my pray'r, and let my cry
Have speedy access unto thee;
- 2 In day of my calamity
O hide not thou thy face from me.
Hear when I call to thee; that day
An answer speedily return:
- 3 My days, like smoke, consume away,
And, as an hearth, my bones do burn.
- 4 My heart is wounded very sore,
And withered, like grass doth fade:
I am forgetful grown therefore
To take and eat my daily bread.
- 5 By reason of my smart within,
And voice of my most grievous groans,
My flesh consumed is, my skin,
All parch'd, doth cleave unto my bones.
- 6 The pelican of wilderness,
The owl in desert, I do match;
- 7 And, sparrow-like, companionless,
Upon the house's top, I watch.
- 8 I all day long am made a scorn,
Reproach'd by my malicious foes:
The madmen are against me sworn,
The men against me that arose.

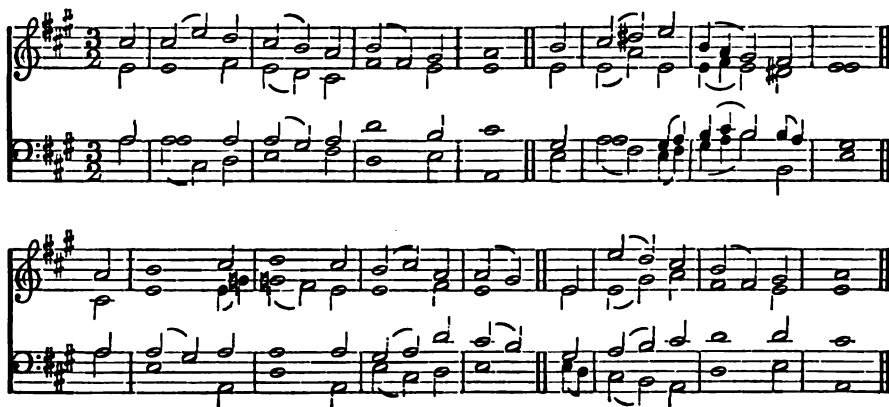
- 9 For I have ashes eaten up,
To me as if they had been bread;
And with my drink I in my cup
Of bitter tears a mixture made.
- 10 Because thy wrath was not appeas'd,
And dreadful indignation:
Therefore it was that thou me rais'd,
And thou again didst cast me down.
- 11 My days are like a shade away,
Which doth declining swiftly pass;
And I am withered away,
Much like unto the fading grass.
- 12 But thou, O Lord, shalt still endure,
From change and all mutation free,
And to all generations sure
Shall thy remembrance ever be.
- 13 Thou shalt arise, and mercy yet
Thou to mount Sion shalt extend:
Her time for favour which was set,
Behold, is now come to an end.
- 14 Thy saints take pleasure in her stones,
Her very dust to them is dear.
- 15 All heathen lands and kingly thrones
On earth thy glorious name shall fear.
- 16 God in his glory shall appear,
When Sion he builds and repairs.
- 17 He shall regard and lend his ear
Unto the needy's humble pray'rs:
Th' afflicted's pray'r he will not scorn.
- 18 All times this shall be on record:
And generations yet unborn
Shall praise and magnify the Lord.

107

105. (Hymn lv.)

HOWARD.—C.M.

Dr. SAMUEL HOWARD. Ob. 1782.



108

PSALM CIII.

19 He from his holy place look'd down,
 The earth he view'd from heav'n on high,
 20 To hear the pris'ner's mourning groan,
 And free them that are doom'd to die;
 21 That Sion, and Jerus'lem too,
 His name and praise may well record,
 22 When people and the kingdoms do
 Assemble all to praise the Lord.
 23 My strength he weaken'd in the way,
 My days of life he shortened.
 24 My God, O take me not away
 In mid-time of my days, I said:
 Thy years throughout all ages last.
 25 Of old thou hast established
 The earth's foundation firm and fast:
 Thy mighty hands the heav'ns have made.
 26 They perish shall, as garments do,
 But thou shalt evermore endure;
 As vestures, thou shalt change them so;
 And they shall all be changed sure:
 27 But from all changes thou art free;
 Thy endless years do last for aye.
 28 Thy servants, and their seed who be,
 Establish'd shall before thee stay.

103.

PSALM CIII.

C.M.

Ver. 1-12: St. Paul, 154; Colleshill, 77; Langton, 117.
 Ver. 13-18: Solomon, 163; Huntingtower, 107;
 Martyrdom, 121. Ver. 19-22: St. Stephen, 166;
 Newington, 130; Colchester, 76.

1 O THOU my soul, bless God the Lord:
 and all that in me is

108

Be stirred up his holy name
 to magnify and bless.
 2 Bless, O my soul, the Lord thy God,
 and not forgetful be
 Of all his gracious benefits
 he hath bestow'd on thee.
 3 All thine iniquities who doth
 most graciously forgive:
 Who thy diseases all and pains
 doth heal, and thee relieve.
 4 Who doth redeem thy life, that thou
 to death may'st not go down;
 Who thee with loving-kindness doth
 and tender mercies crown:
 5 Who with abundance of good things
 doth satisfy thy mouth;
 So that, ev'n as the eagle's age,
 renewed is thy youth.
 6 God righteous judgment executes
 for all oppressed ones.
 7 His ways to Moses, he his acts
 made known to Isr'el's sons.
 8 The Lord our God is merciful,
 and he is gracious,
 Long-suffering, and slow to wrath,
 in mercy plenteous.
 9 He will not chide continually,
 nor keep his anger still.
 10 With us he dealt not as we sinn'd,
 nor did requite our ill.

**106.** (Par. 1st.)**HUDDERSFIELD.—C.M.**

Rev. M. Ma

**PSALM CIV.**

- 11 For as the heaven in its height
the earth surmounteth far;
So great to those that do him fear
his tender mercies are:
- 12 As far as east is distant from
the west, so far hath he
From us removed, in his love,
all our iniquity.
- 13 Such pity as a father hath
unto his children dear;
Like pity shews the Lord to such
as worship him in fear.
- 14 For he remembers we are dust,
and he our frame wall knows.
- 15 Frail man, his days are like the grass,
as flow'r in field he grows:
- 16 For over it the wind doth pass,
and it away is gone;
And of the place where once it was
it shall no more be known.
- 17 But unto them that do him fear
God's mercy never ends;
And to their children's children still
his righteousness extends:
- 18 To such as keep his covenant,
and mindful are alway
Of his most just commandments,
that they may them obey.
- 19 The Lord prepared hath his throne
in heavens firm to stand;
And ev'ry thing that being hath
his kingdom doth command.

- 20 O ye his angels, that exc
in strength, bless ye th
Ye who obey what he co
and hearken to his wo
21 O bless and magnify the
ye glorious hosts of his
Ye ministers that do ful
whate'er his pleasure i
22 O bless the Lord, all ye
wherewith the world i
In his dominions ev'ry w
My soul, bless thou th

104. **PSALM CIV**

St. Andrew, 138; Southwark, 16
Old 137th, 184

- 1 **B**LESS God, my soul.
thou art exceeding
With honour and with r
thou clothed art in sta
2 With light, as with a ro
thou coverest about;
And, like unto a curtain
the heavens stretchest
3 Who of his chambers do
within the waters lay
Who doth the clouds his
on wings of wind mak
4 Who flaming fire his mi
his angels sp'rita, doth
5 Who earth's foundations
that it should never al

107. (Ps. cxix. 41.; Hymn 109.) **HUNTINGTOWER.—O.M.**

T. L. HATELY. 1816-1867.



110

PSALM CIV.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>6 Thou didst it cover with the deep,
as with a garment spread :
The waters stood above the hills,
when thou the word but said.</p> <p>7 But at the voice of thy rebuke
they fled, and would not stay ;
They at thy thunder's dreadful voice
did haste them fast away.</p> <p>8 They by the mountains do ascend,
and by the valley-ground
Descend, unto that very place
which thou for them didst found.</p> <p>9 Thou hast a bound unto them set,
that they may not pass over,
That they do not return again
the face of earth to cover.</p> <p>10 He to the valleys sends the springs,
which run among the hills :</p> <p>11 They to all beasts of field give drink,
wild asses drink their fills.</p> <p>12 By them the fowls of heav'n shall have
their habitation,
Which do among the branches sing
with delectation.</p> <p>13 He from his chambers watereth
the hills, when they are dry'd :
With fruit and increase of thy works
the earth is satisfy'd.</p> <p>14 For cattle he makes grass to grow,
he makes the herb to spring
For th' use of man, that food to him
he from the earth may bring ;</p> | <p>15 And wine, that to the heart of man
doth cheerfulness impart,
Oil that his face makes shine, and bread
that strengtheneth his heart.</p> <p>16 The trees of God are full of sap ;
the cedars that do stand
In Lebanon, which planted were
by his almighty hand.</p> <p>17 Birds of the air upon their boughs
do chuse their nests to make ;
As for the stork, the fir-tree she
doth for her dwelling take.</p> <p>18 The lofty mountains for wild goats
a place of refuge be ;
The conies also to the rocks
do for their safety flee.</p> <p>19 He sets the moon in heav'n, thereby
the seasons to discern :
From him the sun his certain time
of going down doth learn.</p> <p>20 Thou darkness mak'st, 'tis night, then
of forests creep abroad. [beasts</p> <p>21 The lions young roar for their prey,
and seek their meat from God.</p> <p>22 The sun doth rise, and home they flock,
down in their dens they lie.</p> <p>23 Man goes to work, his labour he
doth to the ev'ning ply.</p> <p>24 How manifold, Lord, are thy works !
in wisdom wonderful
Thou ev'ry one of them hast made ;
earth's of thy riches full :</p> |
|--|--|



PSALM CV.

25 So is this great and spacious sea,
wherein things creeping are,
Which number'd cannot be; and beasts
both great and small are there.

26 There ships go; there thou mak'st to play
that leviathan great.

27 These all wait on thee, that thou may'st
in due time give them meat.

28 That which thou givest unto them
they gather for their food;
Thine hand thou open'st lib'rally,
they filled are with good.

29 Thou hid'st thy face; they troubled are,
their breath thou tak'st away;
Then do they die, and to their dust
return again do they.

30 Thy quick'ning spirit thou send'st forth,
then they created be;
And then the earth's decayed face
renewed is by thee.

31 The glory of the mighty Lord
continue shall for ever:
The Lord JEHOVAH shall rejoice
in all his works together.

32 Earth, as affrighted, trembleth all,
if he on it but look;
And if the mountains he but touch,
they presently do smoke.

33 I will sing to the Lord most high,
so long as I shall live;
And while I being have I shall
to my God praises give.

34 Of him my meditation shall
sweet thoughts to me afford;
And as for me, I will rejoice
in God, my only Lord.

35 From earth let sinners be consum'd,
let ill men no more be.
O thou my soul, bless thou the Lord.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

105. PSALM CV. C.M.

Orediton, 80; St. Gregory, 145; Aspurg 60;
St. Stephen, 156.

1 GIVE thanks to God, call on his name;
to men his deeds make known.

2 Sing ye to him, sing psalms; proclaim
his wondrous works each one.

3 See that ye in his holy name
to glory do accord;
And let the heart of ev'ry one
rejoice that seeks the Lord.

4 The Lord Almighty, and his strength,
with stedfast hearts seek ye:
His blessed and his gracious face
seek ye continually.

5 Think on the works that he hath done,
which admiration breed;
His wonders, and the judgments all
which from his mouth proceed;

6 O ye that are of Abr'ham's race,
his servant well approv'n;
And ye that Jacob's children are,
whom he chose for his own.



PSALM CV.

- 7 Because he, and he only, is
the mighty Lord our God;
And his most righteous judgments are
in all the earth abroad.
- 8 His cov'nant he remember'd hath,
that it may ever stand:
To thousand generations
the word he did command.
- 9 Which covenant he firmly made
with faithful Abraham,
And unto Isaac, by his oath,
he did renew the same:
- 10 And unto Jacob, for a law,
he made it firm and sure,
A covenant to Israel,
which ever should endure.
- 11 He said, I'll give Canaan's land
for heritage to you;
- 12 While they were strangers there, and few,
in number very few:
- 13 While yet they went from land to land
without a sure abode;
And while through sundry kingdoms they
did wander far abroad;
- 14 Yet, notwithstanding, suffer'd he
no man to do them wrong;
Yea, for their sakes, he did reprove
kings, who were great and strong.
- 15 Thus did he say, Touch ye not those
that mine anointed be,

- Nor do the prophets any harm
that do pertain to me.
- 16 He call'd for famine on the land,
he brake the staff of bread:
- 17 But yet he sent a man before,
by whom they should be fed;
- Ev'n Joseph, whom unnat'rally
sell for a slave did they;
- 18 Whose feet with fetters they did hurt,
and he in irons lay;
- 19 Until the time that his word came
to give him liberty;
The word and purpose of the Lord
did him in prison try.
- 20 Then sent the king, and did command
that he enlarg'd should be:
He that the people's ruler was
did send to set him free.
- 21 A lord to rule his family
he rais'd him, as most fit;
To him of all that he possess'd
he did the charge commit:
- 22 That he might at his pleasure bind
the princes of the land;
And he might teach his senators
wisdom to understand.
- 23 The people then of Israel
down into Egypt came;
And Jacob also sojourned
within the land of Ham.



H-8

113

PSALM CVI.

24 And he did greatly by his pow'r
increase his people there ;
And stronger than their enemies
they by his blessing were.

25 Their heart he turned to envy
his folk maliciously,
With those that his own servants were
to deal in subtilty.

26 His servant Moses he did send,
Aaron his chosen one.

27 By these his signs and wonders great
in Ham's land were made known.

28 Darkness he sent, and made it dark ;
his word they did obey.

29 He turn'd their waters into blood,
and he their fish did slay.

30 The land in plenty brought forth frogs
in chambers of their kings.

31 His word all sorts of flies and lice
in all their borders brings.

32 He hail for rain, and flaming fire
into their land he sent :

33 And he their vines and fig-trees smote ;
trees of their coasts he rent.

34 He spake, and caterpillars came,
locusts did much abound ;

35 Which in their land all herbs consum'd,
and all fruits of their ground.

36 He smote all first-born in their land,
chief of their strength each one.

37 With gold and silver brought them forth,
weak in their tribes were none.

(3)

38 Egypt was glad when forth they went,
their fear on them did light.

39 He spread a cloud for covering,
and fire to shine by night.

40 They ask'd, and he brought quails : with
of heav'n he filled them. [bread

41 He open'd rocks, floods gush'd, and ran
in deserts like a stream.

42 For on his holy promise he,
and servant Abr'ham, thought.

43 With joy his people, his elect
with gladness, forth he brought.

44 And unto them the pleasant lands
he of the heathen gave ;
That of the people's labour they
inheritance might have.

45 That they his statutes might observe
according to his word ;
And that they might his laws obey.
Give praise unto the Lord.

106.

PSALM CVI.

C.M.

St. David, 140 ; Sheffield, 160 ; Duke's Tune, 86 ;
Old 29th, 179.

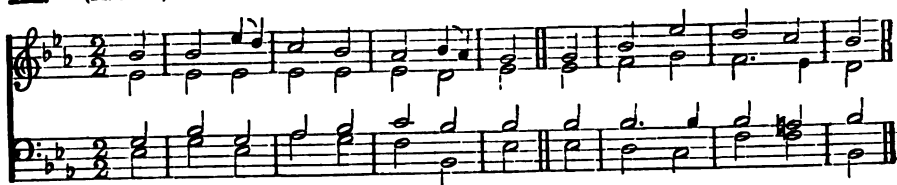
1 **G**IVE praise and thanks unto the Lord,
for bountiful is he ;
His tender mercy doth endure
unto eternity.

2 God's mighty works who can express ?
or shew forth all his praise ?

3 Blessed are they that judgment keep,
and justly do always.

H

113



PSALM CVI.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>4 Remember me, Lord, with that love
which thou to thine dost bear;
With thy salvation, O my God,
to visit me draw near :</p> <p>5 That I thy chosen's good may see,
and in their joy rejoice ;
And may with thine inheritance
triumph with cheerful voice.</p> <p>6 We with our fathers sinned have,
and of iniquity
Too long we have the workers been ;
we have done wickedly.</p> <p>7 The wonders great, which thou, O Lord,
didst work in Egypt land,
Our fathers, though they saw, yet them
they did not understand :</p> <p>And they thy mercies' multitude
kept not in memory ;
But at the sea, ev'n the Red sea,
provok'd him grievously.</p> <p>8 Nevertheless he saved them,
ev'n for his own name's sake ;
That so he might to be well known
his mighty power make.</p> <p>9 When he the Red sea did rebuke,
then dried up it was :
Through depths, as through the wilderness,
he safely made them pass.</p> <p>10 From hands of those that hated them
he did his people save ;
And from the en'my's cruel hand
to them redemption gave.</p> | <p>11 The waters overwhelm'd their foes ;
not one was left alive.</p> <p>12 Then they believ'd his word, and praise
to him in songs did give.</p> <p>13 But soon did they his mighty works
forget unthankfully,
And on his counsel and his will
did not wait patiently ;</p> <p>14 But much did lust in wilderness,
and God in desert tempt.</p> <p>15 He gave them what they sought, but to
their soul he leanness sent.</p> <p>16 And against Moses in the camp
their envy did appear ;
At Aaron they, the saint of God,
envious also were.</p> <p>17 Therefore the earth did open wide,
and Dathan did devour,
And all Abiram's company
did cover in that hour.</p> <p>18 Likewise among their company
a fire was kindled then ;
And so the hot consuming flame
burnt up these wicked men.</p> <p>19 Upon the hill of Horeb they
an idol-calf did frame,
A molten image they did make,
and worshipped the same.</p> <p>20 And thus their glory, and their God,
most vainly changed they
Into the likeness of an ox
that eateth grass or hay.</p> |
|--|---|



115

PSALM CVI.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>21 They did forget the mighty God,
that had their saviour been,
By whom such great things brought to pass
they had in Egypt seen.</p> <p>22 In Ham's land he did wondrous works,
things terrible did he,
When he his mighty hand and arm
stretch'd out at the Red sea.</p> <p>23 Then said he, He would them destroy,
had not, his wrath to stay,
His chosen Moses stood in breach,
that them he should not slay.</p> <p>24 Yea, they despis'd the pleasant land,
believed not his word :</p> <p>25 But in their tents they murmured,
not heark'ning to the Lord.</p> <p>26 Therefore in desert them to slay
he lifted up his hand :</p> <p>27 'Mong nations to o'erthrow their seed,
and scatter in each land.</p> <p>28 They unto Baal-peor did
themselves associate ;
The sacrifices of the dead
they did profanely eat.</p> <p>29 Thus, by their lewd inventions,
they did provoke his ire ;
And then upon them suddenly
the plague brake in as fire.</p> <p>30 Then Phin'has rose, and justice did,
and so the plague did cease ;</p> <p>31 That to all ages counted was
to him for righteousness.</p> | <p>32 And at the waters, where they strove,
they did him angry make,
In such sort, that it fared ill
with Moses for their sake :</p> <p>33 Because they there his spirit meek
provoked bitterly,
So that he utter'd with his lips
words unadvisedly.</p> <p>34 Nor, as the Lord commanded them,
did they the nations slay :</p> <p>35 But with the heathen mingled were,
and learn'd of them their way.</p> <p>36 And they their idols serv'd, which did
a snare unto them turn.</p> <p>37 Their sons and daughters they to dev'ls
in sacrifice did burn.</p> <p>38 In their own children's guiltless blood
their hands they did imbrue,
Whom to Canaan's idols they
for sacrifices slew :</p> <p>39 So was the land defil'd with blood,
They stain'd with their own way,
And with their own inventions
a whoring they did stray.</p> <p>40 Against his people kindled was
the wrath of God therefore,
Insomuch that he did his own
inheritance abhor.</p> <p>41 He gave them to the heathen's hand ;
their foes did them command.</p> <p>42 Their en'mies them oppress'd, they were
made subject to their hand.</p> |
|--|--|

115

113. (Par. II.; Hymn 78.)

KILMANY.—C.M.

T. L. HATELY. 1816-1897.



116

PSALM CVII.

- 43 He many times deliver'd them ;
but with their counsel so
They him provok'd, that for their sin
they were brought very low.
44 Yet their affliction he beheld,
when he did hear their cry :
45 And he for them his covenant
did call to memory ;
After his mercies' multitude
46 he did repent : And made
Them to be pity'd of all those
who did them captive lead.
47 O Lord our God, us save, and gather
the heathen from among,
That we thy holy name may praise
in a triumphant song.
48 Bless'd be JEHOVAH, Isr'el's God,
to all eternity :
Let all the people say, Amen.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

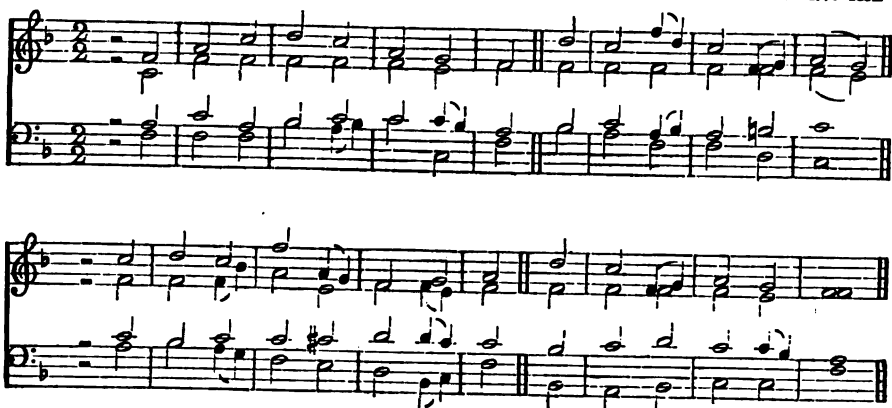
- 5 For thirst and hunger in them fainted
6 their soul. When straits them press,
They cry unto the Lord, and he
them frees from their distress.
7 Them also in a way to walk
that right is he did guide,
That they might to a city go,
wherein they might abide.
8 O that men to the Lord would give
praise for his goodness then,
And for his works of wonder done
unto the sons of men !
9 For he the soul that longing is
doth fully satisfy ;
With goodness he the hungry soul
doth fill abundantly.
10 Such as shut up in darkness deep,
and in death's shade abide,
Whom strongly hath affliction bound,
and irons fast have ty'd :
11 Because against the words of God
they wrought rebelliously,
And they the counsel did contemn
of him that is most High :
12 Their heart he did bring down with grief,
they fell, no help could have.
13 In trouble then they cry'd to God,
he them from straits did save.
14 He out of darkness did them bring,
and from death's shade them take ;
These bands, wherewith they had been
asunder quite he brake. [bound,

107. PSALM CVII. C.M.

St. Peter, 155 ; Gräfenberg, 99 ; Resignation, 137.

- 1 PRAISE God, for he is good : for still
his mercies lasting be.
2 Let God's redeem'd say so, whom he
from th' en'my's hand did free ;
3 And gather'd them out of the lands,
from north, south, east, and west.
4 They stray'd in desert's pathless way,
no city found to rest.

116



PSALM CVII.

15 O that men to the Lord would give
 praise for his goodness then,
 And for his works of wonder done
 unto the sons of men!
 16 Because the mighty gates of brass
 in pieces he did tear,
 By him in sunder also cut
 the bars of iron were.
 17 Fools, for their sin, and their offence,
 do sore affliction bear;
 18 All kind of meat their soul abhors;
 they to death's gates draw near.
 19 In grief they cry to God; he saves
 them from their miseries.
 20 He sends his word, them heals, and them
 from their destructions frees.
 21 O that men to the Lord would give
 praise for his goodness then,
 And for his works of wonder done
 unto the sons of men!
 22 And let them sacrifice to him
 offerings of thankfulness;
 And let them shew abroad his works
 in songs of joyfulness.
 23 Who go to sea in ships, and in
 great waters trading be,
 24 Within the deep these men God's works
 and his great wonders see.
 25 For he commands, and forth in haste
 the stormy tempest flies,
 Which makes the sea with rolling waves
 aloft to swell and rise.

26 They mount to heav'n, then to the depths
 they do go down again;
 Their soul doth faint and melt away
 with trouble and with pain.
 27 They reel and stagger like one drunk,
 at their wit's end they be:
 28 Then they to God in trouble cry,
 who them from straits doth free.
 29 The storm is chang'd into a calm
 at his command and will;
 So that the waves, which rag'd before,
 now quiet are and still.
 30 Then are they glad, because at rest
 and quiet now they be:
 So to the haven he them brings,
 which they desir'd to see.
 31 O that men to the Lord would give
 praise for his goodness then,
 And for his works of wonder done
 unto the sons of men!
 32 Among the people gathered
 let them exalt his name;
 Among assembled elders spread
 his most renowned fame.
 33 He to dry land turns water-springs,
 and floods to wilderness;
 34 For sins of those that dwell therein,
 fat land to barrenness.
 35 The burnt and parched wilderness
 to water-pools he brings;
 The ground that was dry'd up before
 he turns to water-springs:



118

PSALM CVIII.

- 36 And there, for dwelling, he a place
doth to the hungry give,
That they a city may prepare
commodiously to live.
- 37 There sow they fields, and vineyards
plant,
to yield fruits of increase.
- 38 His blessing makes them multiply,
lets not their beasts decrease.
- 39 Again they are diminished,
and very low brought down,
Through sorrow and affliction,
and great oppression.
- 40 He upon princes pours contempt,
and causeth them to stray,
And wander in a wilderness,
wherein there is no way.
- 41 Yet setteth he the poor on high
from all his miseries,
And he, much like unto a flock,
doth make him families.
- 42 They that are righteous shall
rejoice,
when they the same shall see;
And, as ashamed, stop her mouth
shall all iniquity.
- 43 Whoso is wise, and will these things
observe, and them record,
Ev'n they shall understand the love
and kindness of the Lord.

118

108.

PSALM CVIII.

C.M.

St. George, 144; Tallis, 170; Caithness, 71.

- 1 MY heart is fix'd, Lord; I will sing,
and with my glory praise.
- 2 Awake up psaltery and harp;
myself I'll early raise.
- 3 I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord;
'mong nations sing will I:
- 4 For above heav'n thy mercy's great,
thy truth doth reach the sky.
- 5 Be thou above the heavens, Lord,
exalted gloriously;
Thy glory all the earth above
be lifted up on high.
- 6 That those who thy beloved are
delivered may be,
O do thou save with thy right hand,
and answer give to me.
- 7 God in his holiness hath said,
Herein I will take pleasure;
Shechem I will divide, and forth
will Succoth's valley measure.
- 8 Gilead I claim as mine by right;
Manasseh mine shall be;
Ephraim is of my head the strength;
Judah gives laws for me;
- 9 Moab's my washing-pot; my shoe
I'll over Edom throw;
Over the land of Palestine
I will in triumph go.



PSALM CIX.

- 10 O who is he will bring me to
the city fortify'd?
O who is he that to the land
of Edom will me guide?
- 11 O God, thou who hadst cast us off,
this thing wilt thou not do?
And wilt not thou, ev'n thou, O God,
forth with our armies go?
- 12 Do thou from trouble give us help,
for helpless is man's aid.
- 13 Through God we shall do valiantly;
our foes he shall down tread.

109. PSALM CIX. C.M.

Old 109th, 183; Palestrina, 134; Bangor, 62, 63.

- 1 **O** THOU the God of all my praise,
do thou not hold thy peace;
- 2 For mouths of wicked men to speak
against me do not cease:
The mouths of vile deceitful men
against me open'd be;
And with a false and lying tongue
they have accused me.
- 3 They did beset me round about
with words of hateful spight;
And though to them no cause I gave,
against me they did fight.
- 4 They for my love became my foes,
but I me set to pray.
- 5 Evil for good, hatred for love,
to me they did repay.

- 6 Set thou the wicked over him;
and upon his right hand
Give thou his greatest enemy,
ev'n Satan, leave to stand.
- 7 And when by thee he shall be judg'd,
let him condemned be;
And let his pray'r be turn'd to sin,
when he shall call on thee.
- 8 Few be his days, and in his room
his charge another take.
- 9 His children let be fatherless,
his wife a widow make.
- 10 His children let be vagabonds,
and beg continually;
And from their places desolate
seek bread for their supply.
- 11 Let covetous extortioners
catch all he hath away:
Of all for which he labour'd hath
let strangers make a prey.
- 12 Let there be none to pity him,
let there be none at all
That on his children fatherless
will let his mercy fall.
- 13 Let his posterity from earth
cut off for ever be,
And in the foll'wing age their name
be blotted out by thee.
- 14 Let God his father's wickedness
still to remembrance call;
And never let his mother's sin
be blotted out at all.

117. (Ps. lxxxiv. 1; Hymn 53.)

LANGTON.—O.M.

German. Adapted by T. L. HATELY.



120

PSALM CIX.

- 15 But let them all before the Lord
appear continually,
That he may wholly from the earth
cut off their memory.
- 16 Because he mercy minded not,
but persecuted still
The poor and needy, that he might
the broken-hearted kill.
- 17 As he in cursing pleasure took,
so let it to him fall;
As he delighted not to bless,
so bless him not at all.
- 18 As cursing he like clothes put on,
into his bowels so,
Like water, and into his bones,
like oil, down let it go.
- 19 Like to the garment let it be
which doth himself array,
And for a girdle, wherewith he
is girt about alway.
- 20 From God let this be their reward
that en'mies are to me,
And their reward that speak against
my soul maliciously.
- 21 But do thou, for thine own name's sake,
O God the Lord, for me:
Sith good and sweet thy mercy is,
from trouble set me free.
- 22 For I am poor and indigent,
afflicted sore am I,
My heart within me also is
wounded exceedingly.

120

- 23 I pass like a declining shade,
am like the locust tost:
- 24 My knees through fasting weaken'd are,
my flesh hath fatness lost.
- 25 I also am a vile reproach
unto them made to be;
And they that did upon me look
did shake their heads at me.
- 26 O do thou help and succour me,
who art my God and Lord:
And, for thy tender mercy's sake,
safety to me afford:
- 27 That thereby they may know that this
is thy almighty hand;
And that thou, Lord, hast done the same,
they may well understand.
- 28 Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,
bless thou with loving voice:
Let them asham'd be when they rise;
thy servant let rejoice.
- 29 Let thou mine adversaries all
with shame be clothed over;
And let their own confusion
them, as a mantle, cover.
- 30 But as for me, I with my mouth
will greatly praise the Lord;
And I among the multitude
his praises will record.
- 31 For he shall stand at his right hand
who is in poverty,
To save him from all those that would
condemn his soul to die.



PSALMS CX., CXI.

110.

PSALM CX.

C.M.

Southwark, 164; Newton, 131; Montrose, 127.

- 1 **T**HE LORD did say unto my Lord,
Sit thou at my right hand,
Until I make thy foes a stool,
whereon thy feet may stand.
- 2 The Lord shall out of Sion send
the rod of thy great pow'r:
In midst of all thine enemies
be thou the governor.
- 3 A willing people in thy day
of pow'r shall come to thee,
In holy beauties from morn's womb;
thy youth like dew shall be.
- 4 The Lord himself hath made an oath,
and will repent him never,
Of th' order of Melchisedec
thou art a priest for ever.
- 5 The glorious and mighty Lord,
that sits at thy right hand,
Shall, in his day of wrath, strike through
kings that do him withstand.
- 6 He shall among the heathen judge,
he shall with bodies dead
The places fill: o'er many lands
he wound shall ev'ry head.
- 7 The brook that runneth in the way
with drink shall him supply;
And, for this cause, in triumph he
shall lift his head on high.

111.

PSALM CXI.

C.M.

St. Mirren, 151; Newington, 130; Colchester, 78.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord: with my whole
heart
I will God's praise declare,
Where the assemblies of the just
and congregations are.
- 2 The whole works of the Lord or
are great above all measure,
Sought out they are of ev'ry one
that doth therein take pleas'r
- 3 His work most honourable is
most glorious and pure,
And his untainted righteousness
for ever doth endure.
- 4 His works most wonderful he hath
made to be thought upon:
The Lord is gracious, and he is
full of compassion.
- 5 He giveth meat unto all those
that truly do him fear;
And evermore his covenant
he in his mind will bear.
- 6 He did the power of his works
unto his people show,
When he the heathen's heritage
upon them did bestow.
- 7 His handy-works are truth and right;
all his commands are sure:
- 8 And, done in truth and uprightness,
they evermore endure.



PSALMS CXII., CXIII.

- 9 He sent redemption to his folk ;
his covenant for aye
He did command : holy his name
and rev'rend is alway.
- 10 Wisdom's beginning is God's fear :
good understanding they
Have all that his commands fulfil :
his praise endures for aye.

112. PSALM CXII. C.M.

Greenwich, 100 ; Durham, 87 ; Iriah, 110.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. The man is
that fears the Lord aright, [bless'd
He who in his commandments
doth greatly take delight.
- 2 His seed and offspring powerful
shall be the earth upon :
Of upright men blessed shall be
the generation.
- 3 Riches and wealth shall ever be
within his house in store ;
And his unspotted righteousness
endures for evermore.
- 4 Unto the upright light doth rise,
though he in darkness be :
Compassionate, and merciful,
and righteous, is he.

- 5 A good man doth his favour shew,
and doth to others lend :

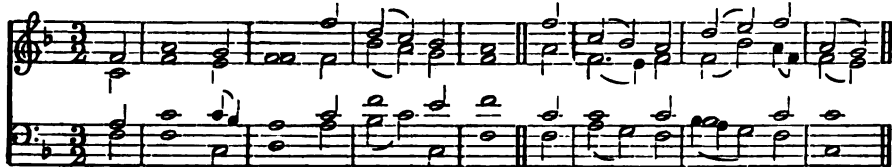
- He with discretion his affairs
will guide unto the end.
- 6 Surely there is not any thing
that ever shall him move :
The righteous man's memorial
shall everlasting prove.
- 7 When he shall evil tidings hear,
he shall not be afraid :
His heart is fix'd, his confidence
upon the Lord is stay'd.
- 8 His heart is firmly stablished,
afraid he shall not be,
Until upon his enemies
he his desire shall see.

- 9 He hath dispers'd, giv'n to the poor ;
his righteousness shall be
To ages all ; with honour shall
his horn be raised high.
- 10 The wicked shall it see, and fret,
his teeth gnash, melt away :
What wicked men do most desire
shall utterly decay.

113. PSALM CXIII. C.M.

St. Matthew, 186 ; Arnold, 59 ; Malross, 124.

- 1 PRAISE God : ye servants of the Lord,
O praise, the Lord's name praise.
- 2 Yea, blessed be the name of God
from this time forth always.



PSALMS CXIV., CXV.

- 3 From rising sun to where it sets,
God's name is to be prais'd.
- 4 Above all nations God is high,
'bove heav'n his glory rais'd.
- 5 Unto the Lord our God that dwells
on high, who can compare?
- 6 Himself that humbleth things to see
in heav'n and earth that are.
- 7 He from the dust doth raise the poor,
that very low doth lie;
And from the dunghill lifts the man
oppress'd with poverty;
- 8 That he may highly him advance,
and with the princes set;
With those that of his people are
the chief, ev'n princes great.
- 9 The barren woman house to keep
he maketh, and to be
Of sons a mother full of joy.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

- 4 Like rams the mountains, and like lambs
the hills skip'd to and fro.
- 5 O sea, why fledd'st thou? Jordan, back
why wast thou driven so?
- 6 Ye mountains great, wherefore was it
that ye did skip like rams?
And wherefore was it, little hills,
that ye did leap like lambs?
- 7 O at the presence of the Lord,
earth, tremble thou for fear,
While as the presence of the God
of Jacob doth appear:
- 8 Who from the hard and stony rock
did standing water bring;
And by his pow'r did turn the flint
into a water-spring.

114. PSALM CXIV. C.M.

Vox Dilecti, 187; Coleshill, 77; St. Matthias, 150.

- 1 **W**HEN Isr'el out of Egypt went,
and did his dwelling change,
When Jacob's house went out from those
that were of language strange,
- 2 He Judah did his sanctuary,
his kingdom Isr'el make:
- 3 The sea it saw, and quickly fled,
Jordan was driven back.

115. PSALM CXV. C.M.

Ver. 1-11: Winchester, 177; Duke's Tune, 88; Old
109th, 183. Ver. 12-19: Resignation, 137; New
St. Ann, 132; St. Mirren, 151.

- 1 **N**OT unto us, Lord, not to us,
but do thou glory take
Unto thy name, ev'n for thy truth,
and for thy mercy's sake.
- 2 O wherefore should the heathen say,
Where is their God now gone?
- 3 But our God in the heavens is,
what pleas'd him he hath done.
- 4 Their idols silver are and gold,
work of men's hands they be.



PSALM CXVI.

- 5 Mouths have they, but they do not speak;
and eyes, but do not see;
6 Ears have they, but they do not hear;
noses, but savour not;
7 Hands, feet, but handle not, nor walk;
nor speak they through their throat.
- 8 Like them their makers are, and all
on them their trust that build.
9 O Isr'el, trust thou in the Lord,
he is their help and shield.
10 O Aaron's house, trust in the Lord,
their help and shield is he.
11 Ye that fear God, trust in the Lord,
their help and shield he'll be.
- 12 The Lord of us hath mindful been,
and he will bless us still:
He will the house of Isr'el bless,
bless Aaron's house he will.
13 Both small and great, that fear the Lord,
he will them surely bless.
14 The Lord will you, you and your seed,
aye more and more increase.
- 15 O blessed are ye of the Lord,
who made the earth and heav'n.
16 The heav'n, ev'n heav'n's, are God's, but he
earth to men's sons hath giv'n.
17 The dead, nor who to silence go,
God's praise do not record.
18 But henceforth we for ever will
bless God. Praise ye the Lord.

116.

PSALM CXVI.

C.M.

Manchester, 120; Felix, 92; Wigton, 178.

- 1 I LOVE the Lord, because my voice
and prayers he did hear.
2 I, while I live, will call on him,
who bow'd to me his ear.
3 Of death the cords and sorrows did
about me compass round;
The pains of hell took hold on me,
I grief and trouble found.
- 4 Upon the name of God the Lord
then did I call, and say,
Deliver thou my soul, O Lord,
I do thee humbly pray.
5 God merciful and righteous is,
yea, gracious is our Lord.
6 God saves the meek: I was brought low,
he did me help afford.
- 7 O thou my soul, do thou return
unto thy quiet rest;
For largely, lo, the Lord to thee
his bounty hath exprest.
8 For my distressed soul from death
deliver'd was by thee:
Thou didst my mourning eyes from tears,
my feet from falling, free.
- 9 I in the land of those that live
will walk the Lord before.
10 I did believe, therefore I spake:
I was afflicted sore.

122. (Pa. lvi.)

MARTYRDOM.—C.M.

HUGH WILSON.



125

PSALMS CXVII., CXVIII.

- 11 I said, when I was in my haste,
that all men liars be.
12 What shall I render to the Lord
for all his gifts to me?
13 I'll of salvation take the cup,
on God's name will I call:
14 I'll pay my vows now to the Lord
before his people all.
15 Dear in God's sight is his saints' death.
16 Thy servant, Lord, am I;
Thy servant sure, thine handmaid's son:
my hands thou didst untie.
17 Thank-off'rings I to thee will give,
and on God's name will call.
18 I'll pay my vows now to the Lord
before his people all;
19 Within the courts of God's own house,
within the midst of thee,
O city of Jerusalem.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

117. PSALM CXVII. C.M.

Denfield, 85; St. Fulbert, 143; Montrose, 127.

- 1 **O** GIVE ye praise unto the Lord,
all nations that be;
Likewise, ye people all, accord
his name to magnify.
2 For great to us-ward ever are
his loving-kindnesses:
His truth endures for evermore.
The Lord O do ye bless.

118. PSALM CXVIII. C.M.

Irish, 110; Westminster, 175; Southwark, 164;
Arnold, 59.

- 1 **O** PRAISE the Lord, for he is good;
his mercy lasteth ever.
2 Let those of Israel now say,
His mercy faileth never.
3 Now let the house of Aaron say,
His mercy lasteth ever.
4 Let those that fear the Lord now say,
His mercy faileth never.
5 I in distress call'd on the Lord;
the Lord did answer me:
He in a large place did me set,
from trouble made me free.
6 The mighty Lord is on my side,
I will not be afraid;
For any thing that man can do
I shall not be dismay'd.
7 The Lord doth take my part with them
that help to succour me:
Therefore on those that do me hate
I my desire shall see.
8 Better it is to trust in God
than trust in man's defence;
9 Better to trust in God than make
princes our confidence.
10 The nations, joining all in one,
did compass me about:
But in the Lord's most holy name
I shall them all root out.

125



PSALM CXIX.

- 11 They compass'd me about; I say,
they compass'd me about:
But in the Lord's most holy name
I shall them all root out.
- 12 Like bees they compass'd me about;
like unto thorns that flame
They quenched are: for them shall I
destroy in God's own name.
- 13 Thou sore hast thrust, that I might fall,
but my Lord helped me.
- 14 God my salvation is become,
my strength and song is he.
- 15 In dwellings of the righteous
is heard the melody
Of joy and health: the Lord's right hand
doth ever valiantly.
- 16 The right hand of the mighty Lord
exalted is on high;
The right hand of the mighty Lord
doth ever valiantly.
- 17 I shall not die, but live, and shall
the works of God discover.
- 18 The Lord hath me chastised sore,
but not to death giv'n over.
- 19 O set ye open unto me
the gates of righteousness;
Then will I enter into them,
And I the Lord will bless.
- 20 This is the gate of God, by it
the just shall enter in.

- 21 Thee will I praise, for thou me heard'st,
and hast my safety been.
- 22 That stone is made head corner-stone,
which builders did despise:
- 23 This is the doing of the Lord,
and wondrous in our eyes.
- 24 This is the day God made, in it
we'll joy triumphantly.
- 25 Save now, I pray thee, Lord; I pray,
send now prosperity.
- 26 Blessed is he in God's great name
that cometh us to save:
We, from the house which to the Lord
pertains, you blessed have.
- 27 God is the Lord, who unto us
hath made light to arise:
Bind ye unto the altar's horns
with cords the sacrifice.
- 28 Thou art my God, I'll thee exalt;
my God, I will thee praise.
- 29 Give thanks to God, for he is good:
his mercy lasts always.

119.

PSALM CXIX.

C.M.

ALEPH. The 1st Part.

George Hariot's Old Tune, 95; Durham, 87.

- 1 BLESSED are they that undefil'd,
and straight are in the way;
Who in the Lord's most holy law
do walk, and do not stray.



PSALM CXIX.

- 2 Blessed are they who to observe
his statutes are inclin'd;
And who do seek the living God
with their whole heart and mind.
- 3 Such in his ways do walk, and they
do no iniquity.
- 4 Thou hast commanded us to keep
thy precepts carefully.
- 5 O that thy statutes to observe
thou would'st at my ways direct!
- 6 Then shall I not be sham'd, when I
thy precepts all respect.
- 7 Then with integrity of heart
thee will I praise and bless,
When I the judgments all have learn'd
of thy pure righteousness.
- 8 That I will keep thy statutes all
firmly resolv'd have I:
O do not then, most gracious God,
forsake me utterly.

BETH. The 2d Part.

St. Paul, 154; Tallis, 170.

- 9 By what means shall a young man learn
his way to purify?
If he according to thy word
thereto attentive be.
- 10 Unfeignedly thee have I sought
with all my soul and heart:
O let me not from the right path
of thy commands depart.

- 11 Thy word I in my heart have hid,
that I offend not thee.
- 12 O Lord, thou ever blessed art,
thy statutes teach thou me.
- 13 The judgments of thy mouth each one
my lips declared have:
- 14 More joy thy testimonies' way
than riches all me gave.
- 15 I will thy holy precepts make
my meditation;
And carefully I'll have respect
unto thy ways each one.
- 16 Upon thy statutes my delight
shall constantly be set:
And, by thy grace, I never will
thy holy word forget.

GIMEL. The 3d Part.

Salsbourg, 159; Morven, 128, 129.

- 17 With me thy servant, in thy grace,
deal bountifully, Lord;
That by thy favour I may live,
and duly keep thy word.
- 18 Open mine eyes, that of thy law
the wonders I may see.
- 19 I am a stranger on this earth,
hide not thy laws from me.
- 20 My soul within me breaks, and doth
much fainting still endure,
Through longing that it hath all times
unto thy judgments pure.



128

PSALM CXIX.

21 Thou hast rebuk'd the cursed proud,
who from thy precepts swerve.
22 Reproach and shame remove from me,
for I thy laws observe.

23 Against me princes spake with spite,
while they in council sat:
But I thy servant did upon
thy statutes meditate.

24 My comfort, and my heart's delight,
thy testimonies be;
And they, in all my doubts and fears,
are counsellors to me.

DALETH. *The 4th Part.*

Martyrdom, 121, 122; Ballerma, 61.

25 My soul to dust cleaves: quicken me,
according to thy word.
26 My ways I shew'd, and me thou heard'st:
teach me thy statutes, Lord.
27 The way of thy commandments
make me aright to know;
So all thy works that wondrous are
I shall to others show.
28 My soul doth melt, and drop away,
for heaviness and grief:
To me, according to thy word,
give strength, and send relief.
29 From me the wicked way of lies
let far removed be;
And graciously thy holy law
do thou grant unto me.

128

30 I chosen have the perfect way
of truth and verity:
Thy judgments that most righteous are
before me laid have I.
31 I to thy testimonies cleave;
shame do not on me cast.
32 I'll run thy precepts' way, when thou
my heart enlarged hast.

HE. *The 5th Part.*

York, 165; Wigton, 178.

33 Teach me, O Lord, the perfect way
of thy precepts divine,
And to observe it to the end
I shall my heart incline.
34 Give understanding unto me,
so keep thy law shall I;
Yea, ev'n with my whole heart I shall
observe it carefully.
35 In thy law's path make me to go;
for I delight therein.
36 My heart unto thy testimonies,
and not to greed, incline.
37 Turn thou away my sight and eyes
from viewing vanity;
And in thy good and holy way
be pleas'd to quicken me.
38 Confirm to me thy gracious word,
which I did gladly hear,
Ev'n to thy servant, Lord, who is
devoted to thy fear.



1-3

129

PSALM CXIX.

- 39 Turn thou away my fear'd reproach;
for good thy judgments be.
40 Lo, for thy precepts I have long'd;
in thy truth quicken me.

Vau. *The 6th Part.*

Huntingtower, 107; Kilmarnock, 114.

- 41 Let thy sweet mercies also come
and visit me, O Lord;
Ev'n thy benign salvation,
according to thy word.
42 So shall I have wherewith I may
give him an answer just,
Who spitefully reproacheth me;
for in thy word I trust.
43 The word of truth out of my mouth
take thou not utterly;
For on thy judgments righteous
my hope doth still rely.
44 So shall I keep for evermore
thy law continually.
45 And, sith that I thy precepts seek,
I'll walk at liberty.
46 I'll speak thy word to kings, and I
with shame shall not be mov'd;
47 And will delight myself always
in thy laws, which I lov'd.
48 To thy commandments, which I lov'd,
my hands lift up I will;
And I will also meditate
upon thy statutes still.

(3)

Zain. *The 7th Part.*

St. Thomas, 157; St. Matthias, 150.

- 49 Remember, Lord, thy gracious word
thou to thy servant spake,
Which, for a ground of my sure hope,
thou caus'dst me to take.
50 This word of thine my comfort is
in mine affliction:
For in my straits I am reviv'd
by this thy word alone.
51 The men whose hearts with pride are stuff'd
did greatly me deride;
Yet from thy straight commandments
I have not turn'd aside.
52 Thy judgments righteous, O Lord,
which thou of old forth gave,
I did remember, and myself
by them comforted have.
53 Horror took hold on me, because
ill men thy law forsake.
54 I in my house of pilgrimage
thy laws my songs do make.
55 Thy name by night, Lord, I did mind,
and I have kept thy law.
56 And this I had, because thy word
I kept, and stood in awe.

Cheth. *The 8th Part.*

St. David, 140; Iconium, 108.

- 57 Thou my sure portion art alone,
which I did chuse, O Lord:

I

129



PSALM CXIX.

I have resolv'd, and said, that I
would keep thy holy word.
58 With my whole heart I did entreat
thy face and favour free:
According to thy gracious word
be merciful to me.
59 I thought upon my former ways,
and did my life well try;
And to thy testimonies pure
my feet then turned I.
60 I did not stay, nor linger long,
as those that slothful are;
But hastily thy laws to keep
myself I did prepare.
61 Bands of ill men me robb'd; yet I
thy precepts did not slight.
62 I'll rise at midnight thee to praise,
ev'n for thy judgments right.
63 I am companion to all those
who fear, and thee obey.
64 O Lord, thy mercy fills the earth:
teach me thy laws, I pray.

TERT. The 9th Part.

York, 165; Howard, 105.

65 Well hast thou with thy servant dealt,
as thou didst promise give.
66 Good judgment me, and knowledge teach,
for I thy word believe.
67 Ere I afflicted was I stray'd;
but now I keep thy word.

68 Both good thou art, and good thou dost:
teach me thy statutes, Lord.
69 The men that are puff'd up with pride
against me forg'd a lie;
Yet thy commandments observe
with my whole heart will I.
70 Their hearts, through worldly ease and
as fat as grease they be: [wealth,
But in thy holy law I take
delight continually.
71 It hath been very good for me
that I afflicted was,
That I might well instructed be,
and learn thy holy laws.
72 The word that cometh from thy mouth
is better unto me
Than many thousands and great sums
of gold and silver be.

JOD. The 10th Part.

Solomon, 163; Evan, 91.

73 Thou mad'st and fashion'dst me: thy laws
to know give wisdom, Lord.
74 So who thee fear shall joy to see
me trusting in thy word.
75 That very right thy judgments are
I know, and do confess;
And that thou hast afflicted me
in truth and faithfulness.
76 O let thy kindness merciful,
I pray thee, comfort me,



PSALM CXIX.

As to thy servant faithfully
was promised by thee.

77 And let thy tender mercies come
to me, that I may live;
Because thy holy laws to me
sweet delectation give.

78 Lord, let the proud ashamed be;
for they, without a cause,
With me perversely dealt: but I
will muse upon thy laws.

79 Let such as fear thee, and have known
thy statutes, turn to me.

80 My heart let in thy laws be sound,
that sham'd I never be.

CAPH. *The 11th Part.*

St. Mary, 149; Glencairn, 97.

81 My soul for thy salvation faints;
yet I thy word believe.

82 Mine eyes fail for thy word: I say,
When wilt thou comfort give?

83 For like a bottle I'm become,
that in the smoke is set:
I'm black, and parch'd with grief; yet I
thy statutes not forget.

84 How many are thy servant's days?
when wilt thou execute
Just judgment on these wicked men
that do me persecute?

85 The proud have digged pits for me,
which is against thy laws.

86 Thy words all faithful are: help me,
pursu'd without a cause.

87 They so consum'd me, that on earth
my life they scarce did leave:
Thy precepts yet forsook I not,
but close to them did cleave.

88 After thy loving-kindness, Lord,
me quicken, and preserve:
The testimony of thy mouth
so shall I still observe.

LAMED. *The 12th Part.*

Newton, 131; St. Ann, 139.

89 Thy word for ever is, O Lord,
in heaven settled fast;

90 Unto all generations
thy faithfulness doth last:
The earth thou hast established,
and it abides by thee.

91 This day they stand as thou ordain'dst;
for all thy servants be.

92 Unless in thy most perfect law
my soul delights had found,
I should have perished, when as
my troubles did abound.

93 Thy precepts I will ne'er forget;
they quick'ning to me brought.

94 Lord, I am thine; O save thou me:
thy precepts I have sought.

95 For me the wicked have laid wait,
me seeking to destroy:



PSALM CXIX.

But I thy testimonies true
consider will with joy.

- 96 An end of all perfection
here have I seen, O God:
But as for thy commandment,
it is exceeding broad.

MEM. *The 13th Part.*
Bedford, 65, 66; Evan, 91.

- 97 O how love I thy law! it is
my study all the day:
98 It makes me wiser than my foes;
for it doth with me stay.
99 Than all my teachers now I have
more understanding far;
Because my meditation
thy testimonies are.
100 In understanding I excel
those that are ancients;
For I endeavoured to keep
all thy commandments.
101 My feet from each ill way I stay'd,
that I may keep thy word.
102 I from thy judgments have not swerv'd;
for thou hast taught me, Lord.
103 How sweet unto my taste, O Lord,
are all thy words of truth!
Yea, I do find them sweeter far
than honey to my mouth.
104 I through thy precepts, that are pure,
do understanding get;
I therefore ev'ry way that's false
with all my heart do hate.

NUN. *The 14th Part.*

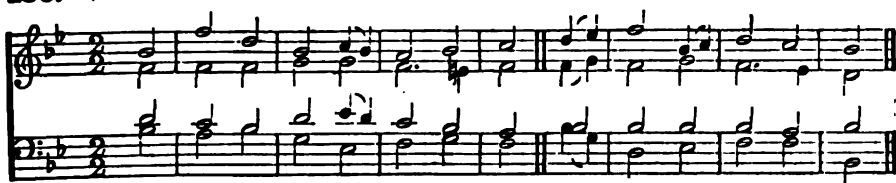
French, 94; Gräfenberg, 99.

- 105 Thy word is to my feet a lamp,
and to my path a light.
106 I sworn have, and I will perform,
to keep thy judgments right.
107 I am with sore affliction
ev'n overwhelm'd, O Lord:
In mercy raise and quicken me,
according to thy word.
108 The free-will-offerings of my mouth
accept, I thee beseech:
And unto me thy servant, Lord,
thy judgments clearly teach.
109 Though still my soul be in my hand,
thy laws I'll not forget.
110 I err'd not from them, though for me
the wicked snares did set.
111 I of thy testimonies have
above all things made choice,
To be my heritage for aye;
for thy my heart rejoice.
112 I carefully inclined have
my heart still to attend;
That I thy statutes may perform
always unto the end.

SAMECH. *The 15th Part.*

Greenwich, 100; Bristol, 70.

- 113 I hate the thoughts of vanity,
but love thy law do I.



PSALM CXIX.

114 My shield and hiding-place thou art:
I on thy word rely.

115 All ye that evil-doers are
from me depart away;
For the commandments of my God
I purpose to obey.

116 According to thy faithful word
uphold and stablish me,
That I may live, and of my hope
ashamed never be.

117 Hold thou me up, so shall I be
in peace and safety still;
And to thy statutes have respect
continually I will.

118 Thou tread'st down all that love to stray;
false their deceit doth prove.

119 Lewd men, like dross, away thou putt'st;
therefore thy law I love.

120 For fear of thee my very flesh
doth tremble, all dismay'd;
And of thy righteous judgments, Lord,
my soul is much afraid.

AIN. *The 16th Part.*

Duke's Tune, 86; Calistness, 71.

121 To all men I have judgment done,
performing justice right;
Then let me not be left unto
my fierce oppressors' might.

122 For good unto thy servant, Lord,
thy servant's surety be:

From the oppression of the proud
do thou deliver me.

123 Mine eyes do fail with looking long
for thy salvation,
The word of thy pure righteousness
while I do wait upon.

124 In mercy with thy servant deal,
thy laws me teach and show.

125 I am thy servant, wisdom give,
that I thy laws may know.

126 'Tis time thou work, Lord; for they have
made void thy law divine.

127 Therefore thy precepts more I love
than gold, yea, gold most fine.

128 Concerning all things thy commands
all right I judge therefore;
And ev'ry false and wicked way
I perfectly abhor.

PE. *The 17th Part.*

Martyrdom, 121, 122; Elgin, 90.

129 Thy statutes, Lord, are wonderful,
my soul them keeps with care.

130 The entrance of thy words gives light,
makes wise who simple are.

131 My mouth I have wide opened,
and panted earnestly,
While after thy commandments
I long'd exceedingly.

132 Look on me, Lord, and merciful
do thou unto me prove,



134

PSALM CXIX.

As thou art wont to do to those
thy name who truly love.

133 O let my footsteps in thy word
aright still order'd be:

Let no iniquity obtain
dominion over me.

134 From man's oppression save thou me;
so keep thy laws I will.

135 Thy face make on thy servant shine;
teach me thy statutes still.

136 Rivers of waters from mine eyes
did run down, when I saw
How wicked men run on in sin,
and do not keep thy law.

TSADDI. The 18th Part.

Bristol, 70; Walsal, 173.

137 O Lord, thou art most righteous;
thy judgments are upright.

138 Thy testimonies thou command'st
most faithful are and right.

139 My zeal hath ev'n consumed me,
because mine enemies
Thy holy words forgotten have,
and do thy laws despise.

140 Thy word's most pure, therefore on it
thy servant's love is set.

141 Small, and despis'd I am, yet I
thy precepts not forget.

142 Thy righteousness is righteousness
which ever doth endure:

134

Thy holy law, Lord, also is
the very truth most pure.

143 Trouble and anguish have me found,
and taken hold on me:

Yet in my trouble my delight
thy just commandments be.

144 Eternal righteousness is in
thy testimonies all:

Lord, to me understanding give,
and ever live I shall.

KOPH. The 19th Part.

St. Neot, 152; Liverpool, 119.

145 With my whole heart I cry'd, Lord, hear;
I will thy word obey.

146 I cry'd to thee, save me, and I
will keep thy laws alway.

147 I of the morning did prevent
the dawning, and did cry:
For all mine expectation
did on thy word rely.

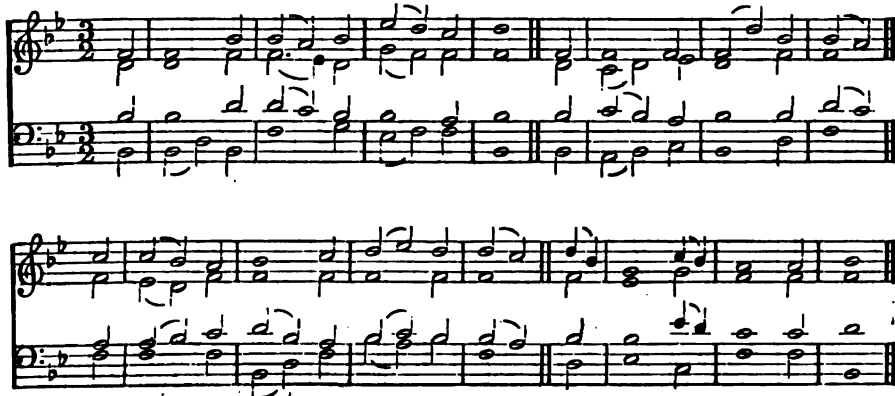
148 Mine eyes did timeously prevent
the watches of the night,
That in thy word with careful mind
then meditate I might.

149 After thy loving-kindness hear
my voice, that calls on thee:
According to thy judgment, Lord
revive and quicken me.

150 Who follow mischief they draw nigh;
they from thy law are far:

132. (Ps. cxiii.) NEW ST. ANN, or WILTSHIRE.—O.M.

Sir GEORGE SMART.



135

PSALM CXIX.

151 But thou art near, Lord; most firm truth
all thy commandments are.
152 As for thy testimonies all,
of old this have I try'd,
That thou hast surely founded them
for ever to abide.

RECH. *The 20th Part.*
Cheshire, 74; Kilmany, 113.

153 Consider mine affliction,
in safety do me set:
Deliver me, O Lord, for I
thy law do not forget.
154 After thy word revive thou me;
save me, and plead my cause.
155 Salvation is from sinners far;
for they seek not thy laws.
156 O Lord, both great and manifold
thy tender mercies be:
According to thy judgments just,
revive and quicken me.
157 My persecutors many are,
and foes that do combine;
Yet from thy testimonies pure
my heart doth not decline.
158 I saw transgressors, and was griev'd;
for they keep not thy word.
159 See how I love thy law! as thou
art kind, me quicken, Lord.
160 From the beginning all thy word
hath been most true and sure:
Thy righteous judgments ev'ry one
for evermore endure.

SCHIN. *The 21st Part.*

Moravia, 126; Palestrina, 134.

161 Princes have persecuted me,
although no cause they saw:
But still of thy most holy word
my heart doth stand in awe.
162 I at thy word rejoice, as one
of spoil that finds great store.
163 Thy law I love; but lying all
I hate and do abhor.
164 Sev'n times a day it is my care
to give due praise to thee;
Because of all thy judgments, Lord,
which righteous ever be.
165 Great peace have they who love thy law;
offence they shall have none.
166 I hop'd for thy salvation, Lord,
and thy commands have done.
167 My soul thy testimonies pure
observed carefully;
On them my heart is set, and them
I love exceedingly.
168 Thy testimonies and thy laws
I kept with special care;
For all my works and ways each one
before thee open are.

TAU. *The 22nd Part.*

Farrant, 83; Solomon, 163.

169 O let my earnest pray'r and cry
come near before thee, Lord:

135



PSALMS CXX., CXXI.

Give understanding unto me,
according to thy word.

170 Let my request before thee come:
after thy word me free.

171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou
hast taught thy laws to me.

172 My tongue of thy most blessed word
shall speak, and it confess;
Because all thy commandements
are perfect righteousness.

173 Let thy strong hand make help to me:
thy precepts are my choice.

174 I long'd for thy salvation, Lord,
and in thy law rejoice.

175 O let my soul live, and it shall
give praises unto thee;
And let thy judgments gracious
be helpful unto me.

176 I, like a lost sheep, went astray;
thy servant seek, and find:
For thy commands I suffer'd not
to slip out of my mind.

4 Ev'n burning coals of juniper,
sharp arrows of the strong.

5 Woe's me that I in Mesech am
a sojourner so long;
That I in tabernacles dwell
to Kedar that belong.

6 My soul with him that hateth peace
hath long a dweller been.

7 I am for peace; but when I speak,
for battle they are keen.

121.

PSALM CXXI.

C.M.

French, 94; Resignation, 137.

1 I TO the hills will lift mine eyes,
from whence doth come mine aid.

2 My safety cometh from the Lord,
who heav'n and earth hath made.

3 Thy foot he'll not let slide, nor will
he slumber that thee keeps.

4 Behold, he that keeps Israel,
he slumbers not, nor sleeps.

5 The Lord thee keeps, the Lord thy shade
on thy right hand doth stay:

6 The moon by night thee shall not smite,
nor yet the sun by day.

7 The Lord shall keep thy soul; he shall
preserve thee from all ill.

8 Henceforth thy going out and in
God keep for ever will.

120.

PSALM CXX.

C.M.

Dundee, 84; Coupar, 78; Crowie, 81.

1 I N my distress to God I cry'd,
and he gave ear to me.

2 From lying lips, and guileful tongue,
O Lord, my soul set free.

3 What shall be giv'n thee? or what shall
be done to thee, false tongue?

134. (Par. 1x.)

PALESTRINA.—C.M.

FROM PALESTRINA. 1529-1594.



127

PSALMS CXXII., CXXIII., CXXIV.

122. PSALM CXXII. C.M.

Harrington, 102; St. Paul, 154; Bedford, 66.

- 1 **I** JOY'D when to the house of God,
Go up, they said to me.
- 2 Jerusalem, within thy gates
our feet shall standing be.
- 3 Jerus'lem, as a city, is
compactly built together:
- 4 Unto that place the tribes go up,
the tribes of God go thither:
To Isr'el's testimony, there
to God's name thanks to pay.
- 5 For thrones of judgment, ev'n the thrones
of David's house, there stay.
- 6 Pray that Jerusalem may have
peace and felicity:
Let them that love thee and thy peace
have still prosperity.
- 7 Therefore I wish that peace may still
within thy walls remain,
And ever may thy palaces
prosperity retain.
- 8 Now, for my friends' and brethren's sakes,
Peace be in thee, I'll say.
- 9 And for the house of God our Lord,
I'll seek thy good alway.

123. PSALM CXXIII. C.M.

Howard, 106; St. Lawrence, 147; Kilmany, 113.

- 1 **O** THOU that dwellest in the heav'ns,
I lift mine eyes to thee.

- 2 Behold, as servants' eyes do look
their masters' hand to see,
As handmaid's eyes her mistress' hand,
so do our eyes attend
Upon the Lord our God, until
to us he mercy send.
- 3 O Lord, be gracious to us,
unto us gracious be;
Because replenish'd with contempt
exceedingly are we.
- 4 Our soul is fill'd with scorn of those
that at their ease abide,
And with the insolent contempt
of those that swell in pride.

124. PSALM CXXIV. C.M.

Ravensburg, 136; St. Magnus, 148; Dunfermline, 88.

- 1 **H**AD not the Lord been on our side,
may Israel now say;
- 2 Had not the Lord been on our side,
when men rose us to slay;
- 3 They had us swallow'd quick, when as
their wrath 'gainst us did flame:
- 4 Waters had cover'd us, our soul
had sunk beneath the stream.
- 5 Then had the waters, swelling high,
over our soul made way.
- 6 Bless'd be the Lord, who to their teeth
us gave not for a prey.
- 7 Our soul's escaped, as a bird
out of the fowler's snare;

137



PSALM CXXV.

The snare asunder broken is,
and we escaped are.

- 8 Our sure and all-sufficient help
is in JEHOVAH's name;
His name who did the heav'n create,
and who the earth did frame.

Another of the same. 5 Mne 10a.

Old 124th, 374; Durie's 124th, 373.

- 1 **N**OW Israel
may say, and that truly,
If that the Lord
had not our cause maintain'd;
2 If that the Lord
had not our right sustain'd,
When cruel men
against us furiously
Rose up in wrath,
to make of us their prey;
3 Then certainly
they had devour'd us all,
And swallow'd quick,
for ought that we could deem;
Such was their rage,
as we might well esteem.
4 And as fierce floods
before them all things drown,
So had they brought
our soul to death quite down.

- 5 The raging streams,
with their proud swelling waves,
Had then our soul
o'erwhelmed in the deep.
6 But bless'd be God,
who doth us safely keep,
And hath not giv'n
us for a living prey
Unto their teeth
and bloody cruelty.
7 Ev'n as a bird
out of the fowler's snare
Escapes away,
so is our soul set free:
Broke are their nets,
and thus escaped we.
8 Therefore our help
is in the Lord's great name,
Who heav'n and earth
by his great pow'r did frame.

125.

PSALM CXXV.

C.M.

Southwark, 164; Chichestcr, 76; Crediton, 80.

- 1 **T**HEY in the Lord that firmly trust
shall be like Sion hill,
Which at no time can be remov'd,
but standeth ever still.
2 As round about Jerusalem
the mountains stand alway,
The Lord his folk doth compass so,
from henceforth and for aye.



PSALMS CXXVI., CXXVII., CXXVIII.

- 3 For ill men's rod upon the lot
of just men shall not lie;
Lest righteous men stretch forth their
unto iniquity. [hands
- 4 Do thou to all those that be good
thy goodness, Lord, impart;
And do thou good to those that are
upright within their heart.
- 5 But as for such as turn aside
after their crooked way,
God shall lead forth with wicked men:
on Isr'el peace shall stay.

126. PSALM CXXVI. C.M.

Abbey, 57; Arnold, 59; Kilsyth, 115.

- 1 **W**HEN Sion's bondage God turn'd back,
as men that dream'd were we.
- 2 Then fill'd with laughter was our mouth,
our tongue with melody:
They 'mong the heathen said, The Lord
great things for them hath wrought.
- 3 The Lord hath done great things for us,
whence joy to us is brought.
- 4 As streams of water in the south,
our bondage, Lord, recall.
- 5 Who sow in tears, a reaping time
of joy enjoy they shall.
- 6 That man who, bearing precious seed,
in going forth doth mourn,
He doubtless, bringing back his sheaves,
rejoicing shall return.

127. PSALM CXXVII. C.M.

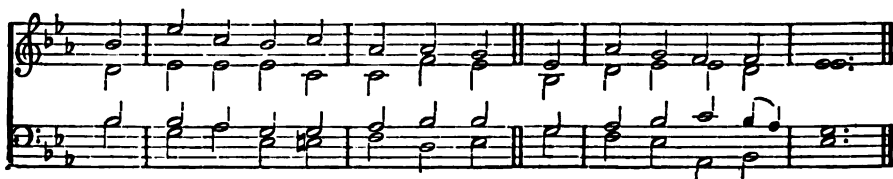
French, 94; Glencairn, 97; Morven, 128, 129.

- 1 **E**XCEPT the Lord do build the house,
the builders lose their pain:
Except the Lord the city keep,
the watchmen watch in vain.
- 2 'Tis vain for you to rise betimes,
or late from rest to keep,
To feed on sorrow's bread; so gives
he his beloved sleep.
- 3 Lo, children are God's heritage,
the womb's fruit his reward.
- 4 The sons of youth as arrows are,
for strong men's hands prepar'd.
- 5 O happy is the man that hath
his quiver fill'd with those;
They unashamed in the gate
shall speak unto their foes.

128. PSALM CXXVIII. C.M.

Gloucester, 98; Easington, 89; Melrose, 124.

- 1 **B**LESS'D is each one that fears the Lord,
and walketh in his ways;
- 2 For of thy labour thou shalt eat,
and happy be always.
- 3 Thy wife shall as a fruitful vine
by thy house' sides be found:
Thy children like to olive plants
about thy table round.



140

PSALMS CXXIX., CXXX., CXXXI.

- 4 Behold, the man that fears the Lord,
thus blessed shall he be.
5 The Lord shall out of Sion give
his blessing unto thee:
Thou shalt Jerus'lem's good behold
whilst thou on earth dost dwell.
6 Thou shalt thy children's children see,
and peace on Israel.

129. PSALM CXXIX. C.M.

Palestrina, 134; Cheshire, 74; Elgin, 90.

- 1 **O**FT did they vex me from my youth,
may Iar'el now declare;
2 Oft did they vex me from my youth,
yet not victorious were.
3 The plowers plow'd upon my back;
they long their furrows drew.
4 The righteous Lord did cut the cords
of the ungodly crew.
5 Let Sion's haters all be turn'd
back with confusion.
6 As grass on houses' tops be they,
which fades ere it be grown:
7 Whereof enough to fill his hand
the mower cannot find;
Nor can the man his bosom fill,
whose work is sheaves to bind.
8 Neither say they who do go by,
God's blessing on you rest:
We in the name of God the Lord
do wish you to be blest.

140

130. PSALM CXXX. C.M.

Martyrdom, 121; Dundee, 84; Solomon, 183.

- 1 **L**ORD, from the depths to thee I cry'd.
2 My voice, Lord, do thou hear:
Unto my supplication's voice
give an attentive ear.
3 Lord, who shall stand, if thou, O Lord,
should'st mark iniquity?
4 But yet with thee forgiveness is,
that fear'd thou mayest be.
5 I wait for God, my soul doth wait,
my hope is in his word.
6 More than they that for morning watch,
my soul waits for the Lord;
I say, more than they that do watch
the morning light to see.
7 Let Israel hope in the Lord,
for with him mercies be;
And plenteous redemption
is ever found with him.
8 And from all his iniquities
he Iar'el shall redeem.

131. PSALM CXXXI. C.M.

Glencairn, 97; Norwich, 133; St. Thomas, 157.

- 1 **M**Y heart not haughty is, O Lord,
mine eyes not lofty be;
Nor do I deal in matters great,
or things too high for me.



PSALM CXXXII.

132. PSALM CXXXII. C.M.

Howard, 106; Warwick, 174; Lancaster, 118

- 1 **D**AVID, and his afflictions all,
Lord, do thou think upon;
2 How unto God he sware, and vow'd
to Jacob's mighty One.
3 I will not come within my house,
nor rest in bed at all;
4 Nor shall mine eyes take any sleep,
nor eyelids slumber shall;
5 Till for the Lord a place I find,
where he may make abode;
A place of habitation
for Jacob's mighty God.
6 Lo, at the place of Ephratah
of it we understood;
And we did find it in the fields,
and city of the wood.
7 We'll go into his tabernacles,
and at his footstool bow.
8 Arise, O Lord, into thy rest,
th' ark of thy strength, and thou.

- 9 O let thy priests be clothed, Lord,
with truth and righteousness;
And let all those that are thy saints
shout loud for joyfulness.
10 For thine own servant David's sake,
do not deny thy grace;
Nor of thine own anointed one
turn thou away the face.
11 The Lord in truth to David sware,
he will not turn from it,
I of thy body's fruit will make
upon thy throne to sit.
12 My cov'nant if thy sons will keep,
and laws to them made known,
Their children then shall also sit
for ever on thy throne.
13 For God of Sion hath made choice;
there he desires to dwell.
14 This is my rest, here still I'll stay;
for I do like it well.
15 Her food I'll greatly bless; her poor
with bread will satisfy.
16 Her priests I'll clothe with health; her
shall shout forth joyfully. [saints]
17 And there will I make David's horn
to bud forth pleasantly:
For him that mine anointed is
a lamp ordain'd have I.
18 As with a garment I will clothe
with shame his en'mies all:
But yet the crown that he doth wear
upon him flourish shall.



PSALMS CXXXIII., CXXXIV., CXXXV.

133. PSALM CXXXIII. C.M.

Ioonium, 108; Evan, 91; New St. Ann, 132.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, how good a thing it is,
and how becoming well,
Together such as brethren are
in unity to dwell !
- 2 Like precious ointment on the head,
that down the beard did flow,
Ev'n Aaron's beard, and to the skirts
did of his garments go.
- 3 As Hermon's dew, the dew that doth
on Sion' hills descend :
For there the blessing God commands,
life that shall never end.

134. PSALM CXXXIV. C.M.

Ramah, 188; Denfeld, 85.

- 1 **B**EHOLD, bless ye the Lord, all ye
that his attendants are,
Ev'n you that in God's temple be,
and praise him nightly there.
- 2 Your hands within God's holy place
lift up, and praise his name.
- 3 From Sion' hill the Lord thee bless,
that heav'n and earth did frame.

135. PSALM CXXXV. C.M.

Colechester, 76; Southwark, 164; Salisbury, 158.

- 1 **P**RAISE ye the Lord, the Lord's name
his servants, praise ye God. [praise ;

- 2 Who stand in God's house, in the courts
of our God make abode.

- 3 Praise ye the Lord, for he is good ;
unto him praises sing :
Sing praises to his name, because
it is a pleasant thing.

- 4 For Jacob to himself the Lord
did chuse of his good pleasure,
And he hath chosen Israel
for his peculiar treasure.

- 5 Because I know assuredly
the Lord is very great,
And that our Lord above all gods
in glory hath his seat.

- 6 What things soever pleas'd the Lord,
that in the heav'n did he,
And in the earth, the seas, and all
the places deep that be.

- 7 He from the ends of earth doth make
the vapours to ascend ;
With rain he lightnings makes, and
wind
doth from his treasures send.

- 8 Egypt's first-born, from man to beast
9 who smote. Strange tokens he
On Phar'oh and his servants sent,
Egypt, in midst of thee.

- 10 He smote great nations, slew great kings :
11 Sihon of Heshbon king,
And Og of Bashan, and to nought
did Canaan's kingdoms bring :



143

PSALM CXXXVI.

- 12 And for a wealthy heritage
their pleasant land he gave,
An heritage which Israel,
his chosen folk, should have.
- 13 Thy name, O Lord, shall still endure,
and thy memorial
With honour shall continu'd be
to generations all.
- 14 For why? the righteous God will judge
his people righteously;
Concerning those that do him serve
himself repent will he.
- 15 The idols of the nations
of silver are and gold,
And by the hands of men is made
their fashion and mould.
- 16 Mouths have they, but they do not speak;
eyes, but they do not see;
- 17 Ears have they, but hear not; and in
their mouths no breathing be.
- 18 Their makers are like them; so are
all that on them rely.
- 19 O Isr'el's house, bless God; bless God,
O Aaron's family.
- 20 O bless the Lord, of Levi's house
ye who his servants are;
And bless the holy name of God
all ye the Lord that fear.
- 21 And blessed be the Lord our God
from Sion's holy hill,
Who dwelleth at Jerusalem.
The Lord O praise ye still.

136.

PSALM CXXXVI.

8,7,8,7.

The 136th, 326; Auberlen, 325.

- 1 **G**IVE thanks to God, for good is he:
for mercy hath he ever.
- 2 Thanks to the God of gods give ye:
for his grace faileth never.
- 3 Thanks give the Lord of lords unto:
for mercy hath he ever.
- 4 Who only wonders great can do:
for his grace faileth never.
- 5 Who by his wisdom made heav'n's high:
for mercy hath he ever.
- 6 Who stretch'd the earth above the sea:
for his grace faileth never.
- 7 To him that made the great lights shine:
for mercy hath he ever.
- 8 The sun to rule till day decline:
for his grace faileth never.
- 9 The moon and stars to rule by night:
for mercy hath he ever.
- 10 Who Egypt's first-born kill'd outright:
for his grace faileth never.
- 11 And Isr'el brought from Egypt land:
for mercy hath he ever.
- 12 With stretch'd-out arm, and with strong
hand:
for his grace faileth never.
- 13 By whom the Red sea parted was:
for mercy hath he ever.
- 14 And through its midst made Isr'el pass:
for his grace faileth never.

143



144

PSALM CXXXVI.

- 15 But Phar'oh and his host did drown :
for mercy hath he ever.
- 16 Who through the desert led his own :
for his grace faileth never.
- 17 To him great kings who overthrew :
for he hath mercy ever.
- 18 Yea, famous kings in battle slew :
for his grace faileth never.
- 19 Ev'n Sihon king of Amorites :
for he hath mercy ever.
- 20 And Og the king of Bashanites :
for his grace faileth never.
- 21 Their land in heritage to have :
(for mercy hath he ever.)
- 22 His servant Iar'el right he gave :
for his grace faileth never.
- 23 In our low state who on us thought :
for he hath mercy ever.
- 24 And from our foes our freedom wrought :
for his grace faileth never.
- 25 Who doth all flesh with food relieve :
for he hath mercy ever.
- 26 Thanks to the God of heaven give :
for his grace faileth never.

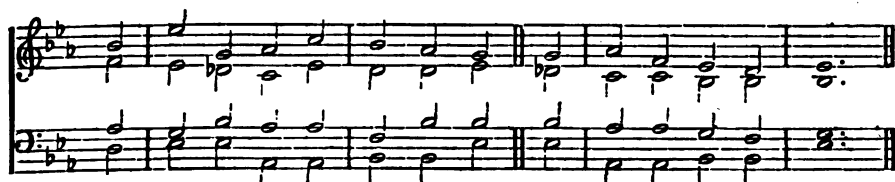
Another of the same. 6,6,6,6,8,8.

Beverley, 230; Croft's 148th, 229; Darwall's 148th, 234.
St John, 233.

- 1 PRAISE God, for he is kind :
His mercy lasts for aye.

144

- 2 Give thanks with heart and mind
To God of gods alway :
For certainly
His mercies dure
Most firm and sure
Eternally.
- 3 The Lord of lords praise ye,
Whose mercies still endure.
- 4 Great wonders only he
Doth work by his great pow'r :
For certainly, &c.
- 5 Which God omnipotent,
By might and wisdom high,
The heav'n and firmament
Did frame, as we may see :
For certainly, &c.
- 6 To him who did outstretch
This earth so great and wide
Above the waters' reach
Making it to abide :
For certainly, &c.
- 7 Great lights he made to be ;
For his grace lasteth aye :
- 8 Such as the sun we see,
To rule the lightsome day :
For certainly, &c.
- 9 Also the moon so clear,
Which shineth in our sight ;
The stars that do appear,
To guide the darksome night :
For certainly, &c.



K-2

145

PSALM CXXXVII.

- 10 To him that Egypt smote,
Who did his message scorn;
And in his anger hot
Did kill all their first-born :
For certainly, &c.
- 11 Thence Isr'el out he brought;
For his grace lasteth ever.
- 12 With a strong hand he wrought,
And stretch'd-out arm deliver :
For certainly, &c.
- 13 The sea he cut in two ;
For his grace lasteth still.
- 14 And through its midst to go
Made his own Israel :
For certainly, &c.
- 15 But overwhelm'd and lost
Was proud king Pharaoh,
With all his mighty host,
And chariots there also :
For certainly, &c.
- 16 To him who pow'rfully
His chosen people led,
Ev'n through the desert dry,
And in that place them fed :
For certainly, &c.
- 17 To him great kings who smote;
For his grace hath no bound.
- 18 Who slew, and spared not
Kings famous and renown'd :
For certainly, &c.

- 19 Sihon the Am'rites' king;
For his grace lasteth ever :
- 20 Og also, who did reign
The land of Bashan over :
For certainly, &c.
- 21 Their land by lot he gave;
For his grace faileth never,
- 22 That Isr'el might it have
In heritage for ever :
For certainly, &c.
- 23 Who hath remembered
Us in our low estate ;
- 24 And us delivered
From foes which did us hate :
For certainly, &c.
- 25 Who to all flesh gives food ;
For his grace faileth never.
- 26 Give thanks to God most good,
The God of heav'n, for ever :
For certainly, &c.

137. PSALM CXXXVII. C.M.

Old 137th, 184; Ramah, 188; Kilmany, 113.

- 1 **B**y Babel's streams we sat and wept,
when Sion we thought on.
- 2 In midst thereof we hang'd our harps
the willow-trees upon.
- 3 For there a song required they,
who did us captive bring :
Our spoilers call'd for mirth, and said,
A song of Sion sing.

(3)

K

145

143. (Ps. xxxiii. 12-22; Hymn 99.) **ST. FULBERT.—C.M.**

Dr. H. J. GAUNTLETT.



146

PSALMS CXXXVIII., CXXXIX.

- 4 O how the Lord's song shall we sing
within a foreign land?
- 5 If thee, Jerus'lem, I forget,
skill part from my right hand.
- 6 My tongue to my mouth's roof let cleave,
if I do thee forget,
Jerusalem, and thee above
my chief joy do not set.
- 7 Remember Edom's children, Lord,
who in Jerus'lem's day,
Ev'n unto its foundation,
Raze, raze it quite, did say.
- 8 O daughter thou of Babylon,
near to destruction;
Bless'd shall he be that thee rewards,
as thou to us hast done.
- 9 Yea, happy surely shall he be
thy tender little ones
Who shall lay hold upon, and them
shall dash against the stones.

- 3 Thou didst me answer in the day
when I to thee did cry;
And thou my fainting soul with strength
didst strengthen inwardly.
- 4 All kings upon the earth that are
shall give thee praise, O Lord;
When as they from thy mouth shall hear
thy true and faithful word.
- 5 Yea, in the righteous ways of God
with gladness they shall sing:
For great's the glory of the Lord,
who doth for ever reign.
- 6 Though God be high, yet he respects
all those that lowly be;
Whereas the proud and lofty ones
afar off knoweth he.
- 7 Though I in midst of trouble walk,
I life from thee shall have:
'Gainst my foes' wrath thou 'lt stretch thine
thy right hand shall me save. [hand:
- 8 Surely that which concerneth me
the Lord will perfect make:
Lord, still thy mercy lasts; do not
thine own hands' works forsake.

138. PSALM CXXXVIII. C.M.

Bedford, 65; Cheshire, 74; St. Lawrence, 147.

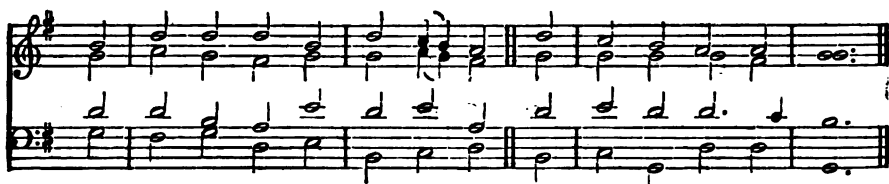
- 1 **T**HEE will I praise with all my heart,
I will sing praise to thee
- 2 Before the gods: And worship will
toward thy sanctuary.
I'll praise thy name, ev'n for thy truth,
and kindness of thy love;
For thou thy word hast magnify'd
all thy great name above.

146

139. PSALM CXXXIX. C.M.

Newton, 131; Solomon, 163; St. Gregory, 145.

- 1 **O** LORD, thou hast me search'd and
known.
- 2 Thou know'st my sitting down,



147

PSALM CXXXIX.

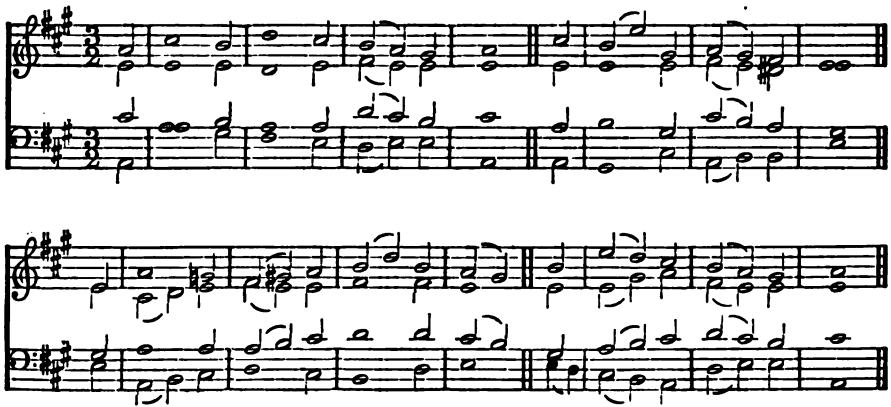
- And rising up; yea, all my thoughts
afar to thee are known.
- 3 My footsteps, and my lying down,
thou compasses always;
Thou also most entirely art
acquaint with all my ways.
- 4 For in my tongue, before I speak,
not any word can be,
But altogether, lo, O Lord,
it is well known to thee.
- 5 Behind, before, thou hast beset,
and laid on me thine hand.
- 6 Such knowledge is too strange for me
too high to understand.
- 7 From thy Sp'rit whither shall I go?
or from thy presence fly?
- 8 Ascend I heav'n, lo, thou art there;
there, if in hell I lie.
- 9 Take I the morning wings, and dwell
in utmost parts of sea;
- 10 Ev'n there, Lord, shall thy hand me
lead,
thy right hand hold shall me.
- 11 If I do say that darkness shall
me cover from thy sight,
Then surely shall the very night
about me be as light.
- 12 Yea, darkness hideth not from thee,
but night doth shine as day:
To thee the darkness and the light
are both alike alway.
- 13 For thou possessed hast my reins,
and thou hast cover'd me,
When I within my mother's womb
inclosed was by thee.
- 14 Thee will I praise; for fearfully
and strangely made I am;
Thy works are marv'lous, and right well
my soul doth know the same.
- 15 My substance was not hid from thee,
when as in secret I
Was made; and in earth's lowest parts
was wrought most curiously.
- 16 Thine eyes my substance did behold,
yet being imperfect;
And in the volume of thy book
my members all were writ;
Which after in continuance
were fashion'd ev'ry one,
When as they yet all shapeless were,
and of them there was none.
- 17 How precious also are thy thoughts,
O gracious God, to me!
And in their sum how passing great
and numberless they be!
- 18 If I should count them, than the sand
they more in number be:
What time soever I awake,
I ever am with thee.
- 19 Thou, Lord, wilt sure the wicked slay:
hence from me bloody men.
- 20 Thy foes against thee loudly speak,
and take thy name in vain.

147

145. (Pa. lxviii. 82.)

ST. GREGORY.—C.M.

Dr. R. WAINWRIGHT. 1747-1782.



148

PSALM CXL.

- 21 Do not I hate all those, O Lord,
that hatred bear to thee?
With those that up against thee rise
can I but grieved be?
- 22 With perfect hatred them I hate,
my foes I them do hold.
- 23 Search me, O God, and know my heart,
try me, my thoughts unfold:
- 24 And see if any wicked way
there be at all in me;
And in thine everlasting way
to me a leader be.

146. PSALM CXL. C.M.

St. Neot, 152; Old 44th, 180; Jackson, 111.

- 1 LORD, from the ill and froward man
give me deliverance,
And do thou safe preserve me from
the man of violence:
- 2 Who in their heart mischievous things
are meditating ever;
And they for war assembled are
continually together.
- 3 Much like unto a serpent's tongue
their tongues they sharp do make;
And underneath their lips there lies
the poison of a snake.
- 4 Lord, keep me from the wicked's hands,
from violent men me save;
Who utterly to overthrow
my goings purpos'd have.

148

- 5 The proud for me a snare have hid,
and cords; yea, they a net
Have by the way-side for me spread;
they gins for me have set.
- 6 I said unto the Lord, Thou art
my God: unto the cry
Of all my supplications,
Lord, do thine ear apply.
- 7 O God the Lord, who art the strength
of my salvation:
A cov'ring in the day of war
my head thou hast put on.
- 8 Unto the wicked man, O Lord,
his wishes do not grant;
Nor further thou his ill device,
lest they themselves should vaunt.
- 9 As for the head and chief of those
about that compass me,
Ev'n by the mischief of their lips
let thou them cover'd be.
- 10 Let burning coals upon them fall,
them throw in fiery flame,
And in deep pits, that they no more
may rise out of the same.
- 11 Let not an evil speaker be
on earth established:
Mischief shall hunt the violent man,
till he be ruined.
- 12 I know God will th' afflicted's cause
maintain, and poor men's right.
- 13 Surely the just shall praise thy name;
th' upright dwell in thy sight.



149

PSALMS CXXI., CXLII.

141. PSALM CXXI. C.M.

Martyrdom, 121; St. James, 146; Zuingli, 178.

- 1 **O** LORD, I unto thee do cry,
do thou make haste to me,
And give an ear unto my voice,
when I cry unto thee.
- 2 As incense let my prayer be
directed in thine eyes;
And the uplifting of my hands
as th' ev'ning sacrifice.
- 3 Set, Lord, a watch before my mouth,
keep of my lips the door.
- 4 My heart incline thou not unto
the ills I should abhor,
To practise wicked works with men
that work iniquity;
And with their delicacies my taste
let me not satisfy.
- 5 Let him that righteous is me smite,
it shall a kindness be;
Let him reprove, I shall it count
a precious oil to me:
Such smiting shall not break my head;
for yet the time shall fall,
When I in their calamities
to God pray for them shall.
- 6 When as their judges down shall be
in stony places cast,
Then shall they hear my words, for they
shall sweet be to their taste.

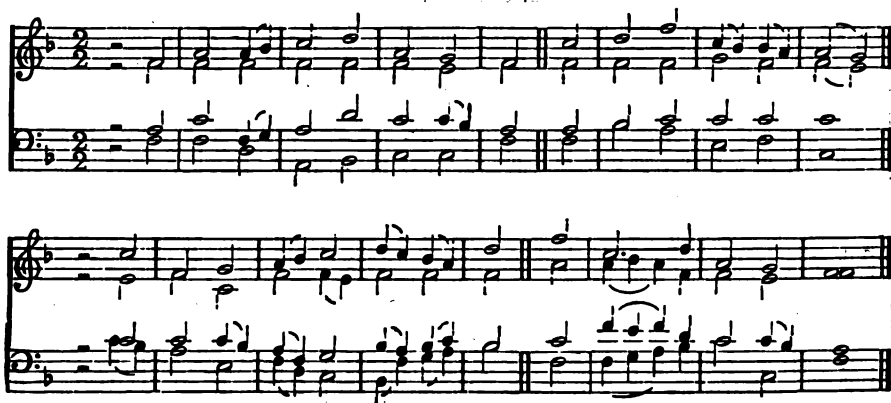
- 7 About the grave's devouring mouth
our bones are scatter'd round,
As wood which men do cut and cleave
lies scatter'd on the ground.
- 8 But unto thee, O God the Lord,
mine eyes uplifted be:
My soul do not leave destitute;
my trust is set on thee.
- 9 Lord, keep me safely from the snares
which they for me prepare;
And from the subtle gins of them
that wicked workers are.
- 10 Let workers of iniquity
into their own nets fall,
Whilst I do, by thine help, escape
the danger of them all.

142. PSALM CXLII. C.M.

Burford, 69; Grimma, 101; Silesia, 162.

- 1 **I** WITH my voice cry'd to the Lord,
with it made my request:
- 2 Pour'd out to him my plaint, to him
my trouble I exprest.
- 3 When in me was o'erwhelm'd my sp'rit,
then well thou knew'st my way;
Where I did walk a snare for me
they privily did lay.
- 4 I look'd on my right hand, and view'd,
but none to know me were:

149



150

PSALM CXLIII.

All refuge failed me, no man
did for my soul take care.
5 I cry'd to thee; I said, Thou art
my refuge, Lord, alone;
And in the land of those that live
thou art my portion.
6 Because I am brought very low,
attend unto my cry:
Me from my persecutors save,
who stronger are than I.
7 From prison bring my soul, that I
thy name may glorify:
The just shall compass me, when thou
with me deal'st bounteously.

143. PSALM CXLIII. C.M.

St. Mary, 149; Norwich, 133; Morven, 128, 129.

- 1 LORD, hear my pray'r, attend my suits;
and in thy faithfulness
Give thou an answer unto me,
and in thy righteousness.
- 2 Thy servant also bring thou not
in judgment to be try'd:
Because no living man can be
in thy sight justify'd.
- 3 For th'en'my hath pursu'd my soul,
my life to ground down tread:
In darkness he hath made me dwell,
as who have long been dead.
- 4 My sp'rit is therefore overwhelm'd
in me perplexedly;

150

Within me is my very heart
amazed wondrously.

- 5 I call to mind the days of old,
to meditate I use
On all thy works; upon the deeds
I of thy hands do muse.
- 6 My hands to thee I stretch; my soul
thirsts, as dry land, for thee.
- 7 Haaste, Lord, to hear, my spirit fails:
hide not thy face from me;
- Lest like to them I do become
that go down to the dust.
- 8 At morn let me thy kindness hear;
for in thee do I trust.
Teach me the way that I should walk:
I lift my soul to thee.
- 9 Lord, free me from my foes; I flee
to thee to cover me.
- 10 Because thou art my God, to do
thy will do me instruct:
Thy Sp'rit is good, me to the land
of uprightness conduct.
- 11 Revive and quicken me, O Lord,
ev'n for thine own name's sake;
And do thou, for thy righteousness,
my soul from trouble take.
- 12 And of thy mercy slay my foes;
let all destroyed be
That do afflict my soul: for I
a servant am to thee.



151

PSALM CXLIH.

Another of the same.

6,6,6,6.

Leuchars, 223; Annaberg, 225; Old 143rd, 227;
Leoni, 237.

1 OH, hear my prayer, Lord,

And unto my desire
To bow thine ear accord,
I humbly thee require;
And, in thy faithfulness,
Unto me answer make,
And, in thy righteousness,
Upon me pity take.

2 In judgment enter not
With me thy servant poor;
For why, this well I wot,
No sinner can endure
The sight of thee, O God:
If thou his deeds shalt try,
He dare make none abode
Himself to justify.

3 Behold, the cruel foe
Me persecutes with spite,
My soul to overthrow:
Yea, he my life down quite
Unto the ground hath smote,
And made me dwell full low
In darkness, as forgot,
Or men dead long ago.

4 Therefore my sp'rit much vex'd,
O'erwhelm'd is me within;
My heart right sore perplex'd
And desolate hath been.

5 Yet I do call to mind
What ancient days record,
Thy works of ev'ry kind
I think upon, O Lord.

6 Lo, I do stretch my hands
To thee, my help alone;
For thou well understands
All my complaint and moan:
My thirsting soul desires,
And longeth after thee,
As thirsty ground requires
With rain refresh'd to be.

7 Lord, let my pray'r prevail,
To answer it make speed;
For, lo, my sp'rit doth fail:
Hide not thy face in need;
Lest I be like to those
That do in darkness sit,
Or him that downward goes
Into the dreadful pit.

8 Because I trust in thee,
O Lord, cause me to hear
Thy loving-kindness free,
When morning doth appear:
Cause me to know the way
Wherein my path should be;
For why, my soul on high
I do lift up to thee.

9 From my fierce enemy
In safety do me guide,

151

149. (Pa. cxliii., first ver.; Hymn 86.) **ST. MARY.—C.M.**

From Playford's Collection. 1671



183

PSALM CXLIV.

- Because I flee to thee,
Lord, that thou may'st me hide.
10 My God alone art thou,
Teach me thy righteousness:
Thy Sp'rit's good, lead me to
The land of uprightness.
11 O Lord, for thy name's sake,
Be pleas'd to quicken me;
And, for thy truth, forth take
My soul from misery.
12 And of thy grace destroy
My foes, and put to shame
All who my soul annoy;
For I thy servant am.

144. PSALM CXLIV. C.M.

Harrington, 102; Greenwich, 100; St. Mirren, 151.

- 1 **O** BLESSED ever be the Lord,
who is my strength and might,
Who doth instruct my hands to war,
my fingers teach to fight.
2 My goodness, fortress, my high tow'r,
deliverer, and shield,
In whom I trust: who under me
my people makes to yield.
3 Lord, what is man, that thou of him
dost so much knowledge take?
Or son of man, that thou of him
so great account dost make?
4 Man is like vanity; his days,
as shadows, pass away.

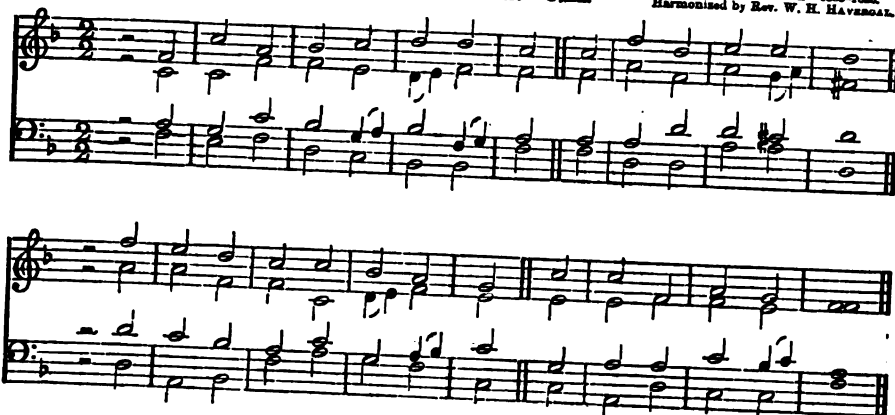
152

- 5 Lord, bow thy heav'ns, come down, touch
thou
the hills, and smoke shall they.
6 Cast forth thy lightning, scatter them;
thine arrows shoot, them rout.
7 Thine hand send from above, me save;
from great depths draw me out;
And from the hand of children strange,
8 Whose mouth speaks vanity;
And their right hand is a right hand
that works deceitfully.
9 A new song I to thee will sing,
Lord, on a psaltery;
I on a ten-string'd instrument
will praises sing to thee.
10 Ev'n he it is that unto kings
salvation doth send;
Who his own servant David doth
from hurtful sword defend.
11 O free me from strange children's hand,
whose mouth speaks vanity;
And their right hand a right hand is
that works deceitfully.
12 That, as the plants, our sons may be
in youth grown up that are;
Our daughters like to corner-stones
carv'd like a palace fair.
13 That to afford all kind of store
our garners may be fill'd;
That our sheep thousands, in our streets
ten thousands they may yield.

150.

(Ps. xx.; Hymn 47.)

ST. MATTHIAS.—C.M.

Dr. ORLANDO GIBSON. 1853-1888.
Harmonised by Rev. W. H. HAYESMAN.

148

PSALM CXLV.

- 14 That strong our oxen be for work,
that no in-breaking be,
Nor going out; and that our streets
may from complaints be free.
- 15 Those people blessed are who be
in such a case as this;
Yea, blessed all those people are,
whose God JEHOVAH is.

145.

PSALM CXLV.

C.M.

Colchester, 76; Biahophorpe, 67; St. David, 140.

- 1 I'll thee extol, my God, O King;
I'll bless thy name always.
- 2 Thee will I bless each day, and will
thy name for ever praise.
- 3 Great is the Lord, much to be prais'd;
his greatness search exceeds.
- 4 Race unto race shall praise thy works,
and shew thy mighty deeds.
- 5 I of thy glorious majesty
the honour will record;
I'll speak of all thy mighty works,
which wondrous are, O Lord.
- 6 Men of thine acts the might shall show,
thine acts that dreadful are;
And I, thy glory to advance,
thy greatness will declare.
- 7 The mem'ry of thy goodness great
they largely shall express;
With songs of praise they shall extol
thy perfect righteousness.

- 8 The Lord is very gracious,
in him compassions flow;
In mercy he is very great,
and is to anger slow.
- 9 The Lord JEHOVAH unto all
his goodness doth declare;
And over all his other works
his tender mercies are.
- 10 Thee all thy works shall praise, O Lord,
and thee thy saints shall bless;
- 11 They shall thy kingdom's glory show,
thy pow'r by speech express:
- 12 To make the sons of men to know
his acts done mightily,
And of his kingdom th' excellent
and glorious majesty.
- 13 Thy kingdom shall for ever stand,
thy reign through ages all.
- 14 God raiseth all that are bow'd down,
upholdeth all that fall.
- 15 The eyes of all things wait on thee,
the giver of all good;
And thou, in time convenient,
bestow'st on them their food.
- 16 Thine hand thou open'st lib'rally,
and of thy bounty gives
Enough to satisfy the need
of ev'ry thing that lives.
- 17 The Lord is just in all his ways,
holy in his works all.
- 18 God's near to all that call on him,
in truth that on him call.

153



154

PSALM CXLV.

19 He will accomplish the desire
of those that do him fear:
He also will deliver them,
and he their cry will hear.

20 The Lord preserves all who him love,
that nought can them annoy:
But he all those that wicked are
will utterly destroy.

21 My mouth the praises of the Lord
to publish cease shall never:
Let all flesh bless his holy name
for ever and for ever.

Another of the same.

L.M.

Ver. 1-7: Altorf, 1; Angel's Hymn, 2; Montgomery, 28; Damascus, 11. Ver. 8-16: Breslau, 4; Eytan, 33; Duke Street, 13; Meloomba, 25. Ver. 17-21: Doverdale, 12; St. Sepulchre, 35; Lindenau, 23; Goldel, 18.

- 1 **O** LORD, thou art my God and King;
Thee will I magnify and praise:
I will thee bless, and gladly sing
Unto thy holy name always.
- 2 Each day I rise I will thee bless,
And praise thy name time without end.
- 3 Much to be prais'd, and great God is;
His greatness none can comprehend.
- 4 Race shall thy works praise unto race,
The mighty acts show done by thee.
- 5 I will speak of the glorious grace,
And honour of thy majesty:

154

- Thy wondrous works I will record.
- 6 By men the might shall be extoll'd
Of all thy dreadful acts, O Lord:
And I thy greatness will unfold.
- 7 They utter shall abundantly
The mem'ry of thy goodness great;
And shall sing praises cheerfully,
Whilst they thy righteousness relate.
- 8 The Lord our God is gracious,
Compassionate is he also;
In mercy he is plenteous,
But unto wrath and anger slow.
- 9 Good unto all men is the Lord:
O'er all his works his mercy is.
- 10 Thy works all praise to thee afford:
Thy saints, O Lord, thy name shall bless.
- 11 The glory of thy kingdom show
Shall they, and of thy power tell:
- 12 That so men's sons his deeds may know,
His kingdom's grace that doth excel
- 13 Thy kingdom hath none end at all,
It doth through ages all remain.
- 14 The Lord upholdeth all that fall,
The cast-down raiseth up again.
- 15 The eyes of all things, Lord, attend,
And on thee wait that here do live,
And thou, in season due, dost send
Sufficient food them to relieve.
- 16 Yea, thou thine hand dost open wide,
And ev'ry thing dost satisfy
That lives, and doth on earth abide,
Of thy great liberality.



PSALMS CXLVI., CXLVII.

- 17 The Lord is just in his ways all,
And holy in his works each one.
18 He's near to all that on him call,
Who call in truth on him alone.
19 God will the just desire fulfil
Of such as do him fear and dread:
Their cry regard, and hear he will,
And save them in the time of need.
20 The Lord preserves all, more and less,
That bear to him a loving heart:
But workers all of wickedness
Destroy will he, and clean subvert.
21 Therefore my mouth and lips I'll frame
To speak the praises of the Lord:
To magnify his holy name
For ever let all flesh accord.

- 6 Who made the earth and heavens high,
who made the swelling deep,
And all that is within the same;
who truth doth ever keep:
7 Who righteous judgment executes
for those oppress'd that be,
Who to the hungry giveth food;
God sets the pris'ners free.
8 The Lord doth give the blind their sight,
the bowed down doth raise:
The Lord doth dearly love all those
that walk in upright ways.
9 The stranger's shield, the widow's stay,
the orphan's help is he:
But yet by him the wicked's way
turn'd upside down shall be.
10 The Lord shall reign for evermore:
thy God, O Sion, he
Reigns to all generations.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

146. PSALM CXLVI. C.M.

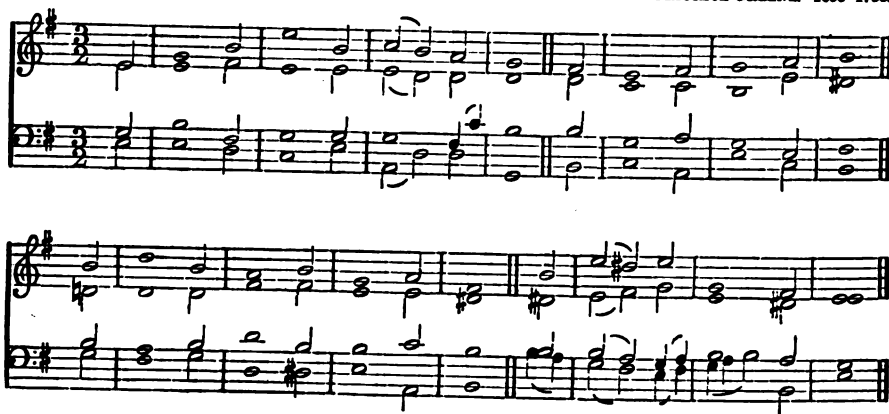
York, 165; Asperg, 60; Hatfield, 103.

- 1 PRAISE God. The Lord praise, O my
2 I'll praise God while I live; [soul
While I have being to my God
in songs I'll praises give.
3 Trust not in princes, nor man's son,
in whom there is no stay:
4 His breath departs, to's earth he turns;
that day his thoughts decay.
5 O happy is that man and blest,
whom Jacob's God doth aid;
Whose hope upon the Lord doth rest,
and on his God is stay'd:

147. PSALM CXLVII. C.M.

Malroes, 124; Irish, 110; Gräfenberg, 99.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord; for it is good
praise to our God to sing:
For it is pleasant, and to praise
it is a comely thing.
2 God doth build up Jerusalem;
and he it is alone
That the dispers'd of Israel
doth gather into one.



PSALM CXLVIII.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>3 Those that are broken in their heart,
and grieved in their minds,
He healeth, and their painful wounds
he tenderly up-binds.</p> <p>4 He counts the number of the stars;
he names them ev'ry one.</p> <p>5 Great is our Lord, and of great pow'r;
his wisdom search can none.</p> <p>6 The Lord lifts up the meek; and casts
the wicked to the ground.</p> <p>7 Sing to the Lord, and give him thanks;
on harp his praises sound:</p> <p>8 Who covereth the heav'n with clouds,
who for the earth below
Prepareth rain, who maketh grass
upon the mountains grow.</p> <p>9 He gives the beast his food, he feeds
the ravens young that cry.</p> <p>10 His pleasure not in horses' strength,
nor in man's legs, doth lie.</p> <p>11 But in all those that do him fear
the Lord doth pleasure take;
In those that to his mercy do
by hope themselves betake.</p> <p>12 The Lord praise, O Jerusalem;
Sion, thy God confess:</p> <p>13 For thy gates' bars he maketh strong;
thy sons in thee doth bless.</p> <p>14 He in thy borders maketh peace;
with fine wheat filleth thee.</p> <p>15 He sendeth forth his command on earth,
his word runs speedily.</p> | <p>16 Hoar-frost, like ashes, scatt'reth he;
like wool he snow doth give:</p> <p>17 Like morsels casteth forth his ice;
who in its cold can live?</p> <p>18 He sendeth forth his mighty word,
and melteth them again;
His wind he makes to blow, and then
the waters flow amain.</p> <p>19 The doctrine of his holy word
to Jacob he doth shew;
His statutes and his judgments he
gives Israel to know.</p> <p>20 To any nation never he
such favour did afford;
For they his judgments have not known.
O do ye praise the Lord.</p> |
|--|--|

148. PSALM CXLVIII. C.M.

Montrose, 127; St. George, 144; Peterborough, 135.

- 1 PRAISE God. From heavens praise the
in heights praise to him be. [Lord,
- 2 All ye his angels, praise ye him;
his hosts all, praise him ye.
- 3 O praise ye him, both sun and moon;
praise him, all stars of light.
- 4 Ye heav'ns of heav'ns him praise, and floods
above the heavens' height.
- 5 Let all the creatures praise the name
of our almighty Lord:
For he commanded, and they were
created by his word.



PSALM CXLVIII.

- 6 He also, for all times to come,
bath them establish'd sure;
He hath appointed them a law,
which ever shall endure.
- 7 Praise ye JEHOVAH from the earth,
dragons, and ev'ry deep:
- 8 Fire, hail, snow, vapour, stormy wind,
his word that fully keep.
- 9 All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,
and all ye cedars high:
- 10 Beasts, and all cattle, creeping things,
and all ye birds that fly.
- 11 Kings of the earth, all nations,
princes, earth's judges all:
- 12 Both young men, yea, and maidens too,
old men, and children small.
- 13 Let them God's name praise; for his name
alone is excellent:
His glory reacheth far above
the earth and firmament.
- 14 His people's horn, the praise of all
his saints, exalteth he;
Ev'n Isr'el's seed, a people near
to him. The Lord praise ye.

Another of the same. 6,6,6,6,8,8.

Craft's 148th, 229; Darwall's 148th, 234;
Beverley, 230; St. John, 233.

- 1 **T**HE Lord of heav'n confess,
On high his glory raise.
- 2 Him let all angels bless,
Him all his armies praise.

- 3 Him glorify
Sun, moon, and stars;
- 4 Ye higher spheres,
And cloudy sky.
- 5 From God your beings are,
Him therefore famous make;
You all created were,
When he the word but spake.
- 6 And from that place,
Where fix'd you be
By his decree,
You cannot pass.
- 7 Praise God from earth below,
Ye dragons, and ye deeps:
- 8 Fire, hail, clouds, wind, and snow
Whom in command he keeps
- 9 Praise ye his name,
Hills great and small,
Trees low and tall;
- 10 Beasts wild and tame;
All things that creep or fly.
- 11 Ye kings, ye vulgar throng,
All princes mean or high;
- 12 Both men and virgins young.
Ev'n young and old,
- 13 Exalt his name;
For much his fame
Should be extoll'd.
- O let God's name be prais'd
Above both earth and sky
- 14 For he his saints hath rais'd,
And set their horn on high;

155. (Par. lvi.; Hymn 101.)

ST. PETER.—C.M.

A. R. REINAGLE, Oxford.



158

PSALMS CXLIX., CL.

Ev'n those that be
Of Isr'el's race,
Near to his grace.
The Lord praise ye.

149. PSALM CXLIX. C.M.

Spohr, 167; Southwark, 164; Dunfermline, 88.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord: unto him sing
a new song, and his praise
In the assembly of his saints
in sweet psalms do ye raise.
- 2 Let Isr'el in his Maker joy,
and to him praises sing:
Let all that Sion's children are
be joyful in their King.
- 3 O let them unto his great name
give praises in the dance;
Let them with timbrel and with harp
in songs his praise advance.
- 4 For God doth pleasure take in those
that his own people be;
And he with his salvation
the meek will beautify.
- 5 And in his glory excellent
let all his saints rejoice:
Let them to him upon their beds
aloud lift up their voice.
- 6 Let in their mouth aloft be rais'd
the high praise of the Lord,
And let them have in their right hand
a sharp two-edged sword;

153

- 7 To execute the vengeance due
upon the heathen all,
And make deserved punishment
upon the people fall.
- 8 And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind
their kings that them command;
Yea, and with iron fetters strong,
the nobles of their land.
- 9 On them the judgment to perform
found written in his word:
This honour is to all his saints.
O do ye praise the Lord.

150. PSALM CL. C.M.

Montrose, 127; Gloucester, 98; Crediton, 80.

- 1 PRAISE ye the Lord. God's praise
his sanctuary raise; [within
And to him in the firmament
of his pow'r give ye praise.
- 2 Because of all his mighty acts,
with praise him magnify:
O praise him, as he doth excel
in glorious majesty.
- 3 Praise him with trumpet's sound; his
with psalterly advance: [praise
- 4 With timbrel, harp, string'd instruments,
and organs, in the dance.
- 5 Praise him on cymbals loud; him praise
on cymbals sounding high.
- 6 Let each thing breathing praise the Lord.
Praise to the Lord give ye.

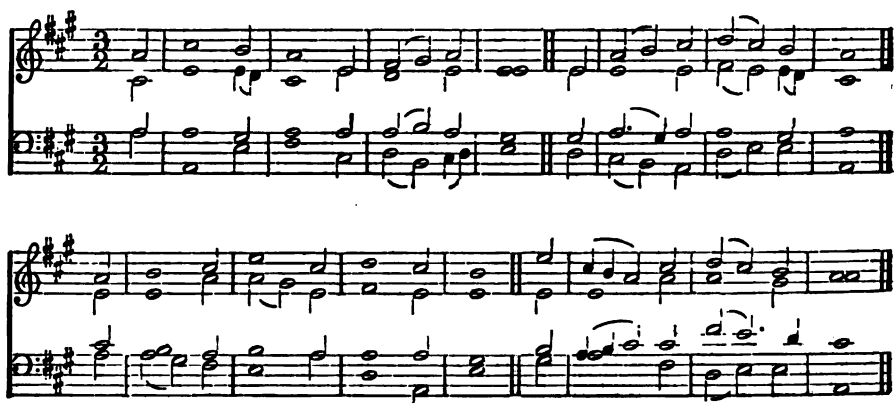


TRANSLATIONS AND PARAPHRASES,
IN VERSE,
or
SEVERAL PASSAGES OF SACRED SCRIPTURE.

1. I. GENESIS I. C.M.
Winchester, 177; Colchester, 76; Southwark, 164.

- 1 **L**ET heav'n arise, let earth appear,
said the Almighty Lord:
The heav'n arose, the earth appear'd,
at his creating word.
- 2 Thick darkness brooded o'er the deep:
God said, "Let there be light:"
The light shone forth with smiling ray,
and scatter'd ancient night.
- 3 He bade the clouds ascend on high;
the clouds ascend, and bear
A wat'ry treasure to the sky,
and float upon the air.
- 4 The liquid element below
was gather'd by his hand;
The rolling seas together flow,
and leave the solid land.

- 5 With herbs, and plants, and fruitful trees,
the new-form'd globe he crown'd,
Ere there was rain to bless the soil,
or sun to warm the ground.
- 6 Then high in heav'n's resplendent arch
he plac'd two orbs of light,
He set the sun to rule the day,
the moon to rule the night.
- 7 Next, from the deep, th' Almighty King
did vital beings frame;
Fowls of the air of ev'ry wing
and fish of ev'ry name.
- 8 To all the various brutal tribes
he gave their wondrous birth;
At once the lion and the worm
sprung from the teeming earth.
- 9 Then, chief o'er all his works below,
at last was Adam made;



160

PARAPHRASES II., III., IV.

His Maker's image bless'd his soul,
and glory crown'd his head.
10 Fair in th' Almighty Maker's eye
the whole creation stood.
He view'd the fabric he had rais'd;
his word pronounc'd it good.

2. II. GENESIS xxviii. 20-22. C.M.

Salisbury, 159; Moravia, 126; Kilmany, 113.

- 1 O GOD of Bethel! by whose hand
thy people still are fed;
Who through this weary pilgrimage
hast all our fathers led:
- 2 Our vows, our pray'rs, we now present
before thy throne of grace:
God of our fathers! be the God
of their succeeding race.
- 3 Through each perplexing path of life
our wand'ring footsteps guide;
Give us each day our daily bread,
and raiment fit provide.
- 4 O spread thy cov'ring wings around,
till all our wand'rings cease,
And at our Father's lov'd abode
our souls arrive in peace.
- 5 Such blessings from thy gracious hand
our humble pray'rs implore;
And thou shalt be our chosen God,
and portion evermore.

160

3. III. JOB i. 21. C.M.

Jedburgh, 112; Coventry, 79; St. Thomas, 157.

- 1 NAKED as from the earth we came,
and enter'd life at first;
Naked we to the earth return,
and mix with kindred dust.
- 2 Whate'er we fondly call our own
belongs to heav'n's great Lord;
The blessings lent us for a day
are soon to be restor'd.
- 3 'Tis God that lifts our comforts high,
or sinks them in the grave:
He gives; and, when he takes away,
he takes but what he gave.
- 4 Then, ever blessed be his name
his goodness swell'd our store;
His justice but resumes its own;
'tis ours still to adore.

4. IV. JOB iii. 17-20. C.M.

Crowle, 81; Norwich, 133; Felix, 92.

- 1 HOW still and peaceful is the grave!
where, life's vain tumults past,
Th' appointed house, by Heav'n's decree,
receives us all at last.
- 2 The wicked there from troubling cease,
their passions rage no more;
And there the weary pilgrim rests
from all the toils he bore.



L-3

161

PARAPHRASES V., VI.

- 3 There rest the pris'ners, now releas'd
from slav'ry's sad abode:
No more they hear th' oppressor's voice,
or dread the tyrant's rod.
- 4 There servants, masters, small and great,
partake the same repose;
And there, in peace, the ashes mix
of those who once were foes.
- 5 All, levell'd by the hand of Death,
lie sleeping in the tomb;
Till God in judgment calls them forth,
to meet their final doom.

5. V. JOB v. 6-12. C.M.

Felix, 92; St. Ann, 139; Jedburgh, 112.

- 1 THO' trouble springs not from the dust,
nor sorrow from the ground;
Yet ills on ills, by Heav'n's decree,
in man's estate are found.
- 2 As sparks in close succession rise,
so man, the child of woe,
Is doom'd to endless cares and toils
through all his life below.
- 3 But with my God I leave my cause;
from him I seek relief;
To him, in confidence of pray'r,
unbosom all my grief.
- 4 Unnumber'd are his wondrous works,
unsearchable his ways;
'Tis his the mourning soul to cheer,
the bowed down to raise.

(3)

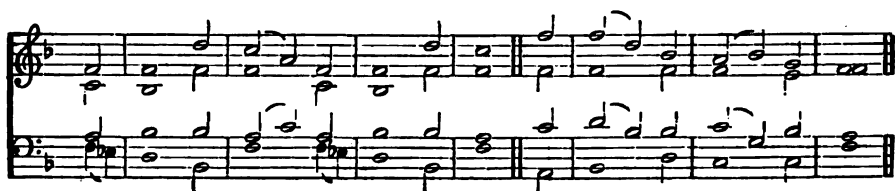
6. VI. JOB viii. 11-22. C.M.

Salisbury, 158; Antwerp, 58; Morven, 128, 129.

- 1 THE rush may rise where waters flow,
and flags beside the stream;
But soon their verdure fades and dies
before the scorching beam:
- 2 So is the sinner's hope cut off;
or, if it transient rise,
'Tis like the spider's airy web,
from ev'ry breath that flies.
- 3 Fix'd on his house he leans; his house
and all its props decay:
He holds it fast; but, while he holds,
the tott'ring frame gives way.
- 4 Fair, in his garden, to the sun
his boughs with verdure smile;
And, deeply fix'd, his spreading roots
unshaken stand a while.
- 5 But forth the sentence flies from Heav'n,
that sweeps him from his place;
Which then denies him for its lord,
nor owns it knew his face.
- 6 Lo! this the joy of wicked men,
who Heav'n's high laws despise:
They quickly fall; and in their room
as quickly others rise.
- 7 But, for the just, with gracious care,
God will his pow'r employ;
He'll teach their lips to sing his praise,
and fill their hearts with joy.

L

161



160

PARAPHRASES VII., VIII.

7. VII. JOB ix. 2-10. C.M.

Holland, 104; Greenwioh, 100; Westminster, 175.

- 1 **H**OW should the sons of Adam's race
be pure before their God?
If he contends in righteousness,
we sink beneath his rod.
- 2 If he should mark my words and thoughts
with strict inquiring eyes,
Could I for one of thousand faults
the least excuse devise?
- 3 Strong is his arm, his heart is wise;
who dares with him contend?
Or who, that tries th' unequal strife,
shall prosper in the end?
- 4 He makes the mountains feel his wrath,
and their old seats forsake;
The trembling earth deserts her place,
and all her pillars shake.
- 5 He bids the sun forbear to rise;
th' obedient sun forbears:
His hand with sackcloth spreads the skies,
and seals up all the stars.
- 6 He walks upon the raging sea;
flies on the stormy wind:
None can explore his wondrous way,
or his dark footsteps find.

8. VIII. JOB xiv. 1-15. C.M.

Crowle, 81; Coventry, 79; Palestrina, 134.

- 1 **F**EW are thy days, and full of woe,
O man, of woman born!

162

Thy doom is written, "Dust thou art,
"and shalt to dust return."

- 2 Behold the emblem of thy state
in flow'rs that bloom and die,
Or in the shadow's fleeting form,
that mocks the gazer's eye.
- 3 Guilty and frail, how shalt thou stand
before thy sov'reign Lord?
Can troubled and polluted springs
a hallow'd stream afford?
- 4 Determin'd are the days that fly
successive o'er thy head;
The number'd hour is on the wing
that lays thee with the dead.
- 5 Great God! afflict not in thy wrath
the short allotted span,
That bounds the few and weary days
of pilgrimage to man.
- 6 All nature dies, and lives again:
the flow'r that paints the field,
The trees that crown the mountain's
brow,
and boughs and blossoms yield,
- 7 Resign the honours of their form
at Winter's stormy blast,
And leave the naked leafless plain
a desolated waste.
- 8 Yet soon reviving plants and flow'rs
anew shall deck the plain;
The woods shall hear the voice of Spring,
and flourish green again.



163

PARAPHRASE IX.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>9 But man forsakes this earthly scene,
ah ! never to return :
Shall any foll'wing spring revive
the ashes of the urn ?</p> <p>10 The mighty flood that rolls along
its torrents to the main,
Can ne'er recall its waters lost
from that abyss again.</p> <p>11 So days, and years, and ages past,
descending down to night,
Can henceforth never more return
back to the gates of light ;</p> <p>12 And man, when laid in lonesome grave,
shall sleep in Death's dark gloom,
Until th' eternal morning wake
the slumbers of the tomb.</p> <p>13 O may the grave become to me
the bed of peaceful rest,
Whence I shall gladly rise at length,
and mingle with the blest !</p> <p>14 Cheer'd by this hope, with patient mind,
I'll wait Heav'n's high decree,
Till the appointed period come,
when death shall set me free.</p> | <p>2 From him no cov'ring vails our crimes ;
hell opens to his sight ;
And all Destruction's secret snares
lie full disclos'd in light.</p> <p>3 Firm on the boundless void of space
he pois'd the steady pole,
And in the circle of his clouds
bade secret waters roll.</p> <p>4 While nature's universal frame
its Maker's pow'r reveals,
His throne, remote from mortal eyes,
an awful cloud conceals.</p> <p>5 From where the rising day ascends,
to where it sets in night,
He compasses the floods with bounds,
and checks their threat'ning might.</p> <p>6 The pillars that support the sky
tremble at his rebuke ;
Through all its caverns quakes the earth,
as though its centre shook.</p> <p>7 He brings the waters from their beds,
although no tempest blows,
And smites the kingdom of the proud
without the hand of foes.</p> <p>8 With bright inhabitants above
he fills the heav'nly land,
And all the crooked serpent's breed
dismay'd before him stand.</p> <p>9 Few of his works can we survey ;
these few our skill transcend :
But the full thunder of his pow'r
what heart can comprehend ?</p> |
|--|---|

9. IX. JOB xxvi. 6, to the end. C.M.

Duke's Tune, 86 ; Old 29th, 179 ; Glasgow, 86.

- 1 WHO can resist th' Almighty arm
that made the starry sky ?
Or who elude the certain glance
of God's all-seeing eye ?

163



PARAPHRASES X., XI., XII.

10. X. PROV. i. 20-31.

C.M.

Antwerp, 58; St. Matthias, 150; Dundee, 84.

- 1 IN streets, and op'nings of the gates,
where pours the busy crowd,
Thus heav'nly Wisdom lifts her voice,
and cries to men aloud :
- 2 How long, ye scornors of the truth,
scornful will ye remain ?
How long shall fools their folly love,
and hear my words in vain ?
- 3 O turn, at last, at my reproof !
and, in that happy hour,
His bless'd effusions on your heart
my Spirit down shall pour.
- 4 But since so long, with earnest voice,
to you in vain I call,
Since all my counsels and reproofs
thus ineffectual fall ;
- 5 The time will come, when humbled low,
in Sorrow's evil day,
Your voice by anguish shall be taught,
but taught too late, to pray.
- 6 When, like the whirlwind, o'er the deep
comes Desolation's blast :
Pray'rs then extorted shall be vain,
the hour of mercy past.
- 7 The choice you made has fix'd your doom ;
for this is Heav'n's decree,
That with the fruits of what he sow'd
the sinner fill'd shall be.

11. XI. PROV. iii. 13-17.

C.M.

Southwell, 186; St. Peter, 155; Denfield, 85.

- 1 O HAPPY is the man who hears
Instruction's warning voice ;
And who celestial Wisdom makes
his early, only choice.
- 2 For she has treasures greater far
than east or west unfold ;
And her rewards more precious are
than all their stores of gold.
- 3 In her right hand she holds to view
a length of happy days ;
Riches, with splendid honours join'd,
are what her left displays.
- 4 She guides the young with innocence,
in pleasure's paths to tread,
A crown of glory she bestows
upon the hoary head.
- 5 According as her labours rise,
so her rewards increase ;
Her ways are ways of pleasantness,
and all her paths are peace.

12. XII. PROV. vi. 6-12.

L.M.

Morning Hymn, 27; St. Agnes, 36; St. Bernard, 37;
Gregory, 19.

- 1 YE indolent and slothful ! rise,
View the ant's labours, and be wise ;
She has no guide to point her way,
No ruler chiding her delay :



PARAPHRASES XIII., XIV.

- 2 Yet see with what incessant cares
She for the winter's storm prepares ;
In summer she provides her meat,
And harvest finds her store complete.
- 3 But when will slothful man arise ?
How long shall sleep seal up his eyes ?
Sloth more indulgence still demands ;
Sloth shuts the eyes, and folds the hands.
- 4 But mark the end ; want shall assail,
When all your strength and vigour fail ;
Want, like an armed man, shall rush
The hoary head of age to crush.

13. XIII. PROV. viii. 22, to the end. C.M.

St. Etheldreda, 141 ; Kirkmay, 116 ; St. Peter, 165.

- 1 **K**EEP silence, all ye sons of men,
and hear with rev'rence due ;
Eternal Wisdom from above
thus lifts her voice to you :
- 2 I was th' Almighty's chief delight
from everlasting days,
Ere yet his arm was stretched forth
the heav'n's and earth to raise.
- 3 Before the sea began to flow,
and leave the solid land,
Before the hills and mountains rose,
I dwelt at his right hand.
- 4 When first he rear'd the arch of heav'n,
and spread the clouds on air,
When first the fountains of the deep
he open'd, I was there.

- 5 There I was with him when he stretch'd
his compass o'er the deep,
And charg'd the ocean's swelling waves
within their bounds to keep.
- 6 With joy I saw th' abode prepar'd
which men were soon to fill :
Them from the first of days I lov'd,
unchang'd, I love them still.
- 7 Now therefore hearken to my words,
ye children, and be wise :
Happy the man that keeps my ways ;
the man that shuns them dies.
- 8 Where dubious paths perplex the mind,
direction I afford ;
Life shall be his that follows me,
and favour from the Lord.
- 9 But he who scorns my sacred laws
shall deeply wound his heart,
He courts destruction who contemns
the counsel I impart.

14. XIV. ECCLES. vii. 2-6. C.M.

Peterborough, 135 ; Eatington, 89 ; French, 94.

- 1 **W**HILE others crowd the house of mirth,
and haunt the gaudy show,
Let such as would with Wisdom dwell,
frequent the house of woe.
- 2 Better to weep with those who weep,
and share th' afflicted's smart,
Than mix with fools in giddy joys
that cheat and wound the heart.



PARAPHRASES XV., XVI.

- 3 When virtuous sorrow clouds the face,
and tears bedim the eye,
The soul is led to solemn thought,
and wafted to the sky.
- 4 The wise in heart revisit oft
grief's dark sequester'd cell;
The thoughtless still with levity
and mirth delight to dwell.
- 5 The noisy laughter of the fool
is like the crackling sound
Of blazing thorns, which quickly fall
in ashes to the ground.

They have no share in all that's done
Beneath the circuit of the sun.

- 5 Then what thy thoughts design to do,
Still let thy hands with might pursue;
Since no device nor work is found,
Nor wisdom underneath the ground.
- 6 In the cold grave, to which we haste,
There are no acts of pardon past:
But fix'd the doom of all remains,
And everlasting silence reigns.

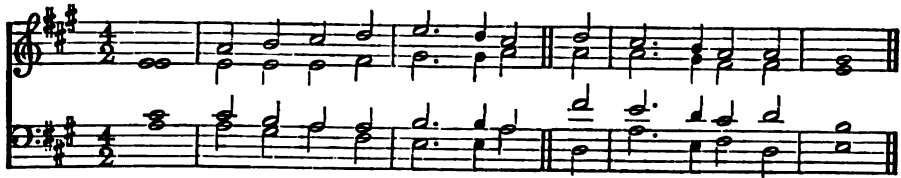
15. XV. ECCLES. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10. L.M.
St. Cross, 34; Shalem, 39; Soldan, 38; Wittenberg, 42.

- 1 **A**S long as life its term extends,
Hope's blest dominion never ends;
For while the lamp holds on to burn,
The greatest sinner may return.
- 2 Life is the season God hath giv'n
To fly from hell, and rise to heav'n;
'That day of grace fleets fast away,
And none its rapid course can stay.
- 3 The living know that they must die;
But all the dead forgotten lie:
Their mem'ry and their name is gone,
Alike unknowing and unknown.
- 4 Their hatred and their love is lost,
Their envy bury'd in the dust;

16. XVI. ECCLES. xii. 1. C.M.

Solomon, 163; Ulm, 171; Elgin, 90.

- 1 **I**N life's gay morn, when sprightly youth
with vital ardour glows,
And shines in all the fairest charms
which beauty can disclose;
- 2 Deep on thy soul, before its pow'rs
are yet by vice enslav'd,
Be thy Creator's glorious name
and character engrav'd.
- 3 For soon the shades of grief shall cloud
the sunshine of thy days;
And cares, and toils, in endless round,
encompass all thy ways.
- 4 Soon shall thy heart the woes of age
in mournful groans deplore,
And sadly muse on former joys,
that now return no more.



PARAPHRASES XVII., XVIII.

17. XVII. ISAIAH i. 10-19. C.M.

Salisbury, 158; Langton, 117; St. Gregory, 145.

- 1 **R**ULERS of Sodom! hear the voice
of heav'n's eternal Lord;
Men of Gomorrah! bend your ear
submissive to his word.
- 2 'Tis thus he speaks: To what intent
are your oblations vain?
Why load my altars with your gifts,
polluted and profane?
- 3 Burnt-off'rings long may blaze to heav'n,
and incense cloud the skies;
The worship and the worshipper
are hateful in my eyes.
- 4 Your rites, your fasts, your pray'rs, I
and pomp of solemn days: [scorn,
I know your hearts are full of guile,
and crooked are your ways.
- 5 But cleanse your hands, ye guilty race,
and cease from deeds of sin;
Learn in your actions to be just,
and pure in heart within.
- 6 Mock not my name with honours vain,
but keep my holy laws;
Do justice to the friendless poor,
and plead the widow's cause.
- 7 Then though your guilty souls are stain'd
with sins of crimson dye,
Yet, through my grace, with snow itself
in whiteness they shall vie.

18. XVIII. ISAIAH ii. 2-6. C.

Southwark, 164; St. David, 140; Bedford, 65, 66.

- 1 **B**EHOLD! the mountain of the Lord
in latter days shall rise
On mountain tops above the hills,
and draw the wond'ring eyes.
- 2 To this the joyful nations round,
all tribes and tongues shall flow;
Up to the hill of God, they'll say,
and to his house we'll go.
- 3 The beam that shines from Sion hill
shall lighten ev'ry land;
The King who reigns in Salem's tow'rs
shall all the world command.
- 4 Among the nations he shall judge;
his judgments truth shall guide;
His sceptre shall protect the just,
and quell the sinner's pride.
- 5 No strife shall rage, nor hostile feuds
disturb those peaceful years;
To ploughshares men shall beat th
to pruning-hooks their spears. [swor
- 6 No longer hosts encount'ring hosts
shall crowds of slain deplore:
They hang the trumpet in the hall,
and study war no more.
- 7 Come then, O house of Jacob! come
to worship at his shrine;
And, walking in the light of God,
with holy beauties shine.



PARAPHRASES XIX., XX., XXI.

19. XIX. ISAIAH ix. 2-8. C.M.

Vox Dilecti, 187; Creditor, 80; Barrow, 64.

- 1 THE race that long in darkness pin'd
have seen a glorious light;
The people dwell in day, who dwelt
in death's surrounding night.
- 2 To hail thy rise, thou better Sun!
the gath'ring nations come,
Joyous, as when the reapers bear
the harvest treasures home.
- 3 For thou our burden hast remov'd,
and quell'd th' oppressor's sway,
Quick as the slaughter'd squadrons fell
in Midian's evil day.
- 4 To us a Child of hope is born;
to us a Son is giv'n;
Him shall the tribes of earth obey,
him all the hosts of heav'n.
- 5 His name shall be the Prince of Peace,
for evermore ador'd,
The Wonderful, the Counsellor,
the great and mighty Lord.
- 6 His pow'r increasing still shall spread,
his reign no end shall know;
Justice shall guard his throne above,
and peace abound below.

20. XX. ISAIAH xxvi. 1-7. C.M.

St. Peter, 155; Barrow, 64; Arnold, 59.

HOW glorious Sion's courts appear,
the city of our God!

His throne he hath establish'd here,
here fix'd his lov'd abode.

- 2 Its walls, defended by his grace,
no pow'r shall e'er o'erthrow,
Salvation is its bulwark sure
against th' assailing foe.
- 3 Lift up the everlasting gates,
the doors wide open fling;
Enter, ye nations, who obey
the statutes of our King.
- 4 Here shall ye taste unmingled joys,
and dwell in perfect peace,
Ye, who have known JEHOVAH's name
and trusted in his grace.
- 5 Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,
and banish all your fears;
Strength in the Lord JEHOVAH dwells
eternal as his years.
- 6 What though the wicked dwell on high,
his arm shall bring them low;
Low as the caverns of the grave
their lofty heads shall bow.
- 7 Along the dust shall then be spread
their tow'rs, that brave the skies:
On them the needy's feet shall tread,
and on their ruins rise.

21. XXI. ISAIAH xxxiii. 13-18. C.M.

Newington, 130; Duke's Tune, 86; St. George, 144.

- 1 ATTEND, ye tribes that dwell remote,
ye tribes at hand, give ear;



169

PARAPHRASES XXII., XXIII.

- Th' upright in heart alone have hope,
the false in heart have fear.
- 2 The man who walks with God in truth,
and ev'ry guile disdains;
Who hates to lift oppression's rod,
and scorns its shameful gains;
- 3 Whose soul abhors the impious bribe
that tempts from truth to stray,
And from th' enticing snares of vice
who turns his eyes away:
- 4 His dwelling, 'midst the strength of rocks,
shall ever stand secure;
His Father will provide his bread,
his water shall be sure.
- 5 For him the kingdom of the just
afar doth glorious shine;
And he the King of kings shall see
in majesty divine.

22. XXII. ISAIAH xl. 27, to the end. C.M.

Antwerp, 68; Grimma, 101; St. Peter, 155.

- 1 WHY pour'st thou forth thine anxious
despairing of relief, [plaint,
As if the Lord o'erlook'd thy cause,
and did not heed thy grief?
- 2 Hast thou not known, hast thou not heard,
that firm remains on high
The everlasting throne of Him
who form'd the earth and sky?
- 3 Art thou afraid his pow'r shall fail
when comes thy evil day?

- And can an all-creating arm
grow weary or decay?
- 4 Supreme in wisdom as in pow'r
the Rock of ages stands;
Though him thou canst not see, nor trace
the working of his hands.
- 5 He gives the conquest to the weak,
supports the fainting heart;
And courage in the evil hour
his heav'nly aids impart.
- 6 Mere human pow'r shall fast decay,
and youthful vigour cease;
But they who wait upon the Lord,
in strength shall still increase.
- 7 They with unwearied feet shall tread
the path of life divine;
With growing ardour onward move,
with growing brightness shine.
- 8 On eagles' wings they mount, they soar,
their wings are faith and love,
Till, past the cloudy regions here,
they rise to heav'n above.

23. XXIII. ISAIAH xlii. 1-13. C.M.

Ver. 1-5: Salisbury, 159; Salisbury, 158; Huddersfield, 106. Ver. 6-15: Sheffield, 160; St. Peter, 155; Barrow, 64.

- 1 BEHOLD my Servant! see him rise
exalted in my might!
Him have I chosen, and in him
I place supreme delight.

169

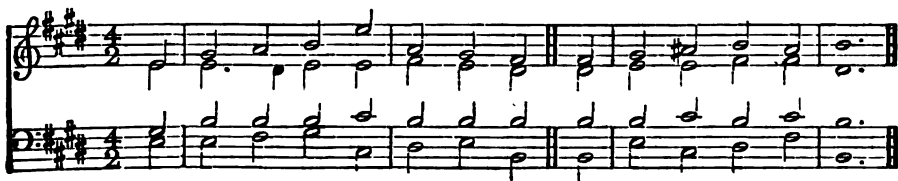


170

PARAPHRASE XXIV.

- 2 On him, in rich effusion pour'd,
my Spirit shall descend;
My truths and judgments he shall show
to earth's remotest end.
- 3 Gentle and still shall be his voice,
no threats from him proceed;
The smoking flax he shall not quench,
nor break the bruised reed.
- 4 The feeble spark to flames he'll raise;
the weak will not despise;
Judgment he shall bring forth to truth,
and make the fallen rise.
- 5 The progress of his zeal and pow'r
shall never know decline,
Till foreign lands and distant isles
receive the law divine.
- 6 He who erected heav'n's bright arch,
and bade the planets roll,
Who peopled all the climes of earth,
and form'd the human soul,
- 7 Thus saith the Lord, Thee have I rais'd,
my Prophet thee install;
In right I've rais'd thee, and in strength
I'll succour whom I call.
- 8 I will establish with the lands
a covenant in thee,
To give the Gentile nations light,
and set the pris'ners free:
- 9 Asunder burst the gates of brass;
the iron fetters fall;
And gladsome light and liberty
are straight restor'd to all.
- 10 I am the Lord, and by the name
of great JEHOVAH known;
No idol shall usurp my praise,
nor mount into my throne.
- 11 Lo! former scenes, predicted once,
conspicuous rise to view;
And future scenes, predicted now,
shall be accomplish'd too.
- 12 Sing to the Lord in joyful strains!
let earth his praise resound,
Ye who upon the ocean dwell,
and fill the isles around!
- 13 O city of the Lord! begin
the universal song;
And let the scatter'd villages
the cheerful notes prolong.
- 14 Let Kedar's wilderness afar
lift up its lonely voice;
And let the tenants of the rock
with accents rude rejoice;
- 15 Till 'midst the streams of distant lands
the islands sound his praise;
And all combin'd, with one accord,
JEHOVAH's glories raise.
24. XXIV. ISAIAH xlix. 13-17. C.M.
Wigton, 176; Ulm, 171; Glencairn, 97.
- 1 YE heav'ns, send forth your song of
praise!
earth, raise your voice below!

170



171

PARAPHRASE XXV.

- Let hills and mountains join the hymn,
and joy through nature flow.
2 Behold how gracious is our God!
hear the consoling strains,
In which he cheers our drooping hearts,
and mitigates our pains.
3 Cease ye, when days of darkness come,
in sad dismay to mourn,
As if the Lord could leave his saints
forsaken or forlorn.
4 Can the fond mother e'er forget
the infant whom she bore?
And can its plaintive cries be heard,
nor move compassion more?
5 She may forget: nature may fail
a parent's heart to move;
But Sion on my heart shall dwell
in everlasting love.
6 Full in my sight, upon my hands
I have engrav'd her name:
My hands shall build her ruin'd walls,
and raise her broken frame.

25. XXV. ISAIAH liii. C.M.

Dundee, 84; Evan, 91; Moravia, 126; Ravensburg, 136.

- 1 **H**OW few receive with cordial faith
the tidings which we bring?
How few have seen the arm reveal'd
of heav'n's eternal King?
2 The Saviour comes! no outward pomp
bespeaks his presence nigh;

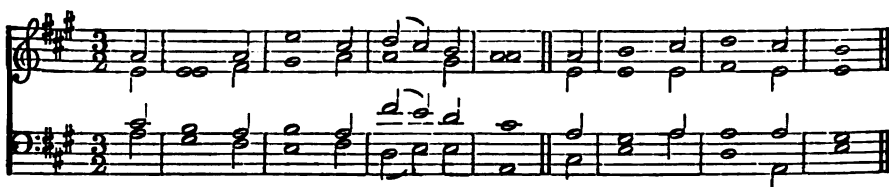
- No earthly beauty shines in him
to draw the carnal eye.
3 Fair as a beauteous tender flow'r
amidst the desert grows,
So slighted by a rebel race
the heav'nly Saviour rose.
4 Rejected and despis'd of men,
behold a man of woe!
Grief was his close companion still
through all his life below.
5 Yet all the griefs he felt were ours,
ours were the woes he bore:
Pangs, not his own, his spotless soul
with bitter anguish tore.
6 We held him as condemn'd by Heav'n,
an outcast from his God,
While for our sins he groan'd, he bled,
beneath his Father's rod.
7 His sacred blood hath wash'd our souls
from sin's polluted stain;
His stripes have heal'd us, and his death
reviv'd our souls again.
8 We all, like sheep, had gone astray
in ruin's fatal road:
On him were our transgressions laid;
he bore the mighty load.
9 Wrong'd and oppress'd, how meekly he
in patient silence stood!
Mute, as the peaceful harmless lamb,
when brought to shed its blood.
10 Who can his generation tell?
from prison see him led!

171

169. (Pa. II.)

STROUDWATER.—C.M.

Ascribed to HENRY PURCELL.



172

PARAPHRASE XXVI.

With impious show of law condemn'd,
and number'd with the dead.

- 11 'Midst sinners low in dust he lay;
the rich a grave supply'd:
Unspotted was his blameless life;
unstain'd by sin he dy'd.
- 12 Yet God shall raise his head on high,
though thus he brought him low;
His sacred off'ring, when complete,
shall terminate his woe.
- 13 For, saith the Lord, my pleasure then
shall prosper in his hand;
His shall a num'rous offspring be,
and still his honours stand.
- 14 His soul, rejoicing, shall behold
the purchase of his pain;
And all the guilty whom he sav'd
shall bless Messiah's reign.
- 15 He with the great shall share the spoil,
and baffle all his foes;
Though rank'd with sinners, here he fell,
a conqueror he rose.
- 16 He dy'd to bear the guilt of men
that sin might be forgiv'n:
He lives to bless them and defend,
and plead their cause in heav'n.

Free to that sacred fountain all
without a price may go.

- 2 How long to streams of false delight
will ye in crowds repair?
How long your strength and substance
waste
on trifles, light as air?
- 3 My stores afford those rich supplies
that health and pleasure give:
Incline your ear, and come to me;
the soul that hears shall live.
- 4 With you a cov'nant I will make,
that ever shall endure;
The hope which gladden'd David's heart
my mercy hath made sure.
- 5 Behold he comes! your leader comes,
with might and honour crown'd;
A witness who shall spread my name
to earth's remotest bound.
- 6 See! nations hasten to his call
from ev'ry distant shore;
Isles, yet unknown, shall bow to him,
and Is'el's God adore.
- 7 Seek ye the Lord while yet his ear
is open to your call;
While offer'd mercy still is near,
before his footstool fall.
- 8 Let sinners quit their evil ways,
their evil thoughts forego;
And God, when they to him return,
returning grace will show.

26. XXVI. ISAIAH lv. C.M.

Huntingtower, 107; Morven, 129; Westminster, 175.

- 1 **H**O! ye that thirst, approach the spring
where living waters flow:

172



PARAPHRASES XXVII., XXVIII.

- 9 He pardons with o'erflowing love:
for, hear the voice divine!
My nature is not like to yours,
nor like your ways are mine:
- 10 But far as heav'n's resplendent orbs
beyond earth's spot extend,
As far my thoughts, as far my ways,
your ways and thoughts transcend.
- 11 And as the rains from heav'n distil,
nor thither mount again,
But swell the earth with fruitful juice,
and all its tribes sustain:
- 12 So not a word that flows from me
shall ineffectual fall;
But universal nature prove
obedient to my call.
- 13 With joy and peace shall then be led
the glad converted lands;
The lofty mountains then shall sing,
the forests clap their hands.
- 14 Where briers grew 'midst barren wilds,
shall firs and myrtles spring;
And nature, through its utmost bounds,
eternal praises sing.
27. XXVII. ISAIAH lvii 15, 16. C.M.
St. Mirren, 151; Caithness, 71; Martyrdom, 121.
- 1 THUS speaks the high and lofty One;
ye tribes of earth, give ear;
The words of your Almighty King
with sacred rev'rence hear:
- 2 Amidst the majesty of heav'n
my throne is fix'd on high;
And through eternity I hear
the praises of the sky:
- 3 Yet, looking down, I visit oft
the humble hallow'd cell;
And with the penitent who mourn
'tis my delight to dwell;
- 4 The downcast spirit to revive,
the sad in soul to cheer;
And from the bed of dust the man
of heart contrite to rear.
- 5 With me dwells no relentless wrath
against the human race;
The souls which I have form'd shall find
a refuge in my grace.
28. XXVIII. ISAIAH lviii 5-9. C.M.
St. Fulbert, 143; Iconium, 108; Sidon, 161.
- 1 ATTEND, and mark the solemn fast
which to the Lord is dear;
Disdain the false unhallow'd mask
which vain dissemblers wear.
- 2 Do I delight in sorrow's dress?
saith he who reigns above;
The hanging head and rueful look,
will they attract my love?
- 3 Let such as feel oppression's load
thy tender pity share:
And let the helpless, homeless poor,
be thy peculiar care.



PARAPHRASES XXIX., XXX., XXXI.

- 4 Go, bid the hungry orphan be
with thy abundance blest;
Invite the wand'rer to thy gate,
and spread the couch of rest.
- 5 Let him who pines with piercing cold
by thee be warm'd and clad;
Be thine the blissful task to make
the downcast mourner glad.
- 6 Then, bright as morning, shall come forth,
in peace and joy, thy days;
And glory from the Lord above
shall shine on all thy ways.

29. XXIX. LAMENT. iii. 37-40. C.M.

Barford, 69; Salisbury, 158; Morven, 123, 129.

- 1 **A** MIDST the mighty, where is he
who saith, and it is done?
Each varying scene of changeful life
is from the Lord alone.
- 2 He gives in gladsome bow'rs to dwell,
or clothes in sorrow's shroud;
His hand hath form'd the light, his hand
hath form'd the dark'ning cloud.
- 3 Why should a living man complain
beneath the chast'ning rod?
Our sins afflict us; and the cross
must bring us back to God.
- 4 O sons of men! with anxious care
your hearts and ways explore;
Return from paths of vice to God:
return, and sin no more!

174

30. XXX. HOSEA vi. 1-4. C.M.

Evan, 91; St. Lawrence, 147; Solomon, 163.

- 1 **C**OME, let us to the Lord our God
with contrite hearts return;
Our God is gracious, nor will leave
the desolate to mourn.
- 2 His voice commands the tempest forth,
and stills the stormy wave;
And though his arm be strong to smite,
'tis also strong to save.
- 3 Long hath the night of sorrow reign'd;
the dawn shall bring us light:
God shall appear, and we shall rise
with gladness in his sight.
- 4 Our hearts, if God we seek to know,
shall know him, and rejoice;
His coming like the morn shall be,
like morning songs his voice.
- 5 As dew upon the tender herb,
diffusing fragrance round;
As show'rs that usher in the spring,
and cheer the thirsty ground:
- 6 So shall his presence bless our souls,
and shed a joyful light;
That hallow'd morn shall chase away
the sorrows of the night.

31. XXXI. MICAH vi. 6-9. C.M.

Caithness, 71; Iconium, 108; Inverness, 109.

- 1 **T**HUS speaks the heathen: How shall
the Pow'r Supreme adore? [man



PARAPHRASES XXXII., XXXIII.

- With what accepted off'rings come
his mercy to implore?
2 Shall clouds of incense to the skies
with grateful odour speed?
Or victims from a thousand hills
upon the altar bleed?
3 Does justice nobler blood demand
to save the sinner's life?
Shall, trembling, in his offspring's side
the father plunge the knife?
4 No: God rejects the bloody rites
which blindfold zeal began;
His oracles of truth proclaim
the message brought to man.
5 He what is good hath clearly shown,
O favour'd race! to thee;
And what doth God require of those
who bend to him the knee?
6 Thy deeds, let sacred justice rule;
thy heart, let mercy fill;
And, walking humbly with thy God,
to him resign thy will.

32. XXXII. HABAK. iii. 17, 18. C.M.

Howard, 105; York, 165; Irish, 110.

- 1 **W**HAT though no flow'rs the fig-tree
clothe,
though vines their fruit deny,
The labour of the olive fail,
and fields no meat supply?

- 2 Though from the fold, v
my flock cut off I see
Though famine pine in
where herds were wor
3 Yet in the Lord will I l
and glory in his love;
In him I'll joy, who wi
of my salvation prove
4 He to my tardy feet sh
the swiftness of the r
Till, rais'd on high, I as
beyond the reach of v
5 God is the treasure of n
the source of lasting j
A joy which want shall
nor death itself destr

33. XXXIII. MATTHEW

Farant, 83; Moravia, 124

- 1 **F**ATHER of all! we
who dwell 'st in he
But present still throug
the universal Lord.
2 For ever hallow'd be th
by all beneath the sk
And may thy kingdom
till grace to glory ris
3 A grateful homage ma
with hearts resign'd
And as in heav'n thy v
on earth so let it be.



174

PARAPHRASES XXXIV., XXXV.

4 From day to day we humbly own
the hand that feeds us still:
Give us our bread, and teach to rest
contented in thy will.

5 Our sins before thee we confess;
O may they be forgiv'n!
As we to others mercy show,
we mercy beg from Heav'n.

6 Still let thy grace our life direct;
from evil guard our way;
And in temptation's fatal path
permit us not to stray.

7 For thine the pow'r, the kingdom thine;
all glory's due to thee:
Thine from eternity they were,
and thine shall ever be.

34. XXXIV. MATTH. xi. 25, to the end. C.M.

Martyrdom, 121; Ulm, 171; Solomon, 163.

1 **T**HUS spoke the Saviour of the world,
and rais'd his eyes to heav'n:
To thee, O Father! Lord of all,
eternal praise be giv'n.

2 Thou to the pure and lowly heart
hast heav'nly truth reveal'd;
Which from the self-conceited mind
thy wisdom hath conceal'd.

3 Ev'n so! thou, Father, hast ordain'd
thy high decree to stand;
Nor men nor angels may presume
the reason to demand.

176

4 Thou only know'st the Son: from thee
my kingdom I receive;
And none the Father know but they
who in the Son believe.

5 Come then to me, all ye who groan,
with guilt and fears oppress;
Resign to me the willing heart,
and I will give you rest.

6 Take up my yoke, and learn of me
the meek and lowly mind;
And thus your weary troubled souls
repose and peace shall find.

7 For light and gentle is my yoke;
the burden I impose
Shall ease the heart, which groan'd before
beneath a load of woes.

35. XXXV. MATTH. xxvi. 26-29. L.M.

Communion, 9; Intercession, 21; Malomba, 25;
Old Saxony, 32.

1 **T**WAS on that night, when doom'd to
The eager rage of ev'ry foe, [know
That night in which he was betray'd,
The Saviour of the world took bread:

2 And, after thanks and glory giv'n
To him that rules in earth and heav'n,
That symbol of his flesh he broke,
And thus to all his foll'wers spoke:

3 My broken body thus I give
For you, for all; take, eat, and live;



M-3

177

PARAPHRASES XXXVI., XXXVII.

And oft the sacred rite renew,
That brings my wondrous love to view.

- 4 Then in his hands the cup he rais'd,
And God anew he thank'd and prais'd;
While kindness in his bosom glow'd,
And from his lips salvation flow'd:

- 5 My blood I thus pour forth, he cries,
To cleanse the soul in sin that lies;
In this the covenant is seal'd,
And Heav'n's eternal grace reveal'd.

- 6 With love to man this cup is fraught,
Let all partake the sacred draught;
Through latest ages let it pour,
In mem'ry of my dying hour.

36. XXXVI. LUKE i. 46-56. C.M.

Holland, 104; Messiah, 125; Abbey, 57.

- 1 MY soul and spirit, fill'd with joy,
my God and Saviour praise,
Whose goodness did from poor estate
his humble handmaid raise.
- 2 Me bless'd of God, the God of might,
all ages shall proclaim;
From age to age his mercy lasts,
and holy is his name.
- 3 Strength with his arm th' Almighty shew'd;
the proud his looks abas'd;
He cast the mighty to the ground,
the meek to honour rais'd.
- 4 The hungry with good things were fill'd,
the rich with hunger pin'd:

(3)

M

He sent his servant Isr'el help,
and call'd his love to mind;

- 5 Which to our fathers' ancient race
his promise did ensure,
To Abrah'm and his chosen seed,
for ever to endure.

37. XXXVII. LUKE ii. 8-15. C.M.

Evan, 91; St. Lawrence, 147; Peterborough, 135.

- 1 WHILE humble shepherds watch'd
their flocks
in Bethleh'm's plains by night,
An angel sent from heav'n appear'd,
and fill'd the plains with light.
- 2 Fear not, he said, (for sudden dread
had seiz'd their troubled mind;) Glad tidings of great joy I bring
to you, and all mankind.
- 3 To you, in David's town, this day
is born, of David's line,
The Saviour, who is Christ the Lord;
and this shall be the sign:
- 4 The heav'nly Babe you there shall find
to human view display'd,
All meanly wrapt in swaddling bands,
and in a manger laid.
- 5 Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith
appear'd a shining throng
Of angels, praising God; and thus
address'd their joyful song:

177



PARAPHRASES XXXVIII., XXXIX.

6 All glory be to God on high,
and to the earth be peace;
Good-will is shown by Heav'n to men,
and never more shall cease.

38. XXXVIII. LUKE ii. 25-33. C.M.

Iconium, 108; Wigton, 176; Martyrdom, 121, 122.

- 1 JUST and devout old Simeon liv'd;
to him it was reveal'd,
That Christ, the Lord, his eyes should see
ere death his eyelids seal'd.
- 2 For this consoling gift of Heav'n
to Iar'el's fallen state,
From year to year, with patient hope,
the aged saint did wait.
- 3 Nor did he wait in vain; for, lo!
revolving years brought round,
In season due, the happy day,
which all his wishes crown'd.
- 4 When Jesus, to the temple brought
by Mary's pious care,
As Heav'n's appointed rites requir'd,
to God was offer'd there,
- 5 Simeon into those sacred courts
a heav'nly impulse drew;
He saw the Virgin hold her Son,
and straight his Lord he knew.
- 6 With holy joy upon his face
the good old father smil'd;
Then fondly in his wither'd arms
he clasp'd the promis'd child:

7 And while he held the heav'n-born Babe,
ordain'd to bless mankind,
Thus spoke, with earnest look, and heart
exulting, yet resign'd:

8 Now, Lord! according to thy word,
let me in peace depart;
Mine eyes have thy salvation seen,
and gladness fills my heart.

9 At length my arms embrace my Lord,
now let their vigour cease;
At last my eyes my Saviour see,
now let them close in peace.

10 This great salvation, long prepar'd,
and now disclos'd to view,
Hath prov'd thy love was constant still,
and promises were true.

11 That Sun I now behold, whose light
shall heathen darkness chase,
And rays of brightest glory pour
around thy chosen race.

39. XXXIX. LUKE iv. 18, 19. C.M.

Oxford, 80; Bedford, 66; Chapel Royal, 73.

1 HARK, the glad sound, the Saviour
the Saviour promis'd long; [comes!
Let ev'ry heart exult with joy,
and ev'ry voice be song!

2 On him the Spirit, largely shed,
exerts its sacred fire;
Wisdom and might, and zeal and love,
his holy breast inspira.



179

PARAPHRASE XL.

- 3 He comes! the pris'ners to relieve,
in Satan's bondage held;
The gates of brass before him burst,
the iron fetters yield.
- 4 He comes! from dark'n'ing scales of vice
to clear the inward sight;
And on the eye-balls of the blind
to pour celestial light.
- 5 He comes! the broken hearts to bind,
the bleeding souls to cure;
And with the treasures of his grace
t' enrich the humble poor.
- 6 The sacred year has now revolv'd,
accepted of the Lord,
When heav'n's high promise is fulfill'd,
and Isr'el is restor'd.
- 7 Our glad hosannahs, Prince of Peace!
thy welcome shall proclaim;
And heav'n's exalted arches ring
with thy most honour'd name.

The meanest in my father's house
is fed with bounteous hand:

- 3 I'll go, and with a mourning voice,
fall down before his face:
Father! I've sinn'd 'gainst Heav'n and
nor can deserve thy grace. [thee,
- 4 He said, and hasten'd to his home,
to seek his father's love:
The father sees him from afar,
and all his bowels move.
- 5 He ran, and fell upon his neck,
embrac'd, and kiss'd his son:
The grieving prodigal bewail'd
the follies he had done.
- 6 No more, my father, can I hope
to find paternal grace;
My utmost wish is to obtain
a servant's humble place.
- 7 Bring forth the fairest robe for him,
the joyful father said;
To him each mark of grace be shewn,
and ev'ry honour paid.
- 8 A day of feasting I ordain;
let mirth and song abound:
My son was dead, and lives again!
was lost, and now is found!
- 9 Thus joy abounds in paradise
among the hosts of heav'n,
Soon as the sinner quits his sins,
repents, and is forgiv'n.

40. XL. LUKE xv. 13-25. C.M.

Solomon, 163; Kilmany, 113; Palestrina, 134.

- 1 THE wretched prodigal behold
in mis'ry lying low,
Whom vice had sunk from high estate,
and plung'd in want and woe.
- 2 While I, despis'd and scorn'd, he cries,
starve in a foreign land,

179



180

PARAPHRASES XLI., XLII., XLIII.
41. XLI. JOHN iii. 14-19. C.M.

Grimma, 101; St. Gregory, 145; Kilsyth, 115.

- 1 **A**S when the Hebrew prophet rais'd
the brazen serpent high,
The wounded look'd, and straight were
the people ceas'd to die: [cur'd,
- 2 So from the Saviour on the cross
a healing virtue flows;
Who looks to him with lively faith
is sav'd from endless woes.
- 3 For God gave up his Son to death,
so gen'rous was his love,
That all the faithful might enjoy
eternal life above.
- 4 Not to condemn the sons of men
the Son of God appear'd;
No weapons in his hand are seen,
nor voice of terror heard:
- 5 He came to raise our fallen state,
and our lost hopes restore:
Faith leads us to the mercy-seat,
and bids us fear no more.
- 6 But vengeance just for ever lies
on all the rebel race,
Who God's eternal Son despise,
and scorn his offer'd grace.

42. XLII. JOHN xiv. 1-7. C.M.

Kilmarnock, 114; Huntingtower, 107; Eastington, 89.

- 1 **L**ET not your hearts with anxious
be troubled or dismay'd; [thoughts

180

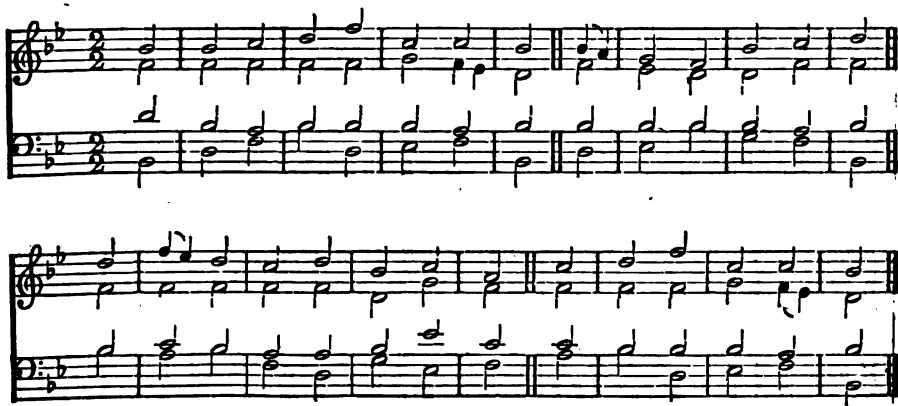
But trust in Providence divine,
and trust my gracious aid.

- 2 I to my Father's house return;
there num'rous mansions stand,
And glory manifold abounds
through all the happy land.
- 3 I go your entrance to secure,
and your abode prepare;
Regions unknown are safe to you,
when I, your friend, am there.
- 4 Thence shall I come, when ages close,
to take you home with me;
There we shall meet to part no more,
and still together be.
- 5 I am the way, the truth, the life:
no son of human race,
But such as I conduct and guide,
shall see my Father's face.

43. XLIII. JOHN xiv. 25-28. C.M.

Wigton, 176; St. Andrew, 138; Sidon, 161.

- 1 **Y**OU now must hear my voice no more;
my Father calls me home;
But soon from heav'n the Holy Ghost,
your Comforter, shall come.
- 2 That heav'nly Teacher, sent from God,
shall your whole soul inspire;
Your minds shall fill with sacred truth,
your hearts with sacred fire.
- 3 Peace is the gift I leave with you;
my peace to you bequeath;



PARAPHRASES XLIV., XLV.

Peace that shall comfort you through life,
and cheer your souls in death.

- 4 I give not as the world bestows,
with promise false and vain;
Nor cares, nor fears, shall wound the heart
in which my words remain.

44. XLIV. JOHN xix. 30. C.M.

Dandee, 84; Wigton, 176; Ver. 3-6; Redemption, 389.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the Saviour on the cross,
a spectacle of woe!
See from his agonizing wounds
the blood incessant flow;
2 Till death's pale ensigns o'er his cheek
and trembling lips were spread;
Till light forsook his closing eyes,
and life his drooping head!
3 'Tis finish'd—was his latest voice;
these sacred accents o'er,
He bow'd his head, gave up the ghost,
and suffer'd pain no more.
4 'Tis finish'd—The Messiah dies
for sins, but not his own;
The great redemption is complete,
and Satan's pow'r o'erthrown.
5 'Tis finish'd—All his groans are past;
his blood, his pain, and toils,
Have fully vanquished our foes,
and crown'd him with their spoils.
6 'Tis finish'd—Legal worship ends,
and gospel ages run;

All old things now are past away,
and a new world begun.

45. XLV. ROMANS ii. 4-8. C.M.

Morven, 128, 129; Crowle, 81; Canterbury, 72.

- 1 **U**NGRATEFUL sinners! whence this
scorn
of God's long-suff'ring grace?
And whence this madness that insults
th' Almighty to his face?
2 Is it because his patience waits,
and pitying bowels move,
You multiply transgressions more,
and scorn his offer'd love?
3 Dost thou not know, self-blinded man!
his goodness is design'd
To wake repentance in thy soul,
and melt thy harden'd mind?
4 And wilt thou rather choose to meet
th' Almighty as thy foe,
And treasure up his wrath in store
against the day of woe?
5 Soon shall that fatal day approach
that must thy sentence seal,
And righteous judgments, now unknown,
in awful pomp reveal;
6 While they, who full of holy deeds
to glory seek to rise,
Continuing patient to the end,
shall gain th' immortal prize.



PARAPHRASES XLVI., XLVII., XLVIII.

46. XLVI. ROMANS iii. 19-22. C.M.

St. Thomas, 157; Langton, 117; St. James, 148.

- 1 VAIN are the hopes the sons of men
upon their works have built;
Their hearts by nature are unclean,
their actions full of guilt.
- 2 Silent let Jew and Gentile stand,
without one vaunting word;
And, humbled low, confess their guilt
before heav'n's righteous Lord.
- 3 No hope can on the law be built
of justifying grace;
The law, that shows the sinner's guilt,
condemns him to his face.
- 4 Jesus! how glorious is thy grace!
when in thy name we trust,
Our faith receives a righteousness
that makes the sinner just.

47. XLVII. ROMANS vi. 1-7. C.M.

Lancaster, 118; St. Neot, 152; Chichester, 75.

- 1 AND shall we then go on to sin,
that grace may more abound?
Great God, forbid that such a thought
should in our breast be found!
- 2 When to the sacred font we came,
did not the rite proclaim,
That, wash'd from sin, and all its stains,
new creatures we became?

- 3 With Christ the Lord we dy'd to sin;
with him to life we rise,
To life, which now begun on earth,
is perfect in the skies.
- 4 Too long enthrall'd to Satan's sway,
we now are slaves no more;
For Christ hath vanquish'd death and sin,
our freedom to restore.

48. XLVIII. ROMANS viii. 31, to the end. C.M.

St. Magnus, 148; Dunfermline, 88; Gloucester, 98.

- 1 LET Christian faith and hope dispel
the fears of guilt and woe;
The Lord Almighty is our friend,
and who can prove a foe?
- 2 He who his Son, most dear and lov'd,
gave up for us to die,
Shall he not all things freely give
that goodness can supply?
- 3 Behold the best, the greatest gift,
of everlasting love!
Behold the pledge of peace below,
and perfect bliss above!
- 4 Where is the judge who can condemn,
since God hath justify'd?
Who shall charge those with guilt or crime
for whom the Saviour dy'd?
- 5 The Saviour dy'd, but rose again
triumphant from the grave;
And pleads our cause at God's right hand,
omnipotent to save.



183

PARAPHRASE XLIX.

6 Who then can e'er divide us more
from Jesus and his love,
Or break the sacred chain that binds
the earth to heav'n above?

7 Let troubles rise, and terrors frown,
and days of darkness fall;
Through him all dangers we'll defy,
and more than conquer all.

8 Nor death nor life, nor earth nor hell,
nor time's destroying sway,
Can e'er efface us from his heart,
or make his love decay.

9 Each future period that will bless,
as it has bless'd the past;
He lov'd us from the first of time,
he loves us to the last.

4 Although with lib'ral hand I gave
my goods the poor to feed,
Nay, gave my body to the flames,
still fruitless were the deed.

5 Love suffers long; love envies not;
but love is ever kind;
She never boasteth of herself,
nor proudly lifts the mind.

6 Love harbours no suspicious thought,
is patient to the bad;
Griev'd when she hears of sins and crimes,
and in the truth is glad.

7 Love no unseemly carriage shows,
nor selfishly confin'd;
She glows with social tenderness,
and feels for all mankind.

8 Love beareth much, much she believes,
and still she hopes the best;
Love meekly suffers many a wrong,
though sore with hardship press'd.

9 Love still shall hold an endless reign
in earth and heav'n above,
When tongues shall cease, and prophets
and ev'ry gift but love. [fail,

10 Here all our gifts imperfect are;
but better days draw nigh,
When perfect light shall pour its rays,
and all those shadows fly.

11 Like children here we speak and think,
amused with childish toys;
But when our pow'rs their manhood reach,
we'll scorn our present joys.

49. XLIX. 1 CORINTH. xiii. C.M.

Evan, 91; Solomon, 163; St. Andrew, 138.

1 **T**HOUGH perfect eloquence adorn'd
my sweet persuading tongue,
Though I could speak in higher strains
than ever angel sung;

2 Though prophecy my soul inspir'd,
and made all myst'ries plain:
Yet, were I void of Christian love,
these gifts were all in vain.

3 Nay, though my faith with boundless pow'r
ev'n mountains could remove,
I still am nothing, if I'm void
of charity and love.



PARAPHRASES L., LI.

- 12 Now dark and dim, as through a glass,
are God and truth beheld;
Then shall we see as face to face,
and God shall be unvail'd.
- 13 Faith, Hope, and Love now dwell on earth,
and earth by them is blest;
But Faith and Hope must yield to Love,
of all the graces best.
- 14 Hope shall to full fruition rise,
and Faith be sight above:
These are the means, but this the end;
for saints for ever love.

50. L. 1 CORINTH. xv. 52, *to the end*. C.M.

St. Nicholas, 163; Kilmarnock, 114; Abbey, 57.

- 1 **W**HEN the last trumpet's awful voice
this rending earth shall shake,
When op'ning graves shall yield their
and dust to life awake; [charge,
- 2 Those bodies that corrupted fell
shall incorrupted rise,
And mortal forms shall spring to life
immortal in the skies.
- 3 Behold, what heav'nly prophets sung
is now at last fulfill'd,
That Death should yield his ancient reign,
and, vanquish'd, quit the field.
- 4 Let Faith exalt her joyful voice,
and thus begin to sing;
O Grave! where is thy triumph now?
and where, O Death! thy sting?

- 5 Thy sting was sin, and conscious guilt,
'twas this that arm'd thy dart;
The law gave sin its strength and force
to pierce the sinner's heart:
- 6 But God, whose name be ever bless'd!
disarms that foe we dread,
And makes us conqu'rors when we die,
through Christ our living head.
- 7 Then stedfast let us still remain,
though dangers rise around,
And in the work prescrib'd by God
yet more and more abound;
- 8 Assur'd that though we labour now,
we labour not in vain,
But, through the grace of heav'n's great
Lord,
th' eternal crown shall gain.

51. LI. 2 CORINTH. v. 1-11. C.M.

St. Ann, 139; Solomon, 163; Sillesia, 162.

- 1 **S**OON shall this earthly frame, dissolv'd,
in death and ruins lie;
But better mansions wait the just,
prepar'd above the sky.
- 2 An house eternal, built by God,
shall lodge the holy mind;
When once those prison walls have fall'n
by which 'tis now confin'd.
- 3 Hence, burden'd with a weight of clay,
we groan beneath the load,

OLD 44th—continued.



185

PARAPHRASE LII.

- Waiting the hour which sets us free,
and brings us home to God.
- 4 We know, that when the soul, uncloth'd,
shall from this body fly,
Twill animate a purer frame
with life that cannot die.
- 5 Such are the hopes that cheer the just;
these hopes their God hath giv'n:
His Spirit is the earnest now,
and seals their souls for heav'n.
- 6 We walk by faith of joys to come,
faith ground'd on his word;
But while this body is our home,
we mourn an absent Lord.
- 7 What faith rejoices to believe,
we long and pant to see;
We would be absent from the flesh,
and present, Lord! with thee.
- 8 But still, or here, or going hence,
to this our labours tend,
That, in his service spent, our life
may in his favour end.
- 9 For, lo! before the Son, as judge,
th' assembled world shall stand,
To take the punishment or prize
from his unerring hand.
- 10 Impartial retributions then
our diff'rent lives await;
Our present actions, good or bad,
shall fix our future fate.

52. LII. PHILIP. ii. 6-12. C.M.

Newington, 130; George Heriot's, 95; Holland, 104.

- 1 YE who the name of Jesus bear,
his sacred steps pursue;
And let that mind which was in him
be also found in you.
- 2 Though in the form of God he was,
his only Son declar'd,
Nor to be equally ador'd
as robb'ry did regard;
- 3 His greatness he for us abas'd,
for us his glory vail'd;
In human likeness dwelt on earth,
his majesty conceal'd:
- 4 Nor only as a man appears,
but stoops a servant low;
Submits to death, nay, bears the cross,
in all its shame and woe.
- 5 Hence God this gen'rous love to men
with honours just hath crown'd,
And rais'd the name of Jesus far
above all names renown'd:
- 6 That at this name, with sacred awe,
each humble knee should bow,
Of hosts immortal in the skies,
and nations spread below:
- 7 That all the prostrate pow'rs of hell
might tremble at his word,
And ev'ry tribe, and ev'ry tongue,
confess that he is Lord.

185



186

PARAPHRASES LIII., LIV., LV.

53. LIII. 1 THESS. iv. 13, to the end. C.M.

Resignation, 137; Gräfenberg, 99; Cunningham, 83.

- 1 TAKE comfort, Christians, when your
in Jesus fall asleep; [friends
Their better being never ends;
why then dejected weep?
- 2 Why inconsolable, as those
to whom no hope is giv'n?
Death is the messenger of peace,
and calls the soul to heav'n.
- 3 As Jesus dy'd, and rose again
victorious from the dead;
So his disciples rise, and reign
with their triumphant Head.
- 4 The time draws nigh, when from the clouds
Christ shall with shouts descend,
And the last trumpet's awful voice
the heav'ns and earth shall rend.
- 5 Then they who live shall changed be,
and they who sleep shall wake;
The graves shall yield their ancient charge,
and earth's foundations shake.
- 6 The saints of God, from death set free,
with joy shall mount on high;
The heav'nly hosts with praises loud
shall meet them in the sky.
- 7 Together to their Father's house
with joyful hearts they go;
And dwell for ever with the Lord,
beyond the reach of woe.

186

- 8 A few short years of evil past,
we reach the happy shore,
Where death-divided friends at last
shall meet, to part no more.

54. LIV. 2 TIM. i. 12. C.M.

Hatfield, 103; Messiah, 125; Lancaster, 118.

- 1 I'M not asham'd to own my Lord,
or to defend his cause,
Maintain the glory of his cross,
and honour all his laws.
- 2 Jesus, my Lord! I know his name,
his name is all my boast;
Nor will he put my soul to shame,
nor let my hope be lost.
- 3 I know that safe with him remains,
protected by his pow'r,
What I've committed to his trust,
till the decisive hour.
- 4 Then will he own his servant's name
before his Father's face,
And in the New Jerusalem
appoint my soul a place.

55. LV. 2 TIM. iv. 6, 7, 8, 18. C.M.

St. Matthias, 150; Wigton, 176; Caithness, 71.

- 1 MY race is run; my warfare's o'er;
the solemn hour is nigh,
When, offer'd up to God, my soul
shall wing its flight on high.

OLD 68th—continued.



187

PARAPHRASES LVI., LVII.

- 2 With heav'nly weapons I have fought
the battles of the Lord;
Finish'd my course, and kept the faith,
depending on his word.
- 3 Henceforth there is laid up for me
a crown which cannot fade;
The righteous Judge at that great day
shall place it on my head.
- 4 Nor hath the Sov'reign Lord decreed
this prize for me alone;
But for all such as love like me
th' appearance of his Son.
- 5 From ev'ry snare and evil work
his grace shall me defend,
And to his heav'nly kingdom safe
shall bring me in the end.

- 4 'Tis from the mercy of our God
that all our hopes begin;
His mercy sav'd our souls from death,
and wash'd our souls from sin.
- 5 His Spirit, through the Saviour shed,
its sacred fire imparts,
Refines our dross, and love divine
rekindles in our hearts.
- 6 Thence rais'd from death, we live anew;
and, justify'd by grace,
We hope in glory to appear,
and see our Father's face.
- 7 Let all who hold this faith and hope
in holy deeds abound;
Thus faith approves itself sincere,
by active virtue crown'd.

56. LVI. TITUS iii. 3-9. C.M.

Antwerp, 58; St. Thomas, 157; Kilmany, 113.

- 1 **H**OW wretched was our former state,
when, slaves to Satan's sway,
With hearts disorder'd and impure,
o'erwhelm'd in sin we lay!
- 2 But, O my soul! for ever praise,
for ever love his name,
Who turn'd thee from the fatal paths
of folly, sin, and shame.
- 3 Vain and presumptuous is the trust
which in our works we place,
Salvation from a higher source
flows to the human race.

57. LVII. HEB. iv. 14, to the end. C.M.

Tallis, 170; Bedford, 65; Ravensburg, 136.

- 1 **J**ESUS, the Son of God, who once
for us his life resign'd,
Now lives in heav'n, our great High Priest,
and never-dying friend.
- 2 Through life, through death, let us to him
with constancy adhere;
Faith shall supply new strength, and hope
shall banish ev'ry fear.
- 3 To human weakness not severe
is our High Priest above;
His heart o'erflows with tenderness,
his bowels melt with love.

187



128

PARAPHRASES LVIII., LIX.

- 4 With sympathetic feelings touch'd,
he knows our feeble frame;
He knows what sore temptations are,
for he has felt the same.
- 5 But though he felt temptation's pow'r
unconquer'd he remain'd;
Nor, 'midst the frailty of our frame,
by sin was ever stain'd.
- 6 As, in the days of feeble flesh,
he pour'd forth cries and tears;
So, though exalted, still he feels
what ev'ry Christian bears.
- 7 Then let us, with a filial heart,
come boldly to the throne
Of grace supreme, to tell our griefs,
and all our wants make known:
- 8 That mercy we may there obtain
for sins and errors past,
And grace to help in time of need,
while days of trial last.

58. LVIII. *Another Version of the same passage.* L.M.

Carey, 5; Kent, 22; Damascus, 11; Evening Hymn, 15.

- 1 **W**HERE high the heav'nly temple
stands,
The house of God not made with hands,
A great High Priest our nature wears,
The guardian of mankind appears.
- 2 He who for men their surety stood,
On earth his precious blood,

- Pursues in heav'n his mighty plan,
The Saviour and the friend of man.
- 3 Though now ascended up on high,
He bends on earth a brother's eye;
Partaker of the human name,
He knows the frailty of our frame.
- 4 Our fellow-suff'rer yet retains
A fellow-feeling of our pains;
And still remembers in the skies
His tears, his agonies, and cries.
- 5 In ev'ry pang that rends the heart,
The Man of sorrows had a part;
He sympathizes with our grief,
And to the suff'rer sends relief.
- 6 With boldness, therefore, at the throne,
Let us make all our sorrows known;
And ask the aids of heav'nly pow'r
To help us in the evil hour.

59. LIX. HEB. xii. 1-13. C.M.

Jackson, 111; St. Mirren, 151; Warwick, 174.

- 1 **B**EHOLD what witnesses unseen
encompass us around;
Men, once like us, with suffering try'd,
but now with glory crown'd.
- 2 Let us, with zeal like theirs inspir'd,
begin the Christian race,
And, freed from each encumb'ring weight
their holy footsteps trace.
- 3 Behold a witness nobler still,
who trod affliction's path,



PARAPHRASE LX.

- Jesus, at once the finisher
and author of our faith.
4 He for the joy before him set,
so gen'rous was his love,
Endur'd the cross, despis'd the shame,
and now he reigns above.
5 If he the scorn of wicked men
with patience did sustain,
Becomes it those for whom he dy'd
to murmur or complain?
6 Have ye, like him, to blood, to death,
the cause of truth maintain'd?
And is your heav'nly Father's voice
forgotten or disdain'd?
7 My son, saith he, with patient mind
endure the chast'ning rod;
Believe, when by afflictions try'd,
that thou art lov'd by God.
8 His children thus most dear to him,
their heav'nly Father trains,
Through all the hard experience led
of sorrows and of pains.
9 We know he owns us for his sons,
when we correction share;
Nor wander as a bastard race,
without our Father's care.
10 A father's voice with rev'ence we
on earth have often heard;
The Father of our spirits now
demands the same regard.
11 Parents may err; but he is wise,
nor lifts the rod in vain;

His chast'nings serve to cure the soul
by salutary pain.

- 12 Affliction, when it spreads around,
may seem a field of woe;
Yet there, at last, the happy fruits
of righteousness shall grow.
13 Then let our hearts no more despond,
our hands be weak no more;
Still let us trust our Father's love,
his wisdom still adore.

60. LX. HEB. xiii. 20, 21. C.M.
Palestrina, 134; Salsbourg, 159; Ramah, 188.

- 1 FATHER of peace, and God of love!
we own thy pow'r to save,
That pow'r by which our Shepherd rose
victorious o'er the grave.
2 Him from the dead thou brought'st again,
when, by his sacred blood,
Confirm'd and seal'd for evermore,
th' eternal cov'nant stood.
3 O may thy Spirit seal our souls,
and mould them to thy will,
That our weak hearts no more may stray,
but keep thy precepts still;
4 That to perfection's sacred height
we nearer still may rise,
And all we think, and all we do,
be pleasing in thine eyes.



190

PARAPHRASES LXI., LXII.

61. LXI. 1 PETER i. 3-5. C.M.

Gloucester, 98; Huddersfield, 106; Southwark, 164.

- 1 BLESS'D be the everlasting God,
the Father of our Lord;
Be his abounding mercy prais'd,
his majesty ador'd.
- 2 When from the dead he rais'd his Son,
and call'd him to the sky,
He gave our souls a lively hope
that they should never die.
- 3 To an inheritance divine
he taught our hearts to rise;
'Tis uncorrupted, undefil'd,
unfading in the skies.
- 4 Saints by the pow'r of God are kept
till the salvation come:
We walk by faith as strangers here;
but Christ shall call us home.

62. LXII. 2 PETER iii. 3-14. C.M.

French, 94; Inverness, 109; Kilmany, 113.

- 1 O! in the last of days behold
a faithless race arise;
Their lawless lust their only rule;
and thus the scoffer cries:
- 2 Where is the promise, deem'd so true,
that spoke the Saviour near?
E'er since our fathers slept in dust
no change has reach'd our ear.
- 3 Years roll'd on years successive glide,
since first the world began,

190

- And on the tide of time still floats,
secure, the bark of man.
- 4 Thus speaks the scoffer; but his words
conceal the truth he knows,
That from the waters' dark abyss
the earth at first arose.
- 5 But when the sons of men began
with one consent to stray,
At Heav'n's command a deluge swept
the godless race away.
- 6 A different fate is now prepar'd
for Nature's trembling frame;
Soon shall her orbs be all enwrapt
in one devouring flame.
- 7 Reserv'd are sinners for the hour
when to the gulf below,
Arm'd with the hand of sov'reign pow'r,
the Judge consigns his foe.
- 8 Though now, ye just! the time appears
protracted, dark, unknown,
An hour, a day, a thousand years,
to heav'n's great Lord are one.
- 9 Still all may share his sov'reign grace,
in ev'ry change secure;
The meek, the suppliant contrite race,
shall find his mercy sure.
- 10 The contrite race he counts his friends,
forbids the suppliant's fall;
Condemns reluctant, but extends
the hope of grace to all.
- 11 Yet as the night-wrapp'd thief who lurks
to seize th' expected prize,



191

PARAPHRASES LXIII., LXIV., LXV.

- Thus steals the hour when Christ shall
and thunder rend the skies. [come,
12 Then at the loud, the solemn peal,
the heav'ns shall burst away;
The elements shall melt in flame
at Nature's final day.
13 Since all this frame of things must end,
as Heav'n has so decreed,
How wise our inmost thoughts to guard,
and watch o'er ev'ry deed;
14 Expecting calm th' appointed hour,
when, Nature's conflict o'er,
A new and better world shall rise,
where sin is known no more.

63. LXIII. 1 JOHN iii. 1-4. C.M.
Ravensburg, 136; Newington, 130; Colchester 76.

- 1 **B**EHOLD th' amazing gift of love
the Father hath bestow'd
On us, the sinful sons of men,
to call us sons of God!
2 Conceal'd as yet this honour lies,
by this dark world unknown,
A world that knew not when he came,
ev'n God's eternal Son.
3 High is the rank we now possess;
but higher we shall rise,
Though what we shall hereafter be
is hid from mortal eyes:
4 Our souls, we know, when he appears,
shall bear his image bright;

- For all his glory, full disclos'd,
shall open to our sight.
5 A hope so great, and so divine,
may trials well endure;
And purge the soul from sense and sin,
as Christ himself is pure.

64. LXIV. REV. i. 5-9. C.M.
Gloucester, 98; Biahophorpe, 67; Sheffield, 160.

- 1 **T**O him that lov'd the souls of men,
and wash'd us in his blood,
To royal honours rais'd our head,
and made us priests to God;
2 To him let ev'ry tongue be praise,
and ev'ry heart be love!
All grateful honours paid on earth,
and nobler songs above!
3 Behold, on flying clouds he comes!
his saints shall bless the day;
While they that pierc'd him sadly mourn
in anguish and dismay.
4 I am the First, and I the Last;
time centres all in me;
Th' Almighty God, who was, and is,
and evermore shall be.

65. LXV. REV. v. 6, to the end. C.M.
St. Magnus, 148; Waldeck, 172; Greenwich, 100.

- 1 **B**EHOLD the glories of the Lamb
amidst his Father's throne;



PARAPHRASE LXVI.

- Prepare new honours for his name,
and songs before unknown.
- 2 Lo! elders worship at his feet;
the church adores around,
With vials full of odours rich,
and harps of sweetest sound.
- 3 These odours are the pray'rs of saints,
these sounds the hymns they raise;
God bends his ear to their requests,
he loves to hear their praise.
- 4 Who shall the Father's record search,
and hidden things reveal?
Behold the Son that record takes,
and opens ev'ry seal!
- 5 Hark, how th' adoring hosts above
with songs surround the throne!
Ten thousand thousand are their tongues;
but all their hearts are one.
- 6 Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry,
to be exalted thus;
Worthy the Lamb, let us reply,
for he was slain for us.
- 7 To him be pow'r divine ascrib'd,
and endless blessings paid;
Salvation, glory, joy, remain
for ever on his head!
- 8 Thou hast redeem'd us with thy blood,
and set the pris'ners free;
Thou mad'st us kings and priests to God,
and we shall reign with thee.
- 9 From ev'ry kindred, ev'ry tongue,
thou brought'st thy chosen race;

- And distant lands and isles have shar'd
the riches of thy grace.
- 10 Let all that dwell above the sky,
or on the earth below,
With fields, and floods, and ocean's shores,
to thee their homage show.
- 11 To Him who sits upon the throne,
the God whom we adore,
And to the Lamb that once was slain,
be glory evermore.

66. LXVI. Rev. vii. 13, to the end. C.M.

Winchester, 177; Arnold, 59; St. Peter, 155.
Ver. 1-4: St. Asaph, 185.

- 1 **H**OW bright these glorious spirits shine!
whence all their white array?
How came they to the blissful seats
of everlasting day?
- 2 Lo! these are they from sufferings great,
who came to realms of light,
And in the blood of Christ have wash'd
those robes which shine so bright.
- 3 Now, with triumphal palms, they stand
before the throne on high,
And serve the God they love, amidst
the glories of the sky.
- 4 His presence fills each heart with joy,
tunes ev'ry mouth to sing:
By day, by night, the sacred courts
with glad hosannahs ring.

OLD 137th—continued.



N-8

193

PARAPHRASE LXVII.

- 5 Hunger and thirst are felt no more,
nor suns with scorching ray;
God is their sun, whose cheering beams
diffuse eternal day.
- 6 The Lamb which dwells amidst the throne
shall o'er them still preside;
Feed them with nourishment divine,
and all their footsteps guide.
- 7 'Mong pastures green he'll lead his flock,
where living streams appear;
And God the Lord from ev'ry eye
shall wipe off ev'ry tear.

67. LXVII. REV. xxi. 1-9. C.M.
Grimma, 101; St. Nicholas, 153; Kilmarnock, 114.

- 1 **L**O! what a glorious sight appears
to our admiring eyes!
The former seas have pass'd away,
the former earth and skies.
- 2 From heav'n the New Jerus'lem comes,
all worthy of its Lord;
See all things now at last renew'd,
and paradise restor'd!
- 3 Attending angels shout for joy,
and the bright armies sing;
Mortals! behold the sacred seat
of your descending King!
- 4 The God of glory down to men
removes his bless'd abode;
He dwells with men; his people they,
and he his people's God.

(3)

N

- 5 His gracious hand shall wipe the tears
from ev'ry weeping eye:
And pains and groans, and griefs and fears,
and death itself, shall die.
- 6 Behold, I change all human things!
saith he, whose words are true;
Lo! what was old is pass'd away,
and all things are made new!
- 7 I am the First, and I the Last,
through endless years the same;
I AM, is my memorial still,
and my eternal name.
- 8 Ho, ye that thirst! to you my grace
shall hidden streams disclose,
And open full the sacred spring
whence life for ever flows.
- 9 Bless'd is the man that overcomes;
I'll own him for a son;
A rich inheritance rewards
the conquests he hath won.
- 10 But bloody hands and hearts unclean,
and all the lying race,
The faithless, and the scoffing crew,
who spurn at offer'd grace;
- 11 They, seiz'd by justice, shall be doom'd
in dark abyss to lie,
And in the fiery burning lake
the second death shall die.
- 12 O may we stand before the Lamb,
when earth and seas are fled,
And hear the Judge pronounce our name,
with blessings on our head!

193



184

HYMNS.

1.

HYMN I.

C.M.

Warwick, 174; St. Paul, 154; St. David, 140.

1 **W**HEN all thy mercies, O my God!
my rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
in wonder, love, and praise.

2 O how shall words, with equal warmth,
the gratitude declare
That glows within my ravish'd heart!
but Thou canst read it there.

3 Thy Providence my life sustain'd,
and all my wants redrest,
When in the silent womb I lay,
and hung upon the breast.

4 To all my weak complaints and cries
thy mercy lent an ear,
Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learn'd
to form themselves in pray'r.

5 Unnumber'd comforts to my soul
thy tender care bestow'd,
Before my infant heart conceiv'd
from whom these comforts flow'd.

6 When in the slipp'ry paths of youth
with heedless steps I ran;

184

Thine arm, unseen, convey'd me safe,
and led me up to man:

7 Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths,
it gently clear'd my way;
And through the pleasing snares of vice,
more to be fear'd than they.

8 When worn with sickness, oft hast thou
with health renew'd my face;
And, when in sins and sorrows sunk,
reviv'd my soul with grace.

9 Thy bounteous hand with worldly bliss
hath made my cup run o'er;
And, in a kind and faithful friend,
hath doubled all my store.

10 Ten thousand thousand precious gifts
my daily thanks employ;
Nor is the least a cheerful heart,
that tastes these gifts with joy.

11 Through ev'ry period of my life
thy goodness I'll proclaim;
And after death, in distant worlds,
resume the glorious theme.

12 When nature fails, and day and night
divide thy works no more,

ST. ASAPH—continued.



195

HYMNS II., III.

My ever grateful heart, O Lord,
thy mercy shall adore.

- 13 Through all eternity to thee
a joyful song I'll raise;
For, oh! eternity's too short
to utter all thy praise.

2. HYMN II. L.M.
Warrington, 45; Jena, 56; Chantry, 7; Stirling, 41;
Mount Sinai, 26.

- 1 THE spacious firmament on high,
With all the blue ethereal sky,
And spangled heav'ns, a shining frame,
Their great Original proclaim.
- 2 Th'unweary'd sun, from day to day,
Does his Creator's pow'r display;
And publishes to ev'ry land
The work of an Almighty hand.
- 3 Soon as the ev'ning shades prevail,
The moon takes up the wondrous tale,
And, nightly to the list'ning earth,
Repeats the story of her birth;
- 4 While all the stars that round her burn,
And all the planets in their turn,
Confirm the tidings as they roll,
And spread the truth from pole to pole.
- 5 What though in solemn silence all
Move round the dark terrestrial ball?
What though no real voice, nor sound,
Amidst their radiant orbs be found?

- 6 In Reason's ear they all rejoice,
And utter forth a glorious voice;
For ever singing, as they shine,
"The hand that made us is divine."

3. HYMN III. C.M.

Coventry, 79; Elgin, 90; Abbey, 57.

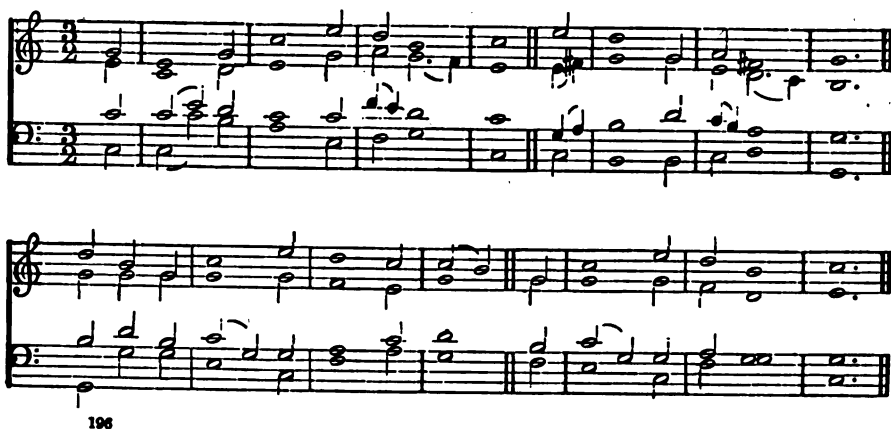
- 1 WHEN rising from the bed of death,
o'erwhelm'd with guilt and fear,
I see my Maker face to face,
O how shall I appear!
- 2 If yet while pardon may be found,
and mercy may be sought,
My heart with inward horror shrinks,
and trembles at the thought;
- 3 When thou, O Lord! shalt stand disclos'd
in majesty severe,
And sit in judgment on my soul,
O how shall I appear!
- 4 But thou hast told the troubled mind,
who doth her sins lament,
That timely grief for errors past
shall future woe prevent.
- 5 Then see the sorrows of my heart,
ere yet it be too late;
And hear my Saviour's dying groans,
to give those sorrows weight.
- 6 For never shall my soul despair
of mercy at thy throne,
Who knows thine only Son has dy'd
thy justice to atone.

195

186. (Ps. xxxiv. 18.)

ST. MATTHEW.—D.C.M.

Dr. WILLIAM CROFT. 1677-1727.



196

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 106; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

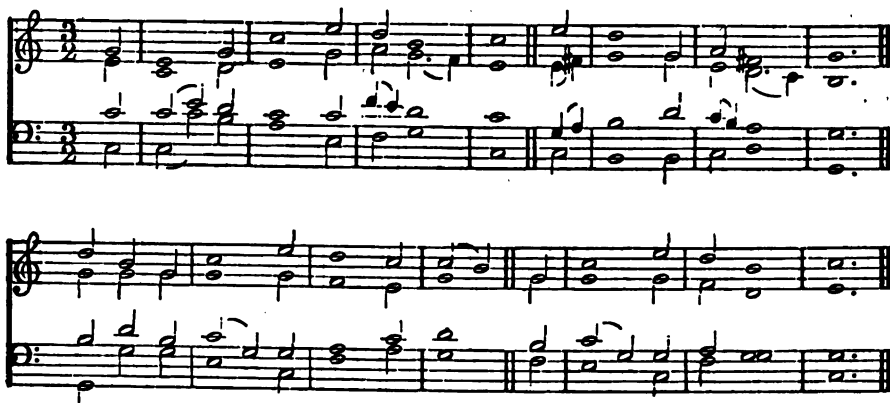
- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

ST. MATTHEW—continued.



197

H Y M N S.



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.



THE SCOTTISH HYMNAL.

HYMNS OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

1. Nicæa, 385; St. Athanasius, 386; 11, 13, 12, 10.
Polwarth, 387.

"They rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come."

- 1 **H**OLY, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!
Early in the morning our song shall rise
to Thee;
Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty!
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity!
- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around the
glassy sea;
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before
Thee,
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide
Thee,
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may
not see,
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

- 4 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!
All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth
and sky and sea;
Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty!
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity!

2. Erfurt, 17; 102nd Psalm, 20; Met. Ch., 392. L.M.
"From everlasting to everlasting Thou art God."

- 1 **T**HREE God we praise, Thee Lord confess,
Thee Father everlasting bless;
The tribes of earth and air and sea
With wondrous voices worship Thee.
- 2 To Thee all angels ceaseless cry,
With all the princes of the sky;
The cherub and the seraph join,
And thus they hymn the praise divine:
- 3 Thee, holy, holy, holy King,
Lord of Sabaoth, Thee we sing;
Both heaven and earth are full of Thee,
Father of boundless majesty.

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th'appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalam, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarm.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.



201

THE HOLY TRINITY.

Lightly by the world esteemed,
From that world by Thee redeemed,
Sing we here, with glad accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

- 3 Holy, holy, holy! All
Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing
When the ransomed nations fall
At the footstool of their King:
Then shall saints and seraphim,
Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,
Round the throne with full accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

5. Old Saxony, 32; St. Cross, 34; Met. Ch., 393. **L.M.**

"Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need."

- 1 **F**ATHER of heaven, whose love profound
A ransom for our souls hath found,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
To us Thy pardoning love extend.
- 2 Almighty Son! Incarnate Word!
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
To us Thy saving grace extend.
- 3 Eternal Spirit! by whose breath
The soul is raised from sin and death,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
To us Thy quickening power extend.
- 4 Jehovah,—Father, Spirit, Son,
Mysterious Godhead, Three in One!—

Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
Grace, pardon, life to us extend.

6. Beverley, 230; Christchurch, 228. **6,6,6,6,8,8-**
"The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost."

- 1 **I** GIVE immortal praise
To God the Father's love,
For all my comforts here,
And better hopes above;
He sent His own eternal Son
To die for sins that man had done.
- 2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with His blood
From everlasting woe;
And now He lives, and now He reigns,
And sees the fruit of all His pains.
- 3 To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating power
Makes the dead sinner live;
His work completes the great design,
And fills the soul with joy divine.
- 4 Almighty God, to Thee
Be endless honours done;
The undivided Three,
Yet the mysterious One!
Where reason fails with all her powers,
There faith prevails, and love adores.

201



200

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfeld, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

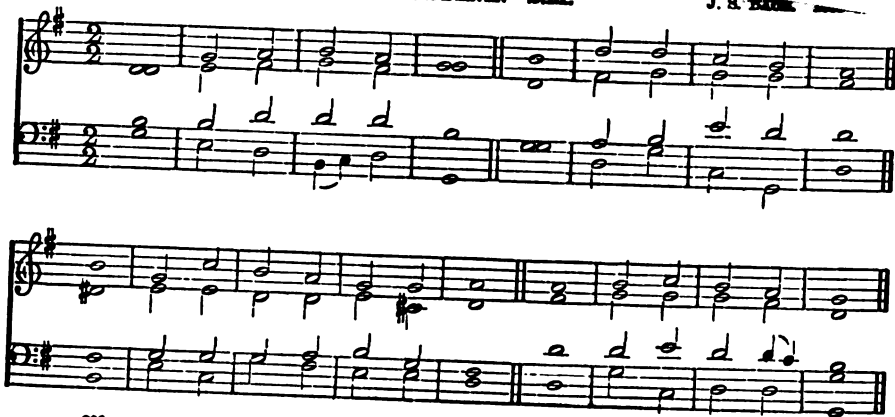
189. (Ps. xlv., sec. ver.; Hymn 62.) **ALEXANDRIA.—S.M.**

Dr. H. J. GAUNTLETT.



301

H Y M N S.



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

191. (Ps. xiv. 12-15, first ver.)

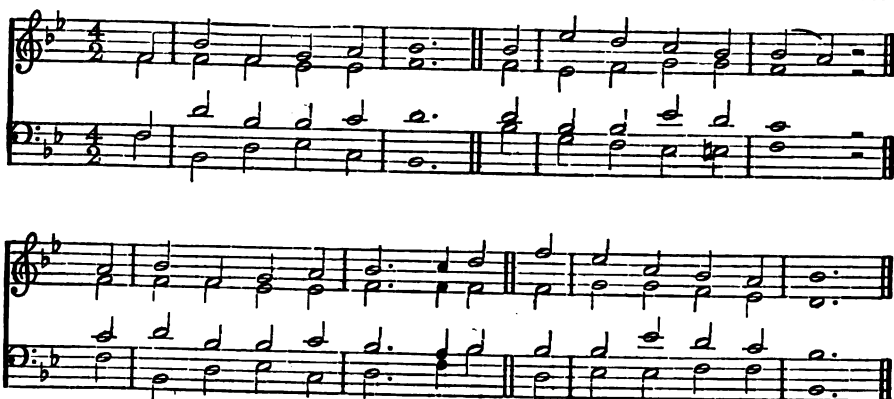
BADEN.—S.M.

German.



208

H Y M N S.



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

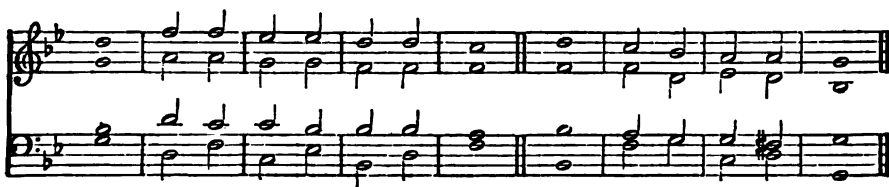
Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

193. (Fa lxx., first ver.)

DENHAM.—S.M.

From *Henric Denham's Psalter*. 1588.



205

H Y M N S.

194. (Ps. xlv. 10, sec. ver.; Hymn 102.) **EASTNOR.—S.M.**



202

HYMNS IV., V.

C.M.

HYMN IV.

4.

- Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.
- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

HYMN V.

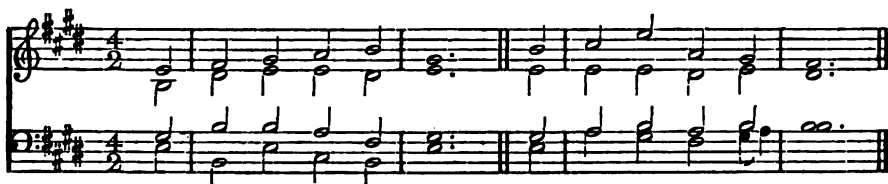
L.M.

5.

- Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24
- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

195. (Pa. lxxvii., first ver.; Hymns 26, 153.) **FRANCONIA.—S.M.**

German, c. 1720.



227

H Y M N S.



206

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 106; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

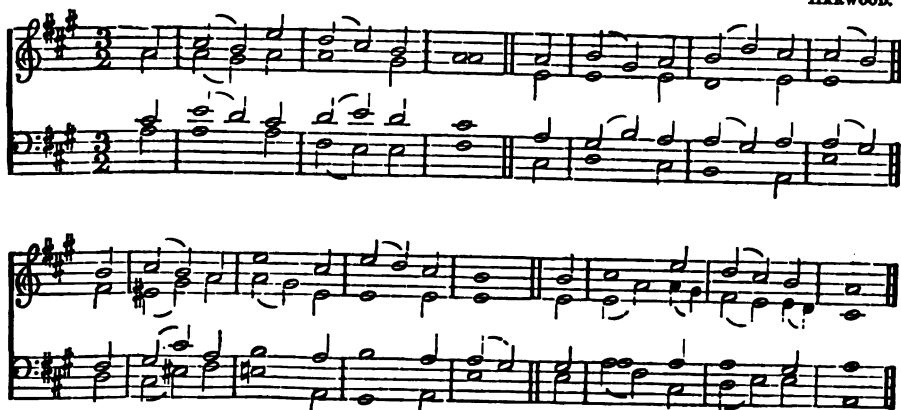
5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanothom, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.


OUR LORD'S DEATH.

- Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,
Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.
- 3 Say, shall we yield Him, in costly devotion,
Odours of Edom, and offerings divine,
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,
Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?
- 4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,
Vainly with gifts would His favour secure:
Richer by far is the heart's adoration,
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.
- 5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning!
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid!
Star of the east, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid!

OUR LORD'S DEATH.

25. Crassellus, 10; Erfurt, 17. **L.M.**

"And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the Son of David!"

- 1 **R**IDE on, ride on in majesty!
Hark! all the tribes Hosanna cry;
O Saviour meek, pursue Thy road,
With palms and scattered garments strewed.
- 2 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin,
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

- 3 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The winged squadrons of the sky
Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see the approaching sacrifice.
- 4 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The last and fiercest strife is nigh:
The Father on His sapphire throne
Awaits His own anointed Son.
- 5 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,
Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.

26. Gethsemane, 287; Immortality, 282. 6 line 7a.

"Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall."

- 1 **G**O to dark Gethsemane,
Ye that feel the tempter's power,
Your Redeemer's conflict see;
Watch with Him one bitter hour:
Turn not from His griefs away:
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.
- 2 Follow to the judgment-hall;
View the Lord of life arraigned.
O the wormwood and the gall!
O the pangs His soul sustained!
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss:
Learn of Him to bear the cross.
- 3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;
There, adoring at His feet,

198. (Pa. xlv. 1-3, sec. ver.; Hymn 42.) **HAMPTON.—S.M.**

Author unknown.



210

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

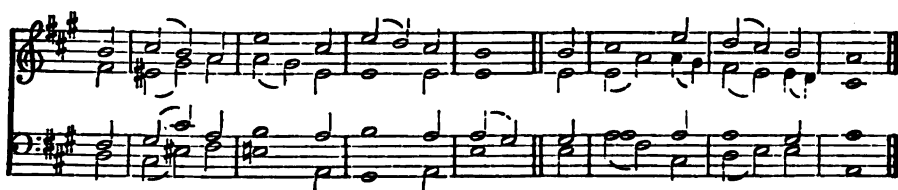
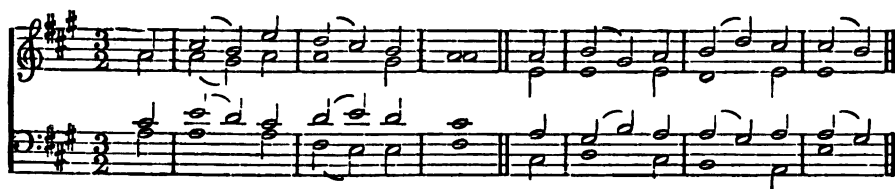
L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

199. (Pa. lxxvii., first ver.; Hymn 103.) **HARWOOD.—S.M.**

HARWOOD.



211

H Y M N S.

200. (Ps. xlv. 11, sec. ver.; Hymns 33, 64.) LEEDS.—S.M.



312

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

201. (Ps. xxv. 1-7, *first ver.*; Hymns 85, 99.) **MIL.A.—S.M.**



215

H Y M N S.

202. (Ps. l. 1-6, first ver.; Hymn 122.) **NARENZA.—S.M.**

*Ancient chorale from the Cologne Hymn Book.
Harmonized by Rev. W. H. MAYNARD.*



214

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 106; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

203. (Ps. xlv. 1-5, Rev. ver.) Hymn 142. OLD 134th, or ST. MICHAEL.—S.M. From *Genevan Psalter*. 1561.



215

H Y M N S.



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

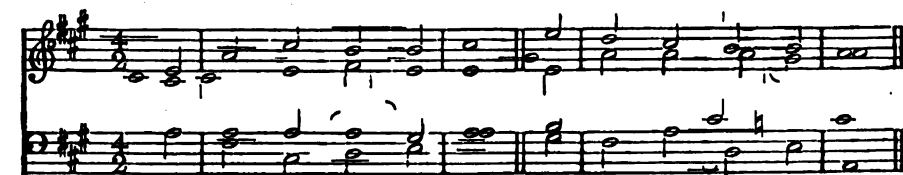
Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

205. (Ps. xxv. 12-15, first ver.)

POTSDAM.—S.M.

Ascribed to J. S. BACH.



217

H Y M N S.



218

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

207. (Pa. lxvii., *first ver.*)

SELMA.—S.M.



219

H Y M N S.

08. (Ps. xxv., *first ver.*; Hymn 142.) **SERENITY.—S.M.**

C. BRYAN.

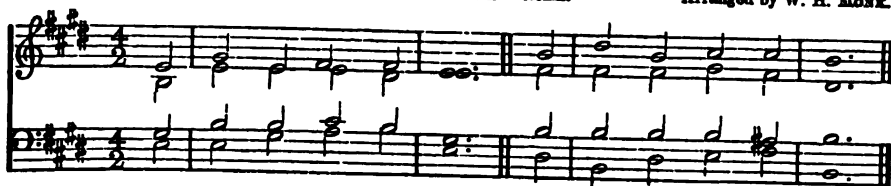


220

HYMNS IV., v.

- 4. HYMN IV. C.M.**
 Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.
- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
 - 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
 - 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
 - 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
 - 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
 - 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

- 5. HYMN V. L.M.**
 Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24
- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
 - 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
 - 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
 - 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
 - 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
 - 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.



223

OUR LORD'S SECOND COMING.

7 And by the love that brought Thee here,
And by the cross, and by the grave,
Give perfect love for conscious fear,
And in the day of judgment save.

8 And lead us on while here we stray,
And make us love our heavenly home;
Till from our hearts we love to say,
"Even so, Lord Jesus, quickly come."

5 Go, tyrants! to the rocks complain;
Go, seek the mountain's cleft in vain;
But faith, victorious o'er the tomb,
Shall sing for joy, "The Lord is come!"

50. Hollywood, 342; St. Salvador, 347. 8,7,8,7,4,7.

"Behold, He cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see Him, and they also which pierced Him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of Him. Even so, Amen."

49. Old Saxony, 32; St. Cross, 34. L.M.

"And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud, with power and great glory."

1 **T**HE Lord will come, the earth shall quake,
The hills their fixed seat forsake,
And, withering from the vault of night,
The stars withdraw their feeble light.

2 The Lord will come; but not the same
As once in lowly form He came,
A silent Lamb to slaughter led,
The bruised, the suffering, and the dead.

3 The Lord will come, a dreadful form,
With wreath of flame and robe of storm,
On cherub wings and wings of wind,
Appointed Judge of humankind.

4 Can this be He who wont to stray
A pilgrim on the world's highway;
By power oppressed, and mocked by pride—
The Nazarene, the Crucified?

1 **L**O! He comes, with clouds descending,
Once for favoured sinners slain;
Thousand thousand saints attending,
Swell the triumph of His train:
Halleluiah!

God appears on earth to reign.

2 Every eye shall now behold Him
Robed in dreadful majesty;
Those who set at naught and sold Him,
Pierced and nailed Him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.

3 Every island, sea, and mountain,
Heaven and earth shall flee away;
All who hate Him must, confounded,
Hear the trumpet proclaim the day;
Come to judgment!
Come to judgment, come away!

4 Now redemption, long expected,
See in solemn pomp appear!



222

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.



P-8

225

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>8 King of majesty tremendous,
Who dost free salvation send us,
Fount of pity, then befriend us!</p> <p>9 Think, good Jesus, my salvation
Caused Thy wondrous incarnation;
Leave me not to reprobation.</p> <p>10 Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,
On the cross of suffering bought me;
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?</p> <p>11 Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution
Grant Thy gift of absolution,
Ere that day of retribution.</p> <p>12 Guilty, now I pour my meaning,
All my shame with anguish owning;
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning!</p> <p>13 Thou the sinful woman savedst;
Thou the dying thief forgavest;
And to me a hope vouchsafest.</p> | <p>14 Worthless are my prayers and sighing,
Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,
Rescue me from fires undying.</p> <p>15 With Thy favoured sheep O place me,
Nor among the goats abase me;
But to Thy right hand upraise me.</p> <p>16 While the wicked are confounded,
Doomed to flames of woe unbounded,
Call me with Thy saints surrounded.</p> <p>17 Low I kneel, with heart-submission;
See, like ashes, my contrition;
Help me in my last condition.</p> <p>18 Ah, that day of tears and mourning!
From the dust of earth returning,
Man for judgment must prepare him;</p> <p>19 Spare, O God, in mercy spare him!
Lord, all-pitying, Jesus blest,
Grant them Thine eternal rest!</p> |
|--|---|

HYMNS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

53. Langton, 117; St. Magnus, 148. C.M.

"And suddenly there came a sound from heaven, as of a rushing mighty wind."

1 **W**HEN God of old came down from heaven,
In power and wrath He came;
Before His feet the clouds were riven,
Half darkness and half flame.

(3)

P

2 But when He came the second time,
He came in power and love;
Softer than gale at morning prime
Hovered His holy Dove.

3 The fires that rushed on Sinai down
In sudden torrents dread,

225



226

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

- Now gently light, a glorious crown,
On every sainted head.
- 4 And as on Israel's awe-struck ear
The voice exceeding loud,
The trump, that angels quake to hear,
Thrilled from the deep, dark cloud ;
- 5 So, when the Spirit of our God
Came down His flock to find,
A voice from heaven was heard abroad,
A rushing mighty wind.
- 6 It fills the Church of God—it fills
The sinful world around ;
Only in stubborn hearts and wills
No place for it is found.
- 7 Come, Lord ! come Wisdom, Love, and Power ;
Open our ears to hear ;
Let us not miss the accepted hour ;
Save, Lord, by love or fear.

54. Veni Creator, 40 ; Met. Ch., 39L. L.M.

"The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost."

- 1 COME, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,
And lighten with celestial fire ;
Thou the anointing Spirit art,
Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts impart.
- 2 Thy blessed unction from above
Is comfort, life, and fire of love ;
Enable with perpetual light
The dulness of our blinded sight :

226

- 3 Anoint and cheer our soiled face
With the abundance of Thy grace :
Keep far our foes, give peace at home ;
Where Thou art guide no ill can come.
- 4 Teach us to know the Father, Son,
And Thee of both, to be but One ;
That through the ages all along,
This may be our endless song :
Praise to Thy eternal merit,
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

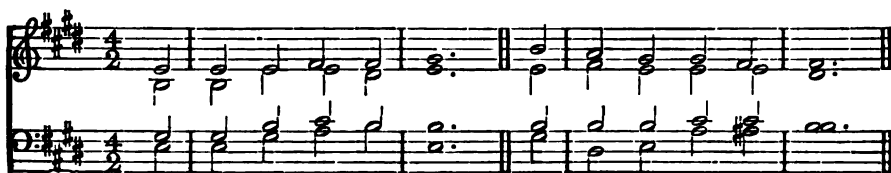
55. Linden, 49 ; Eaton, 46. 6 line 8

"Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?"

- 1 CREATOR Spirit ! by whose aid
The world's foundations first were laid,
Come, visit every pious mind,
And pour Thy joys on all mankind ;
From sin and sorrow set us free,
And make us temples worthy Thee.
- 2 O Source of uncreated light,
The Father's promised Paraclete !
Thrice holy Fount ! thrice holy Fire !
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire ;
Come, and Thy sacred unction bring,
To sanctify us while we sing.
- 3 Plenteous of grace, descend from high,
Rich in Thy sevenfold energy ;
Thou strength of His almighty hand,
Whose power doth heaven and earth comma

213. (Ps. xxv. 15-22, *first ver.*; Hymn 85.) **THETFORD.—S.M.**

F. C. ATKINSON.



P-8

225

H Y M N S.



236

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

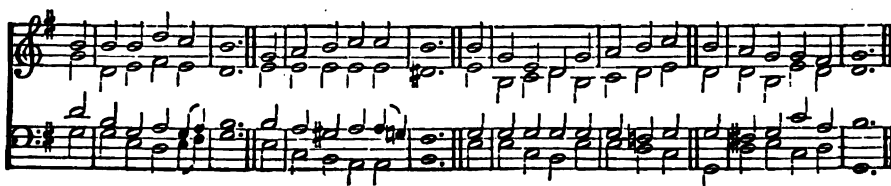
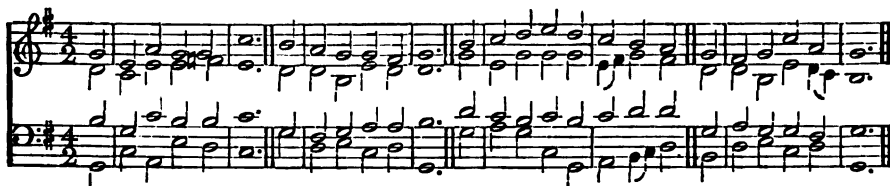
L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarm.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

215. (Pa. I. 1-6, first ver.; Hymn 154.) **AYR.—D.S.M.**

From Scottish Psalter. 1549.
Harmony by WALTER HAYES.



127

H Y M N S.



223

HYMNS IV., V.**4.****HYMN IV.****C.M.**

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.**HYMN V.****L.M.**

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malancthem, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.



THE HOLY SPIRIT.

The Lord of hosts, the Mighty God,
The Eternal Prince of Peace.

- 6 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life on every part,
And new-create the whole.
- 7 Dwell, therefore, in our hearts;
Our minds from bondage free;
Then shall we know and praise and love
The Father, Son, and Thee.

65. Veni Creator, 40; Malcombe, 25. L.M.

"The Spirit like a dove descending."

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
My sinful maladies remove;
Be Thou my Light, be Thou my Guide,
O'er every thought and step preside.
- 2 The light of truth to me display,
That I may know and choose my way;
Plant holy fear within mine heart,
That I from God may ne'er depart.
- 3 Conduct me safe, conduct me far
From every sin and hurtful snare;
Lead me to God, my final Rest,
In his enjoyment to be blest.
- 4 Lead me to Christ, the Living Way,
Nor let me from His pastures stray;
Lead me to heaven, the seat of bliss,
Where pleasure in perfection is.

- 5 Lead me to holiness, the road
That I must take to dwell with God;
Lead to Thy Word, that rules must give,
And sure directions how to live.

- 6 Lead me to means of grace, where I
May own my wants, and seek supply:
Lead to Thyself, the Spring from whence
To fetch all quickening influence.

- 7 Thus I, conducted still by Thee,
Of God a child beloved shall be;
Here to His family pertain,
Hereafter with Him ever reign.

66. Salisbury, 158; Gräfenberg, 99. C.M.

"When He, the Spirit of truth, is come, He will guide you into all truth."

- 1 THE Spirit breathes upon the Word,
And brings the truth to sight;
Precepts and promises afford
A sanctifying light.
- 2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
Majestic like the sun;
It gives a light to every age—
It gives, but borrows none.
- 3 The hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
His truths upon the nations rise —
They rise but never set.



220

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanothan, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.



222

MISSIONS.

2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile?
In vain with lavish kindness
The gifts of God are strown,
The heathen in his blindness
Bows down to wood and stone.

3 Can we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high,
Can we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation, O salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till each remotest nation
Has learnt Messiah's name.

4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story;
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole;
Till o'er our ransomed nature
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign.

69. Wittemburg, 252; Pearsall, 254. 7,6,7,6 double.

"Blessed be His glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with His glory."

1 **H**AIL to the Lord's Anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!

He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free,
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.

2 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth;
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,
Spring in His path to birth:
Before Him, on the mountains,
Shall peace, the herald, go;
And righteousness, in fountains,
From hill to valley flow.

3 Arabia's desert ranger
To Him shall bow the knee;
The Ethiopian stranger
His glory come to see:
With offerings of devotion,
Ships from the isles shall meet,
To pour the wealth of ocean
In tribute at His feet.

4 Kings shall fall down before Him,
And gold and incense bring;
All nations shall adore Him,
His praise all people sing:
For He shall have dominion
O'er river, sea, and shore;
Far as the eagle's pinion,
Or dove's light wing, can soar.

5 For Him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end;

223



232

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

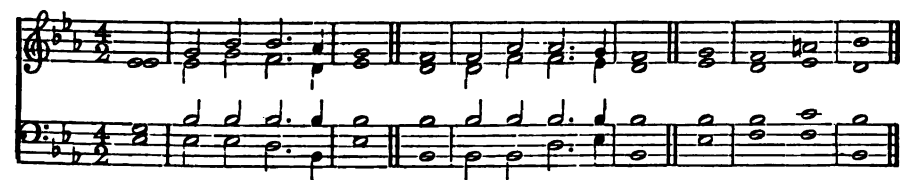
Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

220. (Hymn 135.)

OLIVET.—6,6,4,6,6,6,4.

Dr. LOWELL MASON.



223

H Y M N S.

221. (Hymn 67.)

STOBEL.—6,6,4,6,6,6,4.

Arranged by Rev. W. H. HAVERGAL.



224

HYMNS IV., V.

4. HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

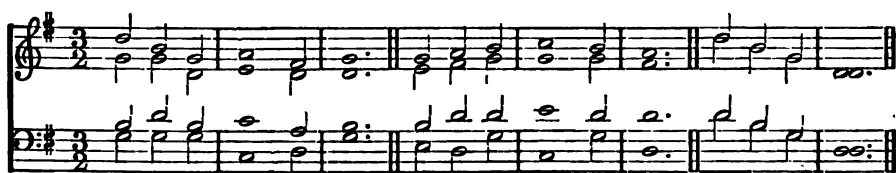
Soldan, 39; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

222. (Hymn 67.)

TRINITY.—6,6,4,6,6,6,4.

FELICE GIARDINI. 1716-1798.



235

H Y M N S.



226

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

224. (Hymn 133.)

ST. CECILIA.—6,6,6,6.

Rev. L. G. HAYNE, Mus. Doct



237

H Y M N S.



226

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God (rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

226. (Hymn 159.)

ANNUE OHRISTE.—8 line 6s.

FROM LA FÉLLE.

The image displays a musical score for a hymn. It consists of two systems of music, each with a treble and bass staff. The key signature is one sharp (F#), and the time signature is 4/2. The first system contains the first line of the hymn, and the second system contains the second line. The music is written in a style typical of 19th-century hymnals, with clear note values and bar lines. The second system ends with a double bar line and a small number '230' below it, indicating the end of the page.

H Y M N S.



240

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanothon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

228. (Hymn 162.)

CHRISTCHURCH.—6,6,6,6,8,8.

Dr. STEGGALL.



Q-2

241

H Y M N S.



242

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

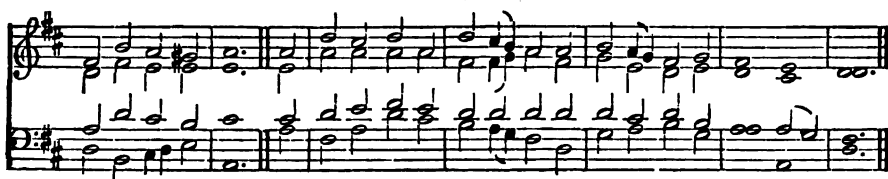
HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

230. (Ps. cxxxvi., s. v.; Hymn 6.) **BEVERLEY.**—6,6,6,6,8,8. Ascribed to Rev. JOHN DARWELL.



243

H Y M N S.



244

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and in,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanothom, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

232. (Hymn 152.)

RESURRECTION.—6,6,6,6,8,8.

W. H. MONK.

245

H Y M N S.



246

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

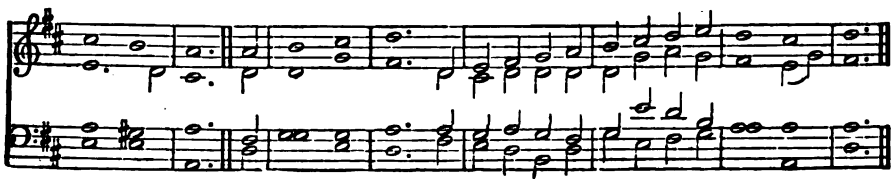
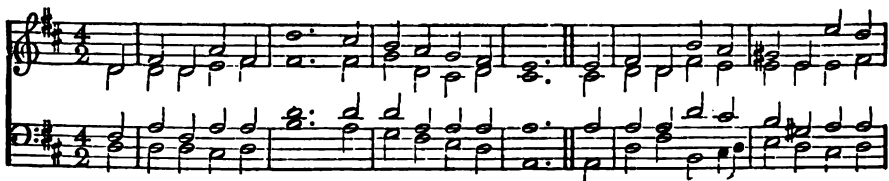
HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanothom, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

234. (Ps cxlviii, s. v.; Hymn 74.) **DARWELL'S 148th.—6,6,6,6,8,8.** **REV. JOHN DARWELL**



247

H Y M N S.



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

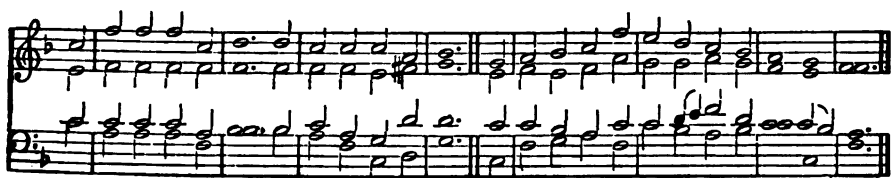
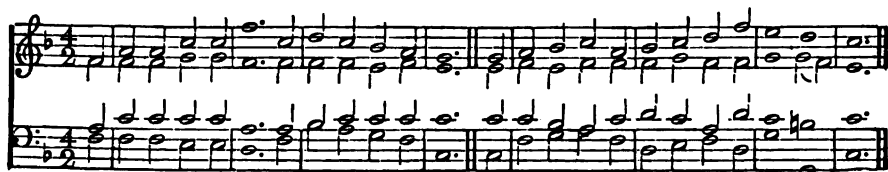
Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

236. (Hymn 141.)

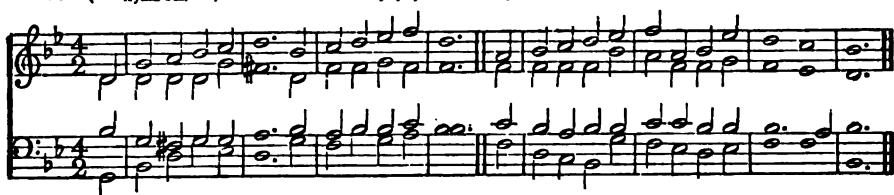
ABRAHAM.—6,6,8,4 double.

From Norwich Tune Book.



249

H Y M N S.



250

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

238. (Hymn 180.)

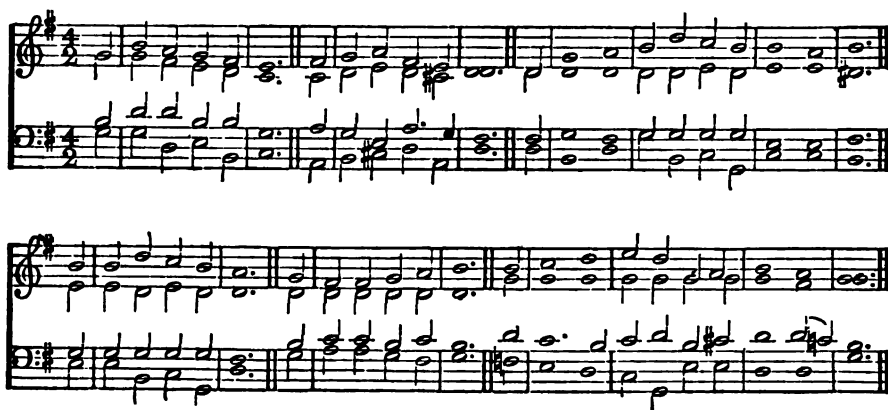
LUCCA.—6,6,8,6,8,8.

Melody first printed at Nürnberg, 1574.



251

H Y M N S.



252

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfeld, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.



255

FAITH AND LOVE.

2 Thou art the Truth; Thy word alone
Sound wisdom can impart;
Thou only canst inform the mind,
And purify the heart.

3 Thou art the Life; the rending tomb
Proclaims Thy conquering arm;
And those who put their trust in Thee,
Nor death nor hell shall harm.

4 Thou art the Way, the Truth, the Life:
Grant us that Way to know,
That Truth to keep, that Life to win,
Whose joys eternal flow.

My guilty conscience seeks
No sacrifice beside:
His powerful blood did once atone,
And now it pleads before the throne.

4 My dear Almighty Lord,
My Conqueror and my King,
Thy sceptre and Thy sword,
Thy reigning grace I sing:
Thine is the power: behold I sit
In willing bonds before Thy feet.

116. Gopsal, 231; Waterstook, 235. 6,6,6,6,8,8.

"In whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge."

- 1 JOIN all the glorious names
Of wisdom, love, and power,
That ever mortals knew,
That angels ever bore;
All are too mean to speak His worth,
Too mean to set my Saviour forth.
- 2 Great Prophet of my God,
My tongue would bless Thy name;
By Thee the joyful news
Of our salvation came;
The joyful news of sins forgiven,
Of hell subdued and peace with Heaven
- 3 Jesus, my great High Priest,
Offered His blood and died;

117. Winchester, 177; Bishopthorpe, 67; C.M.
Waldeck, 172.

"My soul doth magnify the Lord."

- 1 O FOR a thousand tongues to sing
My great Redeemer's praise,
The glories of my God and King,
The triumphs of His grace!
- 2 My gracious Master and my God,
Assist me to proclaim,
To spread, through all the earth abroad,
The honours of Thy name.
- 3 Jesus! the name that charms our fears,
That bids our sorrows cease;
'Tis music in the sinner's ears—
'Tis life, and health, and peace.
- 4 He speaks, and, listening to His voice,
New life the dead receive;
The mournful, broken hearts rejoice;
The humble poor believe.

255



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.



R-3

257

FAITH AND LOVE.

- 4 He reigns! ye saints, exalt your strains;
Your God is King, your Father reigns;
And He is at the Father's side,
The Man of love, the Crucified.
- 5 Come, make your wants, your burdens known,
He will present them at the throne;
And angel-bands are waiting there,
His messages of love to bear.
- 6 Alike pervaded by His eye,
All parts of His dominion lie;
This world of ours, and worlds unseen;
And thin the boundary between.
- 7 One Lord, one empire, all secures;
He reigns, and life and death are yours:
Through earth and heaven one song shall ring,
The Lord Omnipotent is King.

120. St. Etheldreda, 141; Morven, 129. C.M.

"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, ye have done it unto Me."

- 1 **F**OUNTAIN of good, to own Thy love
Our thankful hearts incline;
What can we render, Lord, to Thee,
When all the worlds are Thine?
- 2 But Thou hast needy brethren here,
Partakers of Thy grace,
Whose names Thou wilt Thyself confess
Before the Father's face.
- 3 And in their accents of distress
Thy pleading voice is heard;

(3)

In them Thou mayst be clothed and fed,
And visited, and cheered.

- 4 Thy face with reverence and with love
We in Thy poor would see;
O may we minister to them,
And in them, Lord, to Thee.

121. St. Olava, 212; Franconia, 195. S.M.

"Be kindly affectioned one to another, with brotherly love."

- 1 **B**LEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love;
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers:
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain;
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.

R

257



256

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 180; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

MAGDALENA—continued.



259

RESIGNATION.

Leave to thy God to order and provide;
In every change He faithful will remain.
Be still, my soul; thy best, thy heavenly
Friend
Through thorny ways leads to a joyful end.

2 Be still, my soul; thy God doth undertake
To guide the future as He has the past:
Thy hope, thy confidence, let nothing shake;
All now mysterious shall be bright at last.
Be still, my soul; the waves and winds shall
know
His voice who ruled them while He dwelt
below.

3 Be still, my soul; when dearest friends depart,
And all is darkened in the vale of tears,
Then thou shalt better know His love, His
heart,
Who comes to soothe thy sorrow and thy fears.
Be still, my soul; thy Jesus can repay
From His own fulness all He takes away.

4 Be still, my soul; the hour is hastening on
When we shall be for ever with the Lord;
When disappointment, grief, and fear are
gone,
Sorrow forgot, love's purest joys restored.
Be still, my soul; when change and tears are
past,
All safe and blessed we shall meet at last.

125. St. Francis, 142; St. James, 146; C.M.
Resignation, 137.

"To me to live is Christ, and to die is gain."

- 1 LORD, it belongs not to my care
Whether I die or live;
To love and serve Thee is my share,
And this Thy grace must give.
- 2 If life be long, I will be glad,
That I may long obey;
If short, yet why should I be sad
To soar to endless day?
- 3 Would I long bear my heavy load,
And keep my sorrows long?
Would I long sin against my God,
And His dear mercy wrong?
- 4 Christ leads me through no darker rooms
Than He went through before;
He that unto God's kingdom comes
Must enter by this door.
- 5 Come, Lord, when grace hath made me meet
Thy blessed face to see;
For if Thy work on earth be sweet,
What will Thy glory be!
- 6 Then I shall end my sad complaints,
And weary sinful days,
And join with the triumphant saints
That sing Jehovah's praise.
- 7 My knowledge of that life is small,
The eye of faith is dim;
But 'tis enough that Christ knows all,
And I shall be with Him.

259



HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

MISSIONARY HYMN—continued.



261

RESIGNATION.

He holds me that I shall not fall,
Wherefore to Him I leave it all.

2 What'er my God ordains is right;
He never will deceive me:
He leads me by the proper path,
I know He will not leave me,
And take content
What He hath sent:
His hand can turn my grief away,
And patiently I wait His day.

3 What'er my God ordains is right;
Though now this cup in drinking
May bitter seem to my faint heart,
I take it all unshrinking:
Tears pass away
With dawn of day:

Sweet comfort yet shall fill my heart,
And pain and sorrow shall depart.

4 What'er my God ordains is right;
Here shall my stand be taken:
Though sorrow, need, or death be mine,
Yet am I not forsaken:
My Father's care
Is round me there:
He holds me that I shall not fall,
And so to Him I leave it all.

128. Augustine, 190; Alexandria, 189. S.M.
"The Lord will provide."

1 HOW gentle God's commands,
How kind His precepts are!

Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,
And trust His constant care.

2 While Providence supports,
Let saints securely dwell:
That Hand, which bears all nature up,
Shall guide His children well.

3 Why should this anxious load
Press down your weary mind?
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,
And sweet refreshment find.

4 His goodness stands approved
Down to the present day:
I'll drop my burden at His feet,
And bear a song away.

129. Evan, 91; Kirkmay, 116. C.M.
"Lord, help me."

1 O HELP us, Lord! each hour of need,
Thy heavenly succour give;
Help us in thought, and word, and deed,
Each hour on earth we live.

2 O help us when our spirits bleed
With contrite anguish sore;
And when our hearts are cold and dead,
O help us, Lord, the more!

3 O help us, through the prayer of faith,
More firmly to believe;
For still, the more the servant hath,
The more shall he receive.

261



260

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

MISSIONARY HYMN—continued.



261

H Y M N S.



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

BENTLEY—continued.



265

FAITH AND HOPE.

O may my love to Thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be Thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll,
Blest Saviour! then, in love,
Fear and distrust remove;
O bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul.

136. Mannheim, 338; Holywood, 342. 8,7,8,7,8,7.

*"Thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy pillar; and
in the night by a pillar of fire."*

1 **G**UIDE me, O Thou great Jehovah!
Pilgrim through this barren land;
I am weak, but Thou art mighty;
Hold me with Thy powerful hand.
Bread of heaven! Bread of heaven!
Feed me now and evermore!

2 Open now the crystal fountain,
Whence the healing streams do flow;

Let the fiery cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through.
Strong Deliverer! strong Deliverer!
Be Thou still my strength and shield!

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of Death, and Hell's destruction,
Land me safe on Canaan's side.
Songs of praises, song of praises,
I will ever give to Thee!

137. Waldeck, 172; St. Peter, 165; C.M.
St. Asaph, 185.

"And there shall be no night there."

1 **F**AR from these narrow scenes of night
Unbounded glories rise,
And realms of infinite delight,
Unknown to mortal eyes.

2 There pain and sickness never come,
And grief no more complains;
Health triumphs in immortal bloom,
And endless pleasure reigns.

3 No cloud those blissful regions know,
For ever bright and fair;
For sin, the source of mortal woe
Can never enter there.

4 There no alternate night is known,
Nor sun's faint sickly ray;
But glory from the sacred throne
Spreads everlasting day.

265

248. (Hymn 143.)

BENTLEY.—7,6,7,6 double.

JOHN HULLAH.



264

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarm.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

EWING—continued.



267

FAITH AND HOPE.

Fight, nor think the battle long,
Victory soon shall tune your song.

- 5 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
Soon shall every tear be dry ;
Let not woe your course impede,
Great your strength, if great your need.
- 6 Onward then to battle move,
More than conquerors ye shall prove :
Though opposed by many a foe,
Christian soldiers, onward go !

140. Ephraim, 268 ; University College, 273 ; 7,7,7,7.
Innocents, 265.

"The children of God."

- 1 CHILDREN of the heavenly King,
As ye journey sweetly sing :
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,
Glorious in His works and ways !
- 2 We are travelling home to God,
In the way the fathers trod :
They are happy now, and we
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light,
Zion's city is in sight :
There our endless home shall be ;
There our Lord we soon shall see.
- 4 Fear not, brethren ; joyful stand
On the borders of your land—
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,
Bids you undimayed go on.

5 Lord, obediently we go,
Gladly leaving all below :
Only Thou our leader be,
And we still will follow Thee.

141. Leoni, 237 ; Abraham, 236. 6,6,8,4 double.

"This is My name for ever, and this is My memorial
unto all generations."

- 1 THE God of Abraham praise,
Who reigns enthroned above ;
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of love :
Jehovah, Great I AM,
By earth and heaven confessed,
I bow and bless Thy sacred name,
For ever blessed.
- 2 The God of Abraham praise,
At whose supreme command,
From earth I rise and seek the joys
At His right hand :
I all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power ;
And Him my only portion make,
My shield and tower.
- 3 The God of Abraham praise,
Whose all-sufficient grace
Shall guide me all my happy days
In all His ways :
He calls a worm His friend !
He calls Himself my God !

267



HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 106; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

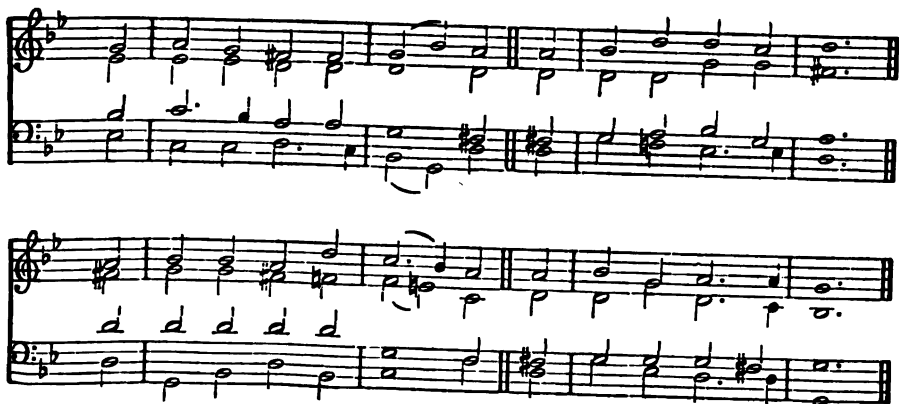
HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

JENNER—continued.



299

FAITH AND HOPE.

- 4 Lord, may that grace be ours,
Like them in faith to bear
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain
May be our portion here:
- 5 Enough, if Thou at last
The word of blessing give,
And let us rest beneath Thy feet,
Where saints and angels live.

143. Bentley, 248; Vienna, 255; 7,6,7,6 double.
Ewing, 249.

*"Weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh
in the morning."*

- 1 SOMETIMES a light surprises
The Christian while he sings;
It is the Lord who rises
With healing in His wings:
When comforts are declining,
He grants the soul again
A season of clear shining,
To cheer it after rain.
- 2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new.
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
Even let the unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may:
- 3 It can bring with it nothing
But He will bear us through;

Who gives the lilies clothing,
Will clothe His people too.
Beneath the spreading heavens,
No creature but is fed;
And He who feeds the ravens
Will give his children bread.

- 4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither,
Their wonted fruit shall bear;
Though all the field should wither,
Nor flocks nor herds be there:
Yet God the same abiding,
His praise shall tune my voice;
For while in Him confiding,
I cannot but rejoice.

144. Nenthorn, 218; Horbury, 217. 6,4,6,4,6,6,4.
"My heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God."

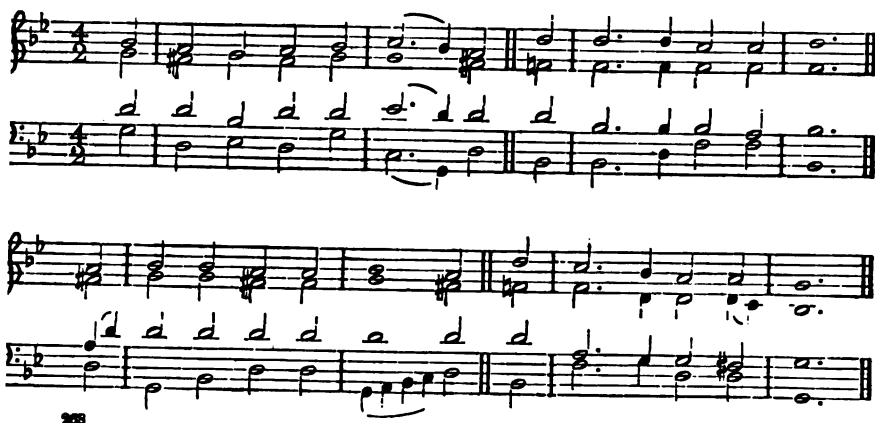
- 1 NEARER, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me,
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,—
Nearer to Thee!
- 2 Though, like a wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,—
Nearer to Thee!

269

50. (Hymn 165.)

JENNER.—7,8,7,6 double.

REV. H. L. JENNER.



258

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

JENNER—*continued.*



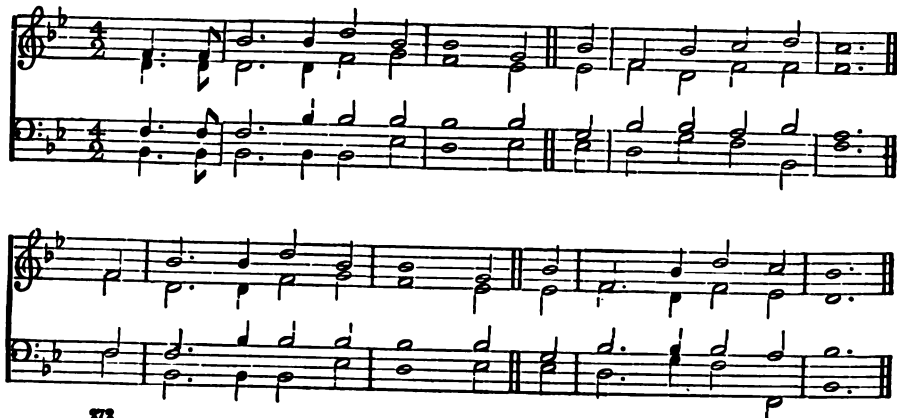
200

H Y M N S.

253. (Hymn 184.)

MORNING LIGHT.—7,6,7,6 double.

GEO. JAS. WEBB.



372

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My painful bed—for Thou hast died;
Then point to realms of cloudless day,
And wipe the latest tear away!

148. Eventide, 377; Mat. Ch., 394. 10,10,10,10.

"Abide with us, for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent."

- 1 **A**BIDE with me! fast falls the even-tide;
The darkness deepens; Lord, with me abide!
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,
Help of the helpless, O abide with me!
- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away
Change and decay in all around I see:
O Thou who changest not, abide with me!
- 3 Not a brief glance I beg, a passing word,
But as Thou dwell'st with Thy disciples, Lord—
Familiar, condescending, patient, free—
Come, not to sojourn, but abide, with me!
- 4 Come not in terrors, as the King of kings,
But kind and good, with healing in Thy wings;
Tears for all woes, a heart for every plea:
Come, Friend of sinners, thus abide with me!
- 5 Thou on my head in early youth didst smile;
And, though rebellious and perverse meanwhile,
Thou hast not left me, off as I left Thee:
On to the close, O Lord, abide with me!

272

- 6 I need Thy presence every passing hour.
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's power?
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me!
- 7 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless;
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness:
Where is Death's sting? where, Grave, thy victory?
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me!
- 8 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes,
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies;
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee:
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

149. Lux Benigna, 372; 10,4,10,4,10,10.
Allondale, 371.

"A light unto my path."

- 1 **L**EAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom
Lead Thou me on;
The night is dark, and I am far from home,
Lead Thou me on:
Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see
The distant scene; one step enough for me.
- 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou
Shouldst lead me on:
I loved to choose and see my path; but now
Lead Thou me on!

MORNING LIGHT—continued.



8-3

373

FAITH AND HOPE.

I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

- 3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still
Will lead me on
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
The night is gone,
And with the morn those angel-faces smile
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

150.

Lucas, 238.

6, 6, 8, 8, 8, 8.

"Here we have no continuing city, but we seek one to come."

- 1 **F**RRIEND after friend departs;
Who hath not lost a friend?
There is no union here of hearts,
That finds not here an end:
Were this frail world our only rest,
Living or dying, none were blest.
- 2 Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond this vale of death,
There surely is some blessed clime,
Where life is not a breath,
Nor life's affections transient fire,
Whose sparks fly upwards to expire.
- 3 There is a world above,
Where parting is unknown;
A whole eternity of love,
Formed for the good alone;
And faith beholds the dying here
Translated to that happier sphere.

(3)

- 4 Thus star by star declines
Till all are passed away,
As morning high and higher shines
To pure and perfect day;
Nor sink those stars in empty night;
They hide themselves in heaven's own light.

151.

Old 81st, 182; Ramah, 188.

D.C.M.

"Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named."

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our friends above
That have obtained the prize,
And on the eagle-wings of love
To joy celestial rise.
Let all the saints terrestrial sing
With those to glory gone;
For all the servants of our King,
In earth and heaven, are one.
- 2 One family, we dwell in Him,
One Church, above, beneath,
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream of death.
One army of the living God,
At his command we bow;
Part of His host hath crossed the flood,
And part is crossing now.
- 3 Our old companions in distress
We haste again to see,
And eager long for our release
And full felicity:

8

273



272

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
 beheld the Son of God [rays
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb,
 the great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
 to hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
 we sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
 the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 to our victorious King!
 Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
 with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 the God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 and shall be evermore.

5.

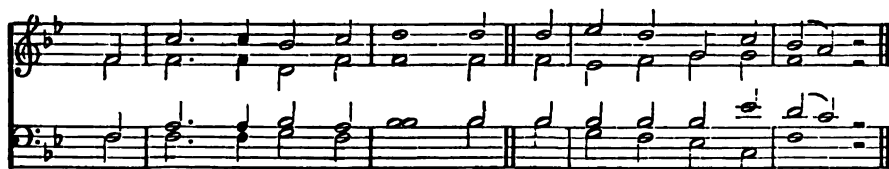
HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldan, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
 And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
 The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
 And now my witness is on high,
 And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
 I bow before thee in the dust;
 And through my Saviour's blood alone
 I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
 Save for the friends I held so dear;
 To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
 And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
 I give my spirit to thy hand;
 Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
 And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
 I hear the voice that calls me home:
 Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
 Now let thy servant die in peace.

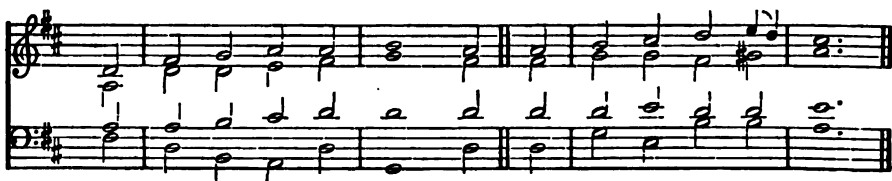
MORNING LIGHT—*continued.*



8-8

173

H Y M N S.



274

HYMNS IV., V.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God (rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

FEARSALL—continued.



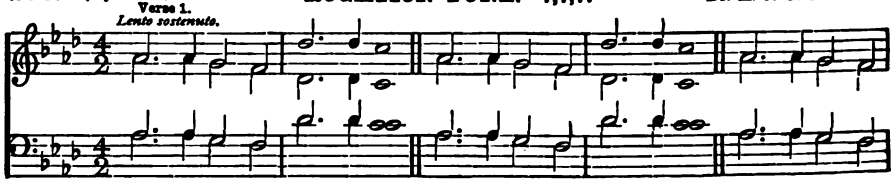
275

H Y M N S.

258. (Hymn 96.)

ROGATION TUNE.—7,7,7.

Dr. H. J. GAUNTLETT.



278

HEAVEN.

- And linger shivering on the brink,
And fear to launch away.
- 5 O could we make our doubts remove--
These gloomy doubts that rise--
And see the Canaan that we love
With unclouded eyes;
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er;
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
Should fright us from the shore!

159. Annue Christo, 226; Leoni, 237; 8 line 6s.
Annaberg, 225.

"There remaineth, therefore, a rest to the people
of God."

1 **T**HERE is a blessed home
Beyond this land of woe,
Where trials never come,
Nor tears of sorrow flow;
Where faith is lost in sight,
And patient hope is crowned,
And everlasting light
Its glory throws around.

2 There is a land of peace,
Good angels know it well
Glad songs that never cease
Within its portals swell;
Around its glorious throne
Ten thousand saints adore
Christ, with the Father one,
And Spirit, evermore.

278

- 3 O joy all joys beyond,
To see the Lamb who died,
And count each sacred wound
In hands, and feet, and side!
To give to Him the praise
Of every triumph won,
And sing through endless days
The great things He hath done!

4 Look up, ye saints of God,
Nor fear to tread below
The path your Saviour trod
Of daily toil and woe;
Wait but a little while
In uncomplaining love,
His own most gracious smile
Shall welcome you above.

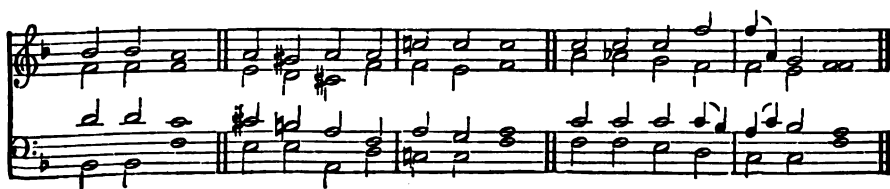
160. Winchester, 177; Gloucester, 98; C.I.
St. Peter, 155.

"And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing
that defileth, neither whatsoever worketh abomination
or maketh a lie."

- 1 **J**ERUSALEM, my happy home,
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?
- 2 O happy harbour of the saints!
O sweet and pleasant soil!
In thee no sorrow may be found,
No grief, no care, no toil.
- 3 There lust and lucre cannot dwell;
There envy bears no sway;

REGATION TUNE—continued.

Verse 2.
Major, and faster.



273

HEAVEN.

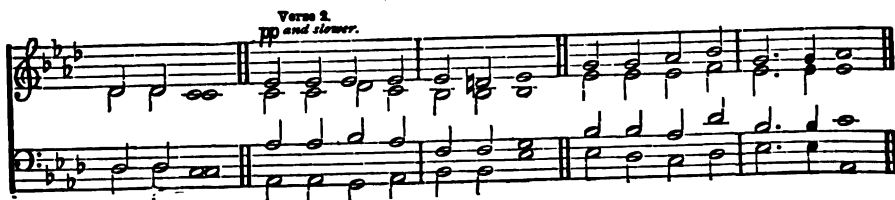
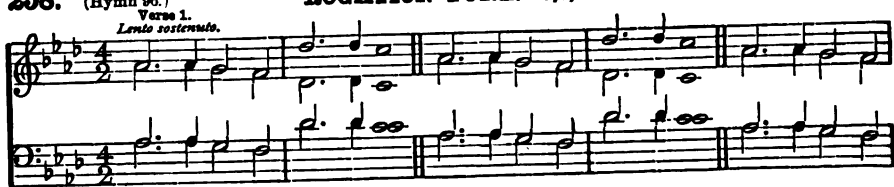
- There is no hunger, heat, nor cold,
But pleasure every way.
- 1 Thy walls are made of precious stones,
Thy bulwarks diamonds square;
Thy gates are of right orient pearl,
Exceeding rich and rare.
- 5 Thy turrets and thy pinnacles
With carbuncles do shine;
Thy very streets are paved with gold,
Surpassing clear and fine.
- 6 Quite through the streets, with silver sound,
The flood of Life doth flow:
Upon whose banks on every side
The wood of Life doth grow.
- 7 There trees for evermore bear fruit,
And evermore do spring;
There evermore the angels sit,
And evermore do sing.
- 8 Jerusalem, my happy home,
Would God I were in thee!
Would God my woes were at an end,
Thy joys that I might see!
- 2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls
And pearly gates behold;
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,
And streets of shining gold?
- 3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,
Nor sin nor sorrow know;
Blest seats! through rude and stormy scenes
I onward press to you.
- 4 Why should I shrink from pain and woe,
Or feel at death dismay?
I've Canaan's goodly land in view,
And realms of endless day.
- 5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there
Around my Saviour stand:
And soon my friends in Christ below
Will join the glorious band.
- 6 Jerusalem, my happy home!
My soul still pants for thee:
Then shall my labours have an end,
When I thy joys shall see.
161. Southwall, 186; Harrington, 102. C.M.
"That great city, the holy Jerusalem."
- 1 JERUSALEM, my happy home!
Name ever dear to me!
When shall my labours have an end,
In joy, and peace, and thee?
162. Christchurch, 228; Beveley, 230; 6,6,6,6,8,8.
Gospel, 231.
"The holy city, New Jerusalem."
- 1 JERUSALEM on high
My song and city is,
My home whene'er I die,
The centre of my bliss:
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?

273

258. (Hymn 96.)

ROGATION TUNE.—7,7,7.

Dr. H. J. GAUNTLETT.



278

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God (rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Malanathon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.



HEAVEN.

The Judge that comes in mercy,
The Judge that comes with might
To terminate the evil,
To diadem the right.

2 Then glory yet unheard of
Shall shed abroad its ray,
Resolving all enigmas—
An endless Sabbath-day.
Then, then from his oppressors
The Hebrew shall go free,
And celebrate in triumph
The year of jubilee.

3 Then, nothing can be feeble,
There none can ever mourn,
There nothing is divided,
There nothing can be torn.
Strive, man, to win that glory;
Toil, man, to gain that light;
Send hope before to grasp it,
Till hope be lost in sight.

4 O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

164. St. Alphege, 244; Jenner, 250; 7,6,7,6 double.
Ewing, 249.

"For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come."

1 **B**RIEF life is here our portion;
Brief sorrow, shortlived care;
The life that knows no ending,
The tearless life, is *there*.
O happy retribution!
Short toil, eternal rest;
For mortals and for sinners
A mansion with the blest!

2 There grief is turned to pleasure,
Such pleasure, as below
No human voice can utter,
No human heart can know.
And now we fight the battle,
But then shall wear the crown
Of full and everlasting
And passionless renown.

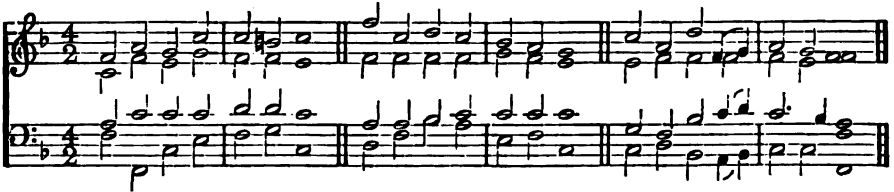
3 And now we watch and struggle,
And now we live in hope,
And Sion in her anguish
With Babylon must cope:
But He whom now we trust in
Shall then be seen and known;
And they that know and see Him
Shall have Him for their own.

4 The morning shall awaken,
The shadows shall decay,
And each true-hearted servant
Shall shine as doth the day.

259. (Hymn 58.)

HALLE.—7,7,7.

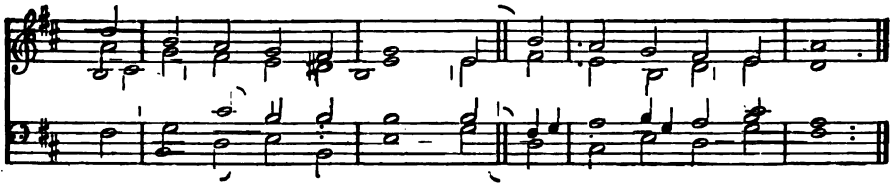
From Freydinghausen's Gesangbuch. 1714.



260. (Hymn 96.)

ST. PHILIP.—7,7,7.

W. H. MONK.



280

HYMNS IV., v.

4.

HYMN IV.

C.M.

Sheffield, 160; Howard, 105; Denfield, 85.

- 1 **B**LEST morning! whose first dawning
beheld the Son of God [rays
Arise triumphant from the grave,
and leave his dark abode.
- 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
the great Redeemer lay,
Till the revolving skies had brought
the third, th' appointed day.
- 3 Hell and the grave combin'd their force
to hold our Lord in vain;
Sudden the Conqueror arose,
and burst their feeble chain.
- 4 To thy great name, Almighty Lord!
we sacred honours pay,
And loud hosannahs shall proclaim
the triumphs of the day.
- 5 Salvation and immortal praise
to our victorious King!
Let heav'n and earth, and rocks and seas,
with glad hosannahs ring.
- 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
the God whom we adore,
Be glory, as it was, and is,
and shall be evermore.

5.

HYMN V.

L.M.

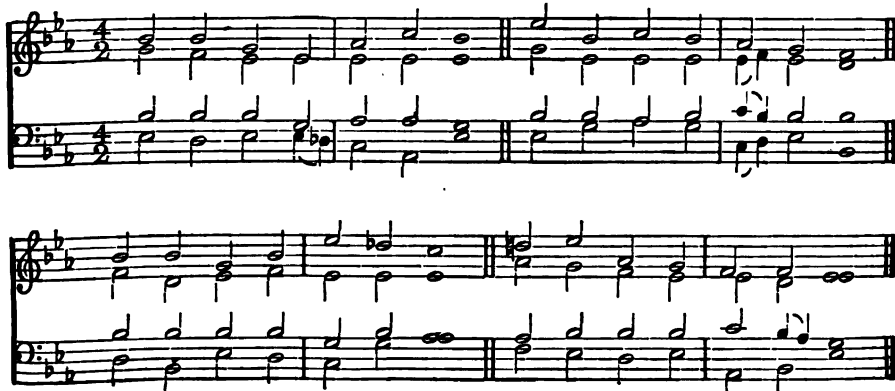
Soldau, 38; Old Saxony, 32; Shalem, 39; Melancthon, 24

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
At last, O Lord! let trouble cease,
And let thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust;
I bow before thee in the dust;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I held so dear;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at thy command,
I give my spirit to thy hand;
Stretch forth thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.
- 6 The hour of my departure's come;
I hear the voice that calls me home:
Now, O my God! let trouble cease;
Now let thy servant die in peace.

263. (Hymn 81.)

DORPAT.—7,7,7,7.

FROM KAROW.



233

DAY AND NIGHT.

I know not, O, I know not,
What joys await us there;
What radiancy of glory,
What light beyond compare!

2 They stand, those halls of Sion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng.
The Prince is ever in them;
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blessed
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David;
And there, from care released,

The shout of them that triumph,
The song of them that feast;
And they who, with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
For ever and for ever
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

HYMNS OF NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

DAY AND NIGHT.

167. Morning Hymn, 27; Goldel, 18. L.M.

"Awake up, my glory; awake, psalter and harp."

1 **A**WAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run;
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise,
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Thy precious time misspent redeem:
Each present day thy last esteem:

Improve thy talent with due care:
For the great day thyself prepare.

3 In conversation be sincere;
Keep conscience as the noontide clear:
Think how all-seeing God thy ways
And all thy secret thoughts surveys.

4 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who all night long unwearied sing
High praise to the eternal King.

233

264. (Hymn 11.)

GERMAN HYMN.—7,7,7,7.

IGNATIUS FLEYEL 1757-1831.



264

NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

5 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me whilst I slept :
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless light partake.

6 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew ;
Disperse my sins as morning dew ;
Guard my first springs of thought and will,
And with Thyself my spirit fill.

7 Direct, control, suggest, this day,
All I design, or do, or say ;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In Thy sole glory may unite.

8 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow ;
Praise Him, all creatures here below ;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host ;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

3 New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray :
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.

4 If, on our daily course, our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still, of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.

5 The trivial round, the common task,
Will furnish all we ought to ask ;
Room to deny ourselves ; a road
To bring us daily nearer God.

6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,
Fit us for perfect rest above !
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

168. Melcombe, 25 ; Eisenach, 16. L.M.

" His compassions fail not. They are new every morning : great is Thy faithfulness."

1 O TIMELY happy, timely wise,
Hearts that with rising morn arise !
Eyes that the beam celestial view,
Which evermore makes all things new.

2 New every morning is the love
Our waking and uprising prove :
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,
Restored to life and power and thought.

284

169. Batisbon, 294 ; Pascal, 291. 6 line 7a.

" Unto you that fear My name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise."

1 CHRIST, whose glory fills the skies,
Christ, the true, the only Light,
Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Triumph o'er the shades of night !
Dayspring from on high, be near !
Daystar, in my heart appear !

2 Dark and cheerless is the morn
Unaccompanied by Thee ;
Joyless is the day's return,
'Till Thy mercy's beams I see—

265. (Hymn 2.)

INNOCENTS.—7,7,7,7.

Arranged by W. H. MONK.



265

DAY AND NIGHT.

Till they inward light impart,
Glad my eyes, and warm my heart.

- 3 Visit, then, this soul of mine;
Pierce the gloom of sin and grief;
Fill me, Radiance Divine;
Scatter all my unbelief;
More and more Thyself display,
Shining to the perfect day.

Let no ill dreams disturb my rest,
No powers of darkness me molest.

- 6 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;
Praise Him, all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

170. Evening Hymn, 15; Chantry, 7. L.M.

*"I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep; for Thou,
Lord, only makest me dwell in safety."*

- 1 ALL praise to Thee, my God, this night,
For all the blessings of the light;
Keep me, O keep me, King of kings,
Beneath Thine own almighty wings.
- 2 Forgive me, Lord, for Thy dear Son,
The ill that I this day have done;
That, with the world, myself, and Thee,
I, ere I sleep, at peace may be.
- 3 Teach me to live, that I may dread
The grave as little as my bed;
To die, that this vile body may
Rise glorious at the awful day.
- 4 O may my soul on Thee repose,
And may sweet sleep mine eyelids close!
Sleep that may me more vigorous make,
To serve my God when I awake.
- 5 When in the night I sleepless lie,
My soul with heavenly thoughts supply;

171. Walton, 43; Mount Sinai, 26. L.M.

"Abide with us."

- 1 SUN of my soul, Thou Saviour dear!
It is not night if Thou be near;
O may no earth-born cloud arise,
To hide Thee from Thy servant's eyes!
- 2 When the soft dews of kindly sleep
My wearied eyelids gently steep,
Be my last thought, how sweet to rest
For ever on my Saviour's breast!
- 3 Abide with me from morn till eve,
For without Thee I cannot live;
Abide with me when night is nigh,
For without Thee I dare not die.
- 4 If some poor wandering child of Thine
Have spurned to-day the voice divine,
Now, Lord, the gracious work begin—
Let him no more lie down in sin.
- 5 Watch by the sick, enrich the poor
With blessings from Thy boundless store;
Be every mourner's sleep to-night,
Like infant's slumbers, pure and light.

233



NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take,—
Till, in the ocean of Thy love,
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

172. Nutfield, 313; Makerstoun, 312. 8,4,8,4,8,8,8,4.

"The Lord shall command His loving-kindness in the daytime, and in the night His song shall be with me."

1 GOD, that madest earth and heaven,
Darkness and light;
Who the day for toil hast given,
For rest the night;
May Thine angel-guards defend us!
Slumber sweet Thy mercy send us!
Holy dreams and hopes attend us
This livelong night!

2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping;
And, when we die,
May we, in Thy mighty keeping,
All peaceful lie!
When the last dread trump shall wake us,
Do not Thou, our Lord, forsake us;
But to reign in glory take us
With Thee on high!

173. Italian Chorale, 350; Batty, 329; 8,7,8,7.
Latrobe, 331; Mariners, 327.

"Neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling."

1 SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,
Ere repose our spirits seal;
Sin and want we come confessing:
Thou canst save and Thou canst heal.

2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrows past us fly,
Angel-guards from Thee surround us,
We are safe if Thou art nigh.

3 Though the night be dark and dreary,
Darkness cannot hide from Thee;
Thou art He who, never weary,
Watchest where Thy people be.

4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in light and deathless bloom.

SEED-TIME AND HARVEST.

174. Newton, 131; Lancaster, 118. C.M.

"While the earth remaineth, seed-time and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night, shall not cease."

1 FOUNTAIN of mercy! God of love!
How rich Thy bounties are!
The rolling seasons, as they move,
Proclaim Thy constant care.

2 When in the bosom of the earth
The sower hid the grain,
Thy goodness marked its secret birth,
And sent the early rain.

3 The spring's sweet influence was Thine,
The plants in beauty grew;



287

SEED-TIME AND HARVEST.

Thou gav'st refulgent suns to shine,
And mild refreshing dew.

4 These various mercies from above
Matured the swelling grain;
A yellow harvest crowns Thy love,
And plenty fills the plain.

5 Seed-time and harvest, Lord, alone
Thou dost on man bestow;
Let him not then forget to own
From whom his blessings flow!

6 Fountain of love! our praise is Thine;
To Thee our songs we'll raise,
And all created nature join
In sweet harmonious praise!

175. Dunfermline, 88; St. Ann, 139. C.M.

"The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord; and Thou givest them their meat in due season."

1 LORD, in Thy name Thy servants plead,
And Thou hast sworn to hear;
Thine is the harvest, Thine the seed,
The fresh and fading year.

2 Our hope, when autumn winds blew wild,
We trusted, Lord, with Thee;
And now that spring has on us smiled,
We wait on Thy decree.

3 The former and the latter rain,
The summer sun and air,
The green ear and the golden grain,
All Thine, are ours by prayer.

4 Thine too by right, and ours by grace,
The wondrous growth unseen,
The hopes that soothe, the fears that brace,
The love that shines serene.

5 So grant the precious things brought forth
By sun and moon below,
That Thee in Thy new heaven and earth
We never may forego.

176. St. George's, Windsor, 303; 8 line 7a.
Nassau, 297; Coburg, 299.

"The harvest is the end of the world, and the reapers are the angels."

1 COME, ye thankful people, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home!
All is safely gathered in,
Ere the winter storms begin:
God, our Maker, doth provide
For our wants to be supplied:—
Come to God's own temple, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home!

2 All the world is God's own field,
Fruit unto His praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown,
Unto joy or sorrow grown:
First the blade, and then the ear,
Then the full corn shall appear:
Lord of Harvest, grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.

3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take His Harvest home;

281

266. (Hymn 92.)

BRUGES.—7,7,7,7.

FROM NANTWIL.





THE SCOTTISH HYMNAL.

HYMNS OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

1. Nicena, 385; St. Athanasius, 386; 11,13,12,10.
Polwarth, 387.

"They rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come."

- 1 **H**OLY, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!
Early in the morning our song shall rise
to Thee;
Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty!
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity!
- 2 Holy, holy, holy! all the saints adore Thee,
Casting down their golden crowns around the
glassy sea;
Cherubim and seraphim falling down before
Thee,
Which wert, and art, and evermore shalt be.
- 3 Holy, holy, holy! though the darkness hide
Thee,
Though the eye of sinful man Thy glory may
not see,
Only Thou art holy; there is none beside Thee,
Perfect in power, in love, and purity.

- 4 Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty!
All Thy works shall praise Thy name, in earth
and sky and sea;
Holy, holy, holy, merciful and mighty!
God in Three Persons, blessed Trinity!

2. Erfurt, 17; 102nd Psalm, 20; Met. Ch., 392. L.M.
"From everlasting to everlasting Thou art God."

- 1 **T**HREE God we praise, Thee Lord confess,
Thee Father everlasting bless;
The tribes of earth and air and sea
With wondrous voices worship Thee.
- 2 To Thee all angels ceaseless cry,
With all the princes of the sky;
The cherub and the seraph join,
And thus they hymn the praise divine:
- 3 Thee, holy, holy, holy King,
Lord of Sabaoth, Thee we sing;
Both heaven and earth are full of Thee,
Father of boundless majesty.



NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

BAPTISM AND CHILDHOOD.

181. Chantry, 7; Orasselinus, 10. L.M.

"When eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, His name was called JESUS."

- 1 **A** LITTLE child the Saviour came,
The mighty God was still His name,
And angels worshipped, as He lay,
The seeming infant of a day.
- 2 He who, a little child, began
The life divine to show to man,
Proclaims from heaven the message free,
Let little children come to Me.
- 3 We bring them, Lord, and with the sign
Of sprinkled water, name them Thine:
Their souls with saving grace endow,
Baptize them with Thy Spirit now.
- 4 O give Thine angels charge, good Lord,
Them safely in Thy way to guard;
Thy blessing on their lives command,
And write their names upon Thy hand.
- 5 O Thou, who by an infant's tongue
Dost hear Thy perfect glory sung,
May these, with all the heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

182. Dessau, 311; Ascension, 310. 7,8,7,8,8,8.

"Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto Me; for of such is the kingdom of heaven."

- 1 **B**LESSED Jesus, here we stand,
Met to do as Thou hast spoken:

And this child, at Thy command,
Now we bring to Thee, in token
That to Christ it here is given;
For of such shall be His heaven.

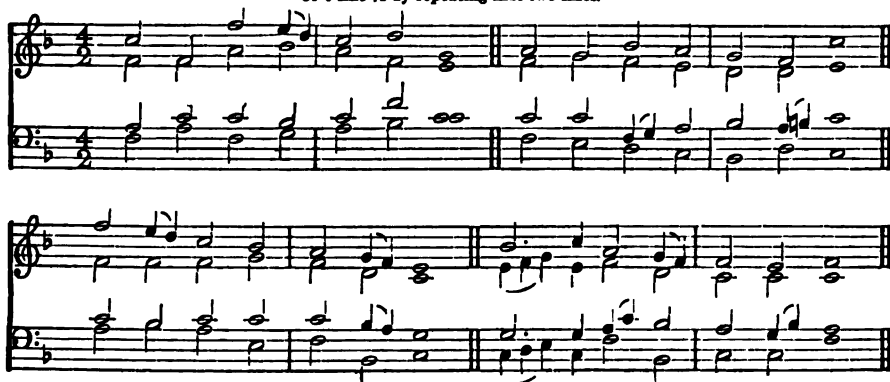
- 2 Therefore hasten we to Thee;
Take the pledge we bring—O take it!
Let us here Thy glory see,
And in tender pity make it
Now Thy child, and leave it never—
Thine on earth, and Thine for ever.
- 3 Make it, Head, Thy member now;
Shepherd, take Thy lamb and feed it;
Prince of Peace, its peace be Thou;
Way of life, to heaven O lead it!
Vine, this branch may nothing sever,
Grafted firm in Thee for ever.
- 4 Now upon Thy heart it lies,
What our hearts so dearly treasure;
Heavenward lead our burdened sighs—
Pour Thy blessing without measure;
Write the name we now have given,
Write it in the book of heaven.

183. Denfield, 85; Evan, 91. C.M.

"Remember thy Creator in the days of thy youth."

- 1 **B**Y cool Siloam's shady rill
How sweet the lily grows!
How sweet the breath beneath the hill
Of Sharon's dewy rose!
- 2 Lo, such the child whose early feet
The paths of peace have trod;

Or 6 line 7s by repeating first two lines.



T-3

269

THE HOLY TRINITY.

Lightly by the world esteemed,
From that world by Thee redeemed,
Sing we here, with glad accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

- 3 Holy, holy, holy! All
Heaven's triumphant choir shall sing
When the ransomed nations fall
At the footstool of their King:
Then shall saints and seraphim,
Hearts and voices, swell one hymn,
Round the throne with full accord,
Holy, holy, holy Lord!

5. Old Saxony, 32; St. Cross, 34; Met. Ch., 393. L.M.

"Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need."

- 1 **F**ATHER of heaven, whose love profound
A ransom for our souls hath found,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
To us Thy pardoning love extend.
- 2 Almighty Son! Incarnate Word!
Our Prophet, Priest, Redeemer, Lord,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
To us Thy saving grace extend.
- 3 Eternal Spirit! by whose breath
The soul is raised from sin and death,
Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
To us Thy quickening power extend.
- 4 Jehovah,—Father, Spirit, Son,
Mysterious Godhead, Three in One!—

Before Thy throne we sinners bend;
Grace, pardon, life to us extend.

6. Beverley, 230; Christchurch, 228. 6,6,6,6,8,8.

"The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the love of God, and the communion of the Holy Ghost."

- 1 **I** GIVE immortal praise
To God the Father's love,
For all my comforts here,
And better hopes above;
He sent His own eternal Son
To die for sins that man had done.
- 2 To God the Son belongs
Immortal glory too,
Who bought us with His blood
From everlasting woe;
And now He lives, and now He reigns,
And sees the fruit of all His pains.
- 3 To God the Spirit's name
Immortal worship give,
Whose new-creating power
Makes the dead sinner live;
His work completes the great design,
And fills the soul with joy divine.
- 4 Almighty God, to Thee
Be endless honours done;
The undivided Three,
Yet the mysterious One!
Where reason fails with all her powers,
There faith prevails, and love adores.



NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

185. Duke's Tune, 86; Old 137th, 184; C.M.
Ballarna, 61.

"This do in remembrance of Me."

- 1 ACCORDING to Thy gracious word,
In meek humility,
This will I do, my dying Lord,
I will remember Thee.
- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake,
My bread from heaven shall be;
Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember Thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget,
Or there Thy conflict see,
Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember Thee?
- 4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,
And gaze on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice!
I must remember Thee,—
- 5 Remember Thee, and all Thy pains,
And all Thy love to me;
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,
Will I remember Thee.
- 6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,
And mind and memory flee,
When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come,
Good Lord, remember me.

186. Communion, 9; Soldau, 38. L.M.

"Then said He unto him, A certain man made a great supper, and bade many."

- 1 MY God, and is Thy table spread?
And does Thy cup with love o'erflow?
Thither be all Thy children led,
And let them all its sweetness know.
- 2 Hail, sacred feast, which Jesus makes!
Rich banquet of His flesh and blood!
Thrice happy he who here partakes
That sacred stream, that heavenly food!
- 3 O let Thy table honoured be,
And furnished well with joyful guests;
And may each soul salvation see
That here its sacred pledges tastes.
- 4 Let crowds approach with hearts prepared,
With hearts inflamed let all attend;
Nor, when we leave our Father's board,
The pleasure or the profit end.
- 5 Revive Thy dying churches, Lord;
And bid our drooping graces live;
And more, that energy afford,
A Saviour's love alone can give.

187. Navarre, 370; Erlangen, 369. 9,8,9,8 double

"Whoso eateth My flesh and drinketh My blood hath eternal life."

- 1 BREAD of the world, in mercy broken;
Wine of the soul, in mercy shed;
By Whom the words of life were spoken,
And in Whose death our sins are dead:



CREATION AND PROVIDENCE.

9. Bohemia, 383; Praise, 384; 11,11,11,11.
Met. Ch., 392.

"Praise ye the Lord from the heavens; praise Him in the heights."

- 1 PRAISE the Lord of heaven, praise Him in the height;
Praise Him, all ye angels; praise Him, stars and light;
Praise Him, skies, and waters, which above the skies,
When His word commanded, established did arise.
- 2 Praise the Lord, ye fountains of the deeps and seas,
Rocks and hills and mountains, cedars and all trees;
Praise Him, clouds and vapours, snow, and hail, and fire,
Stormy wind, fulfilling only His desire.
- 3 Praise Him, fowls and cattle, princes and all kings;
Praise Him, men and maidens, all created things:
For the name of God is excellent alone;
Over earth His footstool, over heaven His throne.

10. Sigismund, 328; Latrobe, 331. 8,7,8,7.

"Praise ye the Lord from the heavens; praise Him in the heights."

- 1 PRAISE the Lord! ye heavens adore Him;
Praise Him, angels, in the height;

Sun and moon, rejoice before Him;
Praise Him, all ye stars of light.

- 2 Praise the Lord! for He hath spoken,
Worlds His mighty voice obeyed;
Laws, that never shall be broken,
For their guidance He hath made.

- 3 Praise the Lord! for He is glorious;
Never shall His promise fail:
God hath made His saints victorious;
Sin and death shall not prevail.

- 4 Praise the God of our salvation;
Hosts on high, His power proclaim:
Heaven, and earth, and all creation,
Laud and magnify His name!

11. Knox, 276; German Hymn, 264. 7,7,7,7.

"God is great, and greatly to be praised."

- 1 SONGS of praise the angels sang,
Heaven with hallelujahs rang,
When creation was begun,
When God spake, and it was done.

- 2 Songs of praise awoke the morn
When the Prince of Peace was born:
Songs of praise arose when He
Captive led captivity.

- 3 Heaven and earth must pass away;
Songs of praise shall crown that day:
God will make new heavens and earth;
Songs of praise shall hail their birth.

274. (Hymn 92.)

VENI REDEMPTOR.—7,7,7,7.

Ancient Church Melody. A.D. 380.



294

NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:
With Thy wonted loving-kindness,
Hear Thy servants, as they pray;
And Thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
What they ask of Thee to gain,
What they gain from Thee for ever
With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in Thy glory
Evermore with Thee to reign.

5 Praise and honour to the Father,
Praise and honour to the Son,
Praise and honour to the Spirit,
Ever Three, and ever One,
One in might, and One in glory,
While eternal ages run.

3 See, the streams of living waters,
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove:

4 Who can faint while such a river
Ever flows their thirst to assuage;
Grace, which, like the Lord the giver,
Never fails from age to age?

5 Round each habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear,
For a glory and a covering;
Showing that the Lord is near.

6 Saviour, if of Zion's city
I, through grace, a member am,
Let the world deride or pity,
I will glory in Thy name:

7 Fading is the worldling's pleasure,
All his boasted pomp and show;
Solid joys and lasting treasure
None but Zion's children know.

191. Batty, 329; Latrobe, 331. 8,7,8,7.

"Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God."

1 GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God;
He, whose word cannot be broken,
Formed thee for His own abode.

2 On the Rock of Ages founded,
What can shake thy sure repose?
With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou mayst smile at all thy foes.

294

192. St. Agnes, 36; Old Saxony, 32; L.M.
Commandments, 8.

"The laying on of the hands of the presbytery."

1 LORD, pour Thy Spirit from on high,
And Thine ordained servants bless;
Graces and gifts to each supply,
And clothe Thy priests with righteousness.

2 Within Thy temple, when they stand
To teach the truth, as taught by Thee,
Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand
Let all Thy Church's pastors be.



282

CREATION AND PROVIDENCE.

5 He His chosen race did bless
In the wasteful wilderness:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

6 He hath, with a piteous eye,
Looked upon our misery:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

7 Let us, then, with gladsome mind,
Praise the Lord, for He is kind:
For His mercies shall endure,
Ever faithful, ever sure.

4 Thy bountiful care what tongue can recite?
It breathes in the air, it shines in the light;
It streams from the hills, it descends to the plain,
And sweetly distills in the dew and the rain.

5 Frail children of dust, and feeble as frail,
In Thee do we trust, nor find Thee to fail;
Thy mercies how tender! how firm to the end!
Our Maker, Defender, Redeemer, and Friend!

6 O measureless might! ineffable love!
While angels delight to hymn Thee above,
The humbler creation, though feeble their lays,
With true adoration shall lip to Thy praise.

14. Hanover, 378; Old 104th, 380; 10,10,11,11.
Houghton, 379.

"Bless the Lord, O my soul. O Lord my God, Thou art very great; Thou art clothed with honour and majesty."

1 O WORSHIP the King all-glorious above!
O gratefully sing His power and His love!
Our Shield and Defender, the Ancient of Days,
Pavilioned in splendour, and girded with praise.

2 O tell of His might, O sing of His grace,
Whose robe is the light, whose canopy space!
His chariots of wrath deep thunder-clouds form,
And dark is His path on the wings of the storm.

3 The earth with its store of wonders untold,
Almighty, Thy power hath founded of old;
Hath established it fast by a changeless decree,
And round it hath cast, like a mantle, the sea.

15. Cassel, 285; Meinan, 289. 6 line 7s.

"Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above."

1 FOR the beauty of the earth,
For the beauty of the skies,
For the love which from our birth
Over and around us lies;
Christ, our God, to Thee we raise
This our sacrifice of praise.

2 For the beauty of each hour
Of the day and of the night,
Hill and vale, and tree and flower,
Sun and moon and stars of light;
Christ, our God, to Thee we raise
This our sacrifice of praise.

3 For the joy of ear and eye,
For the heart and mind's delight,

283

276. (Hymn 114.)

LUBECK.—7,7,7,7.

Ancient German.



296

DISMISSIONS.

195. Morning, 290; Meinan, 289. 6 line 7a.

"I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day."

1 **H**AIL, thou bright and sacred morn,
Risen with gladness in thy beams!
Light, which not of earth is born,
From thy dawn in glory streams:
Airs of heaven are breathed around,
And each place is holy ground.

2 Great Creator! who this day
From Thy perfect work didst rest;
By the souls that own Thy sway
Hallowed be its hours and blest:

Cares of earth aside be thrown,
This day given to heaven alone!

3 Saviour, who this day didst break
The dark prison of the tomb,
Bid my slumbering soul awake,
Shine through all its sin and gloom;
Let me, from my bonds set free,
Rise from sin, and live to Thee.

4 Blessed Spirit, Comforter,
Sent this day from Christ on high;
Lord, on me Thy gifts confer,
Cleanse, illumine, sanctify!
All Thine influence shed abroad;
Lead me to the truth of God.

DISMISSIONS.

196. Dismission, 333; Corinth, 337. 8,7,8,7,4,7.

1 **L**ORD, dismiss us with Thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace:
Let us each, Thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace;
O refresh us,
Travelling through life's wilderness!

2 Thanks we give and adoration
For Thy Gospel's joyful sound;
May the fruits of Thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound;
May Thy presence
With us evermore be found!

296

197. Gloria, 341; Mannheim, 338. 8,7,8,7,8,7.

NOW to Him who loved us, gave us
Every pledge that love could give—
Freely shed His blood to save us,
Gave His life that we might live;
Be the kingdom and dominion,
And the glory, evermore.

198. Meissen, 296; Tichfield, 305. 8 line 7a

PART in peace! Christ's life was peace,
Let us live our life in Him;
Part in peace! Christ's death was peace,
Let us die our death in Him:



CREATION AND PROVIDENCE.

3 When they who to the sea go down,
And in the waters ply their toil,
Are lifted on the surge's crown,
And plunged where seething eddies boil;—

4 Rule then, O Lord, the ocean's wrath,
And bind the tempest with Thy will;
Tread, as of old, the water's path,
And speak Thy bidding, "Peace, be still!"

5 So with Thy mercies ever new
Thy servants set from peril free,
And bring them, Pilot wise and true,
Unto the port where they would be.

18. Malita, 51; Neumark, 53; Linden, 49. 6 line 8a.

*"These see the works of the Lord, and His
wonders in the deep."*

1 **E**THERNAL Father, strong to save,
Whose arm hath bound the restless wave,
Who bidd'st the mighty ocean deep
Its own appointed limits keep;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

2 O Christ, whose voice the waters heard,
And hushed their raging at Thy word,
Who walkedst on the foaming deep,
And calm amidst its rage didst sleep;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

3 Most Holy Spirit, who didst brood
Upon the chaos dark and rude,

And bid its angry tumult cease,
And give, for wild confusion, peace;
O hear us when we cry to Thee
For those in peril on the sea.

4 O Trinity of love and power,
Our brethren shield in danger's hour;
From rock and tempest, fire and foe,
Protect them whereso'er they go:
Thus evermore shall rise to Thee
Glad hymns of praise from land and sea.

19. Winchester, 177; Warwick, 174. C.M.

*"How precious also are Thy thoughts unto me,
O God! how great is the sum of them!"*

1 **W**HEN all Thy mercies, O my God!
My rising soul surveys,
Transported with the view, I'm lost
In wonder, love, and praise.

2 O how shall words, with equal warmth,
The gratitude declare
That glows within my ravished heart!—
But Thou canst read it there.

3 Thy providence my life sustained,
And all my wants redrest,
When in the silent womb I lay,
And hung upon the breast.

4 To all my weak complaints and cries
Thy mercy lent an ear,
Ere yet my feeble thoughts had learned
To form themselves in prayer.

278. (Hymn 21.)

REDHEAD, No. 45.—7,7,7,7.

R. REDHEAD.



298

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 396, 398, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera phin || con
tinu'al ly do cry,

5 Ho'y, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the majes ty ||
of ... Thy glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany of the-A postles ||
praise | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship of the Prophets ||
praise | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble army of Martyrs || praise
| ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge Thee;

11 The Fa ... ther || of' an | infi nite
majes ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
/ Fa ... ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;
| world and we | worship Thy | name || ever,

25 With | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

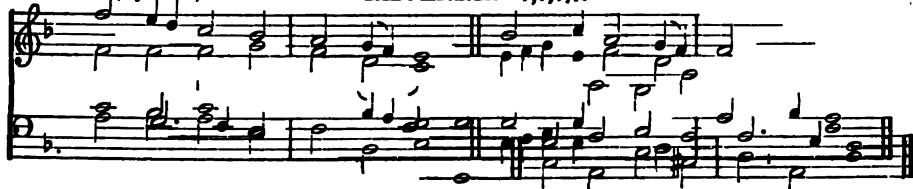
28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten ' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

277. (Hymn 97.)

RAVENNA—7,7,7,7.

J. H. KNEBORT. 1752-1817.



297

OUR LORD'S INCARNATION.

5 His purposes will ripen fast,
Unfolding every hour;
The bud may have a bitter taste,
But sweet will be the flower.

6 Blind unbelief is sure to err,
And scan His work in vain;
God is His own interpreter,
And He will make it plain.

HYMNS OF OUR LORD.

OUR LORD'S INCARNATION.

21. Redhead No. 45, 278; Innocents, 265. 7,7,7,7.
"Thou shalt call His name *JESUS*."

1 **J**ESUS! name of wondrous love!
Name all other names above!
Unto which must every knee
Bow in deep humility.

2 Jesus! name of priceless worth
To the fallen sons of earth,
For the promise that it gave—
"Jesus shall His people save."

3 Jesus! name of mercy mild,
Given to the Holy Child,
When the cup of human woe
First He tasted here below.

4 Jesus! only name that's given
Under all the mighty heaven,
Whereby man, to sin enslaved,
Bursts his fetters, and is saved
(3)

5 Jesus! name of wondrous love!
Human name of God above!
Pleading only this, we flee,
Helpless, O our God, to Thee.

22. Bethlehem, 306; St. Leonard, 308. 10 line 7a.
"Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good-
will toward men."

1 **H**ARK! the herald-angels sing,—
Glory to the new-born King!
Peace on earth, and mercy mild,
God and sinners reconciled!
Joyful all ye nations rise,
Join the triumph of the skies;
With the angelic host proclaim
Christ is born in Bethlehem.
Hark! the herald-angels sing,—
Glory to the new-born King.

2 Christ, by highest heaven adored;
Christ, the everlasting Lord;
Late in time behold Him come,
Offspring of a virgin's womb.

209



298

OUR LORD'S INCARNATION.

Veiled in flesh the Godhead see!
Hail the incarnate Deity!
Pleased as Man with man to dwell,
Jesus, our Emmanuel.

Hark! the herald-angels sing,—
Glory to the new-born King.

3 Hail, the heaven-born Prince of Peace!
Hail, the Sun of Righteousness!
Light and life to all He brings,
Risen with healing in His wings.
Mild he lays His glory by,
Born that man no more may die,
Born to raise the sons of earth,
Born to give them second birth.

Hark! the herald-angels sing,—
Glory to the new-born King.

3 As they offered gifts most rare
At that manger rude and bare;
So may we with holy joy,
Pure and free from sin's alloy,
All our costliest treasures bring,
Christ! to Thee, our heavenly King.

4 Holy Jesus, every day
Keep us in the narrow way;
And, when earthly things are past,
Bring our ransomed souls at last
Where they need no star to guide,
Where no clouds Thy glory hide.

5 In the heavenly country bright
Need they no created light;
Thou its light, its joy, its crown,
Thou its sun which goes not down:
There for ever may we sing
Alleluia to our King.

23. Dix, 296; Batiabon, 294. 6 line 7s.

"When they saw the star they rejoiced with exceeding great joy."

1 **A**S with gladness men of old
Did the guiding star behold;
As with joy they hailed its light,
Leading onward, beaming bright,—
So, most gracious Lord, may we
Evermore be led to Thee.

2 As with joyful steps they sped,
To that lowly manger-bed,
There to bend the knee before
Him whom heaven and earth adore;
So may we with willing feet
Ever seek the mercy-seat.

210

24. Rosenberg, 381; Springfield, 382. 11,10,11,10.

"We have seen His star in the east, and are come to worship Him."

1 **B**RIGHTEST and best of the sons of the morning!

Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid!
Star of the east, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid!

2 Cold on His cradle the dew-drops are shining,
Low lies His head with the beasts of the stall;



OUR LORD'S DEATH.

Angels adore Him in slumber reclining,
Maker, and Monarch, and Saviour of all.

3 Say, shall we yield Him, in costly devotion,
Odours of Edom, and offerings divine,
Gems of the mountain, and pearls of the ocean,
Myrrh from the forest, and gold from the mine?

4 Vainly we offer each ample oblation,
Vainly with gifts would His favour secure:
Richer by far is the heart's adoration,
Dearer to God are the prayers of the poor.

5 Brightest and best of the sons of the morning!
Dawn on our darkness, and lend us thine aid!
Star of the east, the horizon adorning,
Guide where our infant Redeemer is laid!

OUR LORD'S DEATH.

25. Crassellius, 10; Erfurt, 17. L.M.

"And the multitudes that went before, and that followed, cried, saying, Hosanna to the Son of David!"

1 **R**IDE on, ride on in majesty!
Hark! all the tribes Hosanna cry;
O Saviour meek, pursue Thy road,
With palms and scattered garments strewed.

2 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
O Christ, Thy triumphs now begin,
O'er captive death and conquered sin.

3 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The winged squadrons of the sky
Look down with sad and wondering eyes
To see the approaching sacrifice.

4 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
The last and fiercest strife is nigh:
The Father on His sapphire throne
Awaits His own anointed Son.

5 Ride on, ride on in majesty!
In lowly pomp ride on to die:
Bow Thy meek head to mortal pain,
Then take, O God, Thy power, and reign.

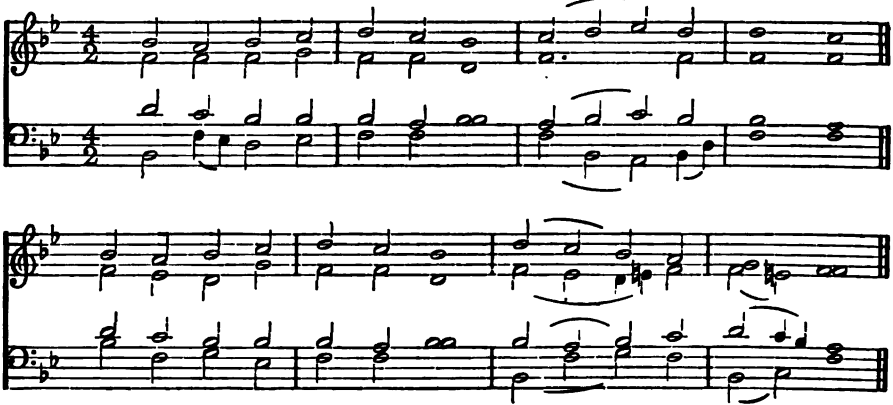
26. Gethsemane, 287: Immortality, 282. 6 line 7a.

"Remembering mine affliction and my misery, the wormwood and the gall."

1 **G**O to dark Gethsemane,
Ye that feel the tempter's power,
Your Redeemer's conflict see;
Watch with Him one bitter hour:
Turn not from His griefs away:
Learn of Jesus Christ to pray.

2 Follow to the judgment-hall;
View the Lord of life arraigned.
O the wormwood and the gall!
O the pangs His soul sustained!
Shun not suffering, shame, or loss:
Learn of Him to bear the cross.

3 Calvary's mournful mountain climb;
There, adoring at His feet,



300

OUR LORD'S DEATH.

Mark that miracle of time—
God's own sacrifice complete.

"It is finished!" hear Him cry:
Learn of Jesus Christ to die.

4 Early hasten to the tomb,
Where they laid His breathless clay;
All is solitude and gloom—
Who hath taken Him away?
Christ is risen; He meets our eyes:
Saviour, teach us so to rise.

27. Babylon Streams, 3; Communion, 9; L.M.
Veni Creator, 40; Met. Oh., 393.

*"What things were gain to me, those I counted loss
for Christ."*

1 **W**HEN I survey the wondrous cross
On which the Prince of Glory died,
My richest gain I count but loss,
And pour contempt on all my pride.

2 Forbid it, Lord, that I should boast
Save in the cross of Christ my God;
All the vain things that charm me most,
I sacrifice them to His blood.

3 See from His head, His hands, His feet,
Sorrow and love flow mingling down;
Did e'er such love and sorrow meet,
Or thorns compose so rich a crown?

4 Were the whole realm of nature mine,
That were an offering far too small;
Love so amazing, so divine,
Demands my life, my soul, my all.

2:2

28. St. Agnes, 36; Breslau, 4; Malcombe, 25; L.M.
Met. Oh., 393.

*"God forbid that I should glory save in the cross of
our Lord Jesus Christ."*

1 **W**E sing the praise of Him who died—
Of Him who died upon the cross;
The sinner's hope let men deride,
For this we count the world but loss.

2 Inscribed upon the cross we see,
In shining letters, "God is love;"
He bears our sins upon the tree,
He brings us mercy from above.

3 The cross! it takes our guilt away;
It holds the fainting spirit up;
It cheers with hope the gloomy day,
And sweetens every bitter cup.

4 It makes the coward spirit brave,
And nerves the feeble arm for fight;
It takes its terror from the grave,
And gilds the bed of death with light;—

5 The balm of life, the cure of woe,
The measure and the pledge of love,
The sinner's refuge here below,
The angels' theme in heaven above.

29. Stuttgart, 251; St. Alphage, 244. 7,6,7,6.

*"Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin
of the world!"*

1 **O** LAMB of God, once wounded,
With grief and pain weighed down,
Thy sacred head surrounded
With thorns, Thine only crown!

LUTZEN—continued.



301

OUR LORD'S DEATH.

2 How pale art Thou with anguish,
With sore abuse and scorn!
How does that visage languish,
Which once was bright as morn!

3 O Lord of life and glory,
What bliss till now was Thine!
I read the wondrous story,
I joy to call Thee mine.

4 Thy grief and Thy compassion
Were all for sinners' gain;
Mine, mine was the transgression,
But Thine the deadly pain.

5 What language shall I borrow,
To praise Thee, heavenly Friend,
For this Thy dying sorrow,
Thy pity without end?

6 Lord, make me Thine for ever,
Nor let me faithless prove;
O let me never, never
Abuse such dying love!

7 Be near me, Lord, when dying;
Show Thou Thyself to me;
And, for my succour flying,
Come, Lord, to set me free:

8 These eyes, new faith receiving,
From Jesus shall not move;
For he who dies believing,
Dies safely through Thy love.

30. Weimar, 300; St. Bartholomew, 307. 10 line 7a.

"Behold the Man."

1 **B**OUND upon the accursed tree,
Faint and bleeding, who is He?
By the eyes so pale and dim,
Streaming blood and writhing limb;
By the flesh with scourges torn,
By the crown of twisted thorn,
By the side so deeply pierced,
By the baffled burning thirst,
By the drooping death-dewed brow—
Son of Man! 'tis Thou, 'tis Thou!

2 Bound upon the accursed tree,
Dread and awful, who is He?
By the sun at noonday pale,
Shivering rocks and rending veil;
By earth, that trembles at His doom;
By yonder saints that burst their tomb;
By Eden, promised ere He died
To the felon at His side;
Lord, our suppliant knees we bow—
Son of God! 'tis Thou, 'tis Thou!

3 Bound upon the accursed tree,
Sad and dying, who is He?
By the last and bitter cry,
The ghost given up in agony;
By the lifeless body laid
In the chamber of the dead;
By the mourners come to weep
Where the bones of Jesus sleep;

213



202

OUR LORD'S RESURRECTION.

- Crucified! we know Thee now—
Son of Man! 'tis Thou, 'tis Thou!
- 4 Bound upon the accursed tree,
Dread and awful, who is He?
By the prayer for them that slew,
"Lord, they know not what they do!"
By the spoiled and empty grave,
By the souls He died to save,
By the conquest He hath won,
By the saints before His throne,
By the rainbow round His brow—
Son of God! 'tis Thou, 'tis Thou!

OUR LORD'S RESURRECTION.

31. Harts, 271; Dorpat, 263. 7,7,7,7.
"He is risen, as He said."

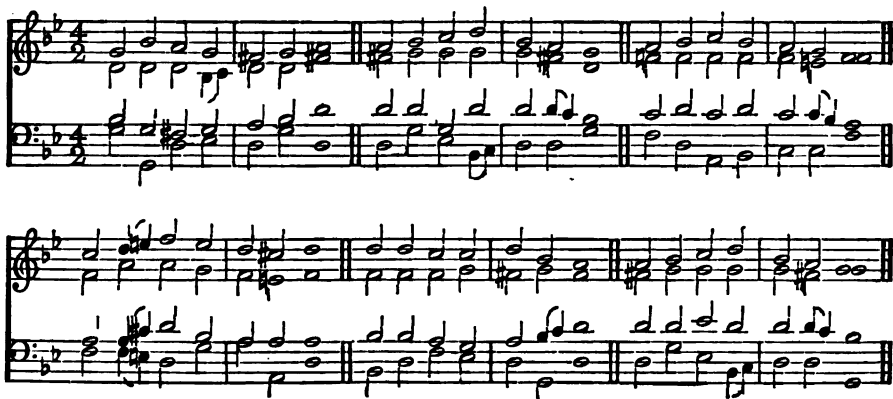
- 1 "CHRIST the Lord is risen to-day,"
Sons of men, and angels, say:
Raise your songs of triumph high;
Sing, ye heavens; and, earth, reply.
- 2 Love's redeeming work is done,
Fought the fight, the battle won;
Lo, our Sun's eclipse is o'er!
Lo, He sets in blood no more!
- 3 Vain the stone, the watch, the seal;
Christ hath burst the gates of hell:
Death in vain forbids His rise;
Christ hath opened paradise.

214

- 4 Lives again our glorious King!
Where, O Death, is now thy sting?
Once He died our souls to save;
Where's thy victory, O Grave?
- 5 Soar we now where Christ hath led,
Following our exalted Head:
Made like Him, like Him we rise;
Ours the cross, the grave, the skies.
- 6 Hail the Lord of earth and heaven!
Praise to Thee by both be given:
Thee we greet triumphant now;
Hail, the Resurrection Thou!
- 7 King of glory, Soul of bliss,
Everlasting life is this,
Thee to know, Thy power to prove,
Thus to sing, and thus to love!

32. Easter Hymn, 281; Lutsen, 280. 7,7,7,7.
"Then were the disciples glad when they saw the Lord."

- 1 JESUS CHRIST is risen to-day, Hallelujah!
Our triumphant holy day, Hallelujah!
Who did once upon the cross Hallelujah!
Suffer to redeem our loss; Hallelujah!
- 2 Hymns of praise then let us sing, Hallelujah!
Unto Christ our heavenly King, Hallelujah!
Who endured the cross and grave, Hallelujah!
Sinners to redeem and save. Hallelujah!



303

OUR LORD'S RESURRECTION.

- 3 But the pain which He endured, Hallelujah !
 Our salvation has procured : Hallelujah !
 Now above the sky He's King, Hallelujah !
 Where the angels ever sing Hallelujah !
 4 Sing we to our God above Hallelujah !
 Praise eternal as His love; Hallelujah !
 Praise Him, all ye heavenly host, Hallelujah !
 Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Hallelujah !

33. Leeds, 200; Bucoer, 192. S.M.
"The Lord is risen indeed."

- 1 "THE Lord is risen indeed :"
 Now is His work performed;
 Now is the mighty captive freed,
 And Death's strong castle stormed.
 2 "The Lord is risen indeed :"
 The Grave has lost his prey;
 With Him is risen the ransomed seed,
 To reign in endless day.
 3 "The Lord is risen indeed :"
 He lives, to die no more;
 He lives, the sinner's cause to plead,
 Whose curse and shame He bore.
 4 "The Lord is risen indeed :"
 Attending angels, hear !
 Up to the courts of heaven, with speed,
 The joyful tidings bear.
 5 Then tune your golden lyres,
 And strike each cheerful chord;
 Join, all ye bright celestial choirs,
 To sing our risen Lord !

34. Waldeck, 172; Westminster, 175; C.M.
 St. Peter, 156.

"Now, upon the first day of the week, very early in the morning, they came unto the sepulchre."

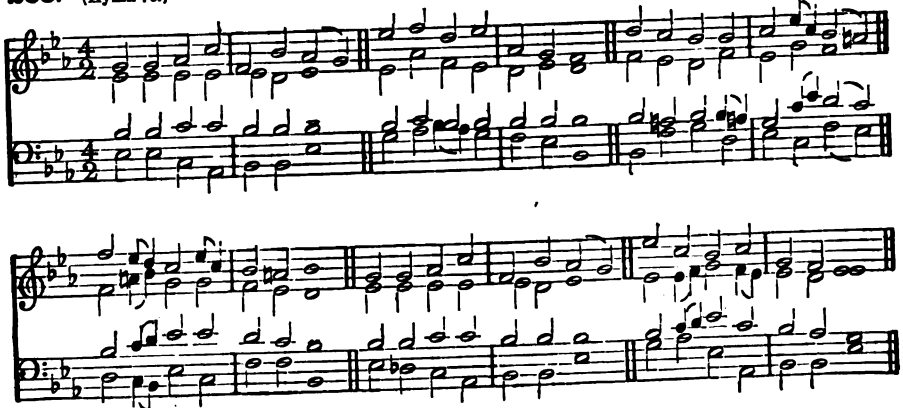
- 1 BLESST morning, whose first dawning
 rays
 Beheld the Son of God
 Arise triumphant from the grave,
 And leave His dark abode !
 2 Wrapt in the silence of the tomb
 The great Redeemer lay,
 Till the revolving skies had brought
 The third, the appointed day.
 3 Hell and the grave combined their force
 To hold our Lord in vain;
 Sudden the Conqueror arose,
 And burst their feeble chain.
 4 To Thy great name, Almighty Lord !
 We sacred honours pay,
 And loud hosannas shall proclaim
 The triumphs of the day.
 5 Salvation and immortal praise
 To our victorious King !
 Let heaven and earth, and rocks and
 seas,
 With glad hosannas ring.
 6 To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,
 The God whom we adore,
 Be glory, as it was, and is,
 And shall be evermore.

215

283. (Hymn 76.)

PERGAMOS.—6 line 7a.

Adapted.



304

OUR LORD'S ASCENSION.

35. Freyberg, 335; Triumph, 336. 8,7,8,7,7,7.

"Who is this that cometh from Edom, with dyed garments from Bosrah!"

1 **W**HO is this that comes from Edom,
All His raiment stained with blood;
To the slave proclaiming freedom,
Bringing and bestowing good;
Glorious in the garb He wears,
Glorious in the spoils He bears?

2 'Tis the Saviour, now victorious,
Travelling onward in His might;
'Tis the Saviour—O how glorious
To His people is the sight!
Jesus now is strong to save,
Mighty to redeem the slave.

3 Why that blood His raiment staining?
'Tis the blood of many slain:
Of His foes there's none remaining,
None the contest to maintain:
Fallen they are, no more to rise—
All their glory prostrate lies.

4 This the Saviour has effected
By His mighty arm alone:
See the throne for Him erected—
'Tis an everlasting throne!
'Tis the great reward He gains,
Glorious fruit of all His pains.

5 Mighty Victor, reign for ever!
Wear the crown so dearly won:
216

Never shall Thy people, never,
Cease to sing what Thou hast done:
Thou hast fought Thy people's foes;
Thou hast healed Thy people's woes.

OUR LORD'S ASCENSION.

36. Franconia, 195; St. Augustine, 209; S.M.
Bucer, 192.

"Thou hast ascended on high, Thou hast led captivity captive."

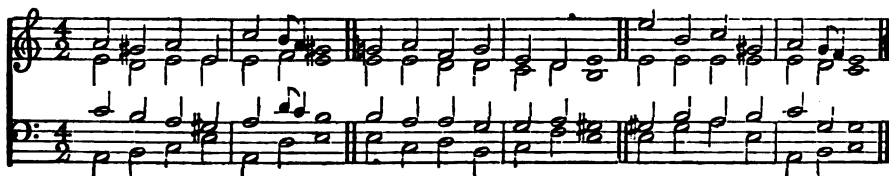
1 **T**HOU art gone up on high
To mansions in the skies,
And round Thy throne unceasingly
The songs of praise arise:

2 But we are lingering here,
With sin and care oppress;
Lord, send Thy promised Comforter,
And lead us to Thy rest.

3 Thou art gone up on high;
But Thou didst first come down,
Through earth's most bitter agony,
To pass unto Thy crown:

4 And girt with grief and fears
Our onward course must be;
But only let that path of tears
Lead us at last to Thee.

5 Thou art gone up on high;
But Thou shalt come again.



U-3

305

OUR LORD'S ASCENSION.

With all the bright ones of the sky
Attendant in Thy train.

- 6 O by Thy saving power,
So make us live and die,
That we may stand, in that dread hour,
At Thy right hand on high!

37. Coburg, 299; Mainau, 289. 8 line 7a.

"While they beheld, He was taken up."

- 1 **H**AILE the day that sees Him rise,
Glorious, to His native skies!
Christ, awhile to mortals given,
Reascends His native heaven:
There the mighty triumph waits—
"Lift your heads, eternal gates!
Wide unfold the radiant scene,
Take the King of glory in."

- 2 Circled round with angel powers,
Their triumphant Lord and ours,
V conqueror of death and sin,
Take the King of glory in:
Him though highest heaven receives,
Still He loves the earth He leaves;
Though returned to His throne,
Still He calls mankind His own.

- 3 See! He lifts His hands above;
See! He shows the prints of love:
Hark! His gracious lips bestow
Blessings on His Church below:

Still for us He intercedes,
Still His death prevailing pleads;
Next Himself prepares our place,
Harbinger of human race.

- 4 Ever upwards may we move,
Wafted on the wings of love;
Looking when our Lord shall come,
Longing, striving after home.
There shall we with Thee remain,
Partners of Thine endless reign;
There Thy face unclouded see,
Find our heaven of heavens in Thee!

38. Elvey, 240; Brierley, 239. 6, 6, 10, 6, 6, 10.

"Whither the Forerunner has for us entered."

- 1 **T**HOU, who didst stoop below
To drain the cup of woe
And wear the form of frail mortality,
Thy blessed labours done,
Thy crown of victory won,
Hast passed from earth, passed to Thy home
on high.
- 2 It was no path of flowers
Through this dark world of ours,
Beloved of the Father, Thou didst tread:
And shall we in dismay
Shrink from the narrow way,
When clouds and darkness are around it spread?
- 3 O Thou who art our life,
Be with us through the strife!



208

OUR LORD'S ASCENSION.

Thy own meek head by rudest storms was bowed:

Raise Thou our eyes above,
To see a Father's love
Beam, like a bow of promise, through the cloud.

- 4 E'en through the awful gloom
Which hovers o'er the tomb,
That light of love our guiding star shall be:
Our spirits shall not dread
The shadowy way to tread,
Friend, Guardian, Saviour! which doth lead
to Thee.

39. Borlan, 330; Chester, 348. 8,7,8,7.

"At the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth."

- 1 **P**ASCHAL Lamb, by God appointed,
All our sins on Thee were laid;
By Almighty Love anointed,
Thou hast full atonement made.
- 2 All Thy people are forgiven
Through the virtue of Thy blood;
Opened is the gate of heaven;
Peace is made 'twixt man and God.
- 3 Jesus, hail! enthroned in glory,
There for ever to abide;
All the heavenly hosts adore Thee,
Seated at Thy Father's side.
- 4 There for sinners Thou art pleading;
There Thou dost our place prepare:

218

Ever for us interceding,
Till in glory we appear.

- 5 Worship, honour, power, and blessing,
Thou art worthy to receive;
Loudest praises without ceasing
Meet it is for us to give.

- 6 Help, ye bright angelic spirits,
Bring your sweetest, noblest lays;
Help to sing our Saviour's merits,
Help to chant Immanuel's praise!

40. Lusatia, 343; Magdeburg, 344. 8,7,8,7,4,7.

"A Name which is above every name."

- 1 **L**OOK, ye saints! the sight is glorious;
See the Man of Sorrows now!
From the fight returned victorious,
Every knee to Him shall bow:
Crown Him! crown Him!
Crowns become the Victor's brow.
- 2 Crown the Saviour! angels, crown Him!
Rich the trophies Jesus brings;
In the seat of power enthrone Him,
While the vault of heaven rings:
Crown Him! crown Him!
Crown the Saviour, King of kings!
- 3 Sinners in derision crowned Him,
Mocking thus Messiah's claim,—
Saints and angels throng around Him,
Own His title, praise His name:



OUR LORD'S ASCENSION.

Crown Him! crown Him!
Spread abroad the Victor's fame.

- 4 Hark, those bursts of acclamation!
Hark, those loud triumphant chords!
Jesus takes the highest station—
O what joy the sight affords!
Crown Him! crown Him!
King of kings, and Lord of lords.

- 5 They suffer with their Lord below,
They reign with Him above;
Their profit and their joy to know
The mystery of His love.
6 The cross He bore is life and health,
Though shame and death to Him;
His people's hope, His people's wealth,
Their everlasting theme.

41. St. Magnus, 148; Oolehill, 77. C.M.

*"Jesus...endured the cross, despising the shame,
and is set down at the right hand of God."*

- 1 THE head that once was crowned with
thorns
Is crowned with glory now;
A royal diadem adorns
The mighty Victor's brow.
2 The highest place that heaven affords
Is His, is His by right,
The King of kings and Lord of lords,
And heaven's eternal Light:
3 The joy of all who dwell above,
The joy of all below,
To whom He manifests His love,
And grants His name to know.
4 To them the cross, with all its shame,
With all its grace, is given;
Their name, an everlasting name,
Their joy the joy of heaven.

42. Diademata, 216; Hampton, 198. D.S.M.

"And on His head were many crowns."

- 1 CROWN Him with many crowns,
The Lamb upon His throne:
Hark how the heavenly anthem drowns
All music but its own.
2 Awake, my soul, and sing
Of Him who died for thee;
And hail Him as thy matchless King
Through all eternity.
3 Crown Him, the Lord of Love;
Behold His hands and side,
Rich wounds, yet visible above,
In beauty glorified.
4 Crown Him, the Lord of Peace,
Whose power a sceptre sways
From pole to pole, that wars may cease,
Absorbed in prayer and praise:
5 His reign shall know no end,
And round His pierced feet



OUR LORD'S ASCENSION.

Fair flowers of paradise extend
Their fragrance ever sweet.

- 6 All hail! Redeemer, hail!
For Thou hast died for me:
Thy praise shall never, never fail,
Throughout eternity.

43. St. James, 148; Bedford, 65. C.M.
"He is Lord of all."

- 1 ALL hail the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
To crown Him Lord of all.
- 2 Let high-born seraphs tune the lyre,
And, as they tune it, hail
Before His face who tunes their choir
And crown Him Lord of all.
- 3 Crown Him, ye martyrs of your God,
Who from His altar call;
Extol the stem of Jesse's rod,
And crown Him Lord of all.
- 4 Ye seed of Israel's chosen race,
Ye ransomed of the Fall,
Hail Him who saves you by His grace,
And crown Him Lord of all.
- 5 Sinners! whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall,
Go, spread your trophies at His feet,
And crown Him Lord of all.

220

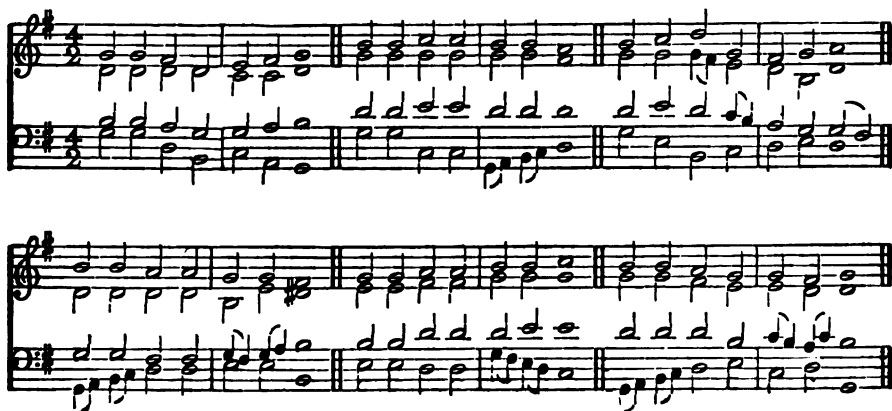
- 6 O that with yonder sacrea throng
We at His feet may fall,
Join in the everlasting song,
And crown Him Lord of all!

44. Waldheim, 262; St. Ambrose, 261. 7,7,7,5.
"He is able to save to the uttermost."

- 1 LORD of mercy and of might,
Of mankind the life and light,
Maker, Teacher, Infinite,—
Jesus, hear and save!
- 2 Mighty Monarch, Saviour mild,
Humbled to a mortal child,
Captive, beaten, bound, reviled,—
Jesus, hear and save!
- 3 Throned above celestial things,
Borne aloft on angels' wings,
Lord of lords, and King of kings,—
Jesus, hear and save!
- 4 Who shall yet return from high,
Robed in might and majesty,
Hear us, help us when we cry,—
Jesus, hear and save!

45. Eisenach, 16; Shalem, 39. L.M.
"The love of Christ, which passeth knowledge."

- 1 O LOVE how deep, how broad, how high!
It fills the heart with ecstasy,
That God, the Son of God, should take
Our mortal form, for mortals' sake.



309

OUR LORD'S ASCENSION.

- 2 He sent no angel to our race,
Of higher or of lower place,
But wore the robe of human frame
Himself, and to this lost world came.
- 3 Nor willed He only to appear;
His pleasure was to tarry here;
And God-and-man with man would be
The space of thirty years and three.
- 4 For us He was baptized, and bore
His holy fast, and hungered sore;
For us temptation sharp He knew;
For us the tempter overthrew.
- 5 For us He prayed, for us He taught,
For us His daily works He wrought;
By words, and signs, and actions, thus
Still seeking not Himself, but us.
- 6 For us to wicked men betrayed,
Scourged, mocked, in purple robe arrayed,
He bore the shameful cross and death;
For us at length gave up His breath.
- 7 For us He rose from death again;
For us He went on high to reign;
For us He sent His Spirit here,
To guide, to strengthen, and to cheer.
- 8 To Him whose boundless love has won
Salvation for us through His Son,
To God the Father glory be,
Both now and through eternity.

46. Gethsemane, 287; Freiburg, 284; 6 line 7a.
Paschal, 291.*"I will manifest Myself to him."*

- 1 SON of God, to Thee I cry;
By the holy mystery
Of Thy dwelling here on earth,
By Thy pure and holy birth,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.
- 2 Lamb of God, to Thee I cry
By Thy bitter agony,
By Thy pangs, to us unknown,
By Thy spirit's parting groan,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.
- 3 Prince of Life, to Thee I cry;
By Thy glorious majesty,
By Thy triumph o'er the grave,
Meek to suffer, strong to save,
Lord, Thy presence let me see,
Manifest Thyself to me.
- 4 Lord of Glory, God most high,
Man exalted to the sky,
With Thy love my bosom fill,
Prompt me to perform Thy will;
Then Thy glory I shall see,
Thou wilt bring me home to Thee.



310

OUR LORD'S SECOND COMING.

47. St. Matthias, 150; St. James, 148; C.M.
Zuingle, 178.

"Let this mind be in you which was also in Christ Jesus."

- 1 LORD, as to Thy dear cross we flee,
And plead to be forgiven,
So let Thy life our pattern be,
And form our souls for heaven.
- 2 Help us, through good report and ill,
Our daily cross to bear;
Like Thee, to do our Father's will,
Our brethren's griefs to share.
- 3 Let grace our selfishness expel,
Our earthliness refine,
And kindness in our bosoms dwell,
As free and true as Thine.
- 4 If joy shall at Thy bidding fly,
And grief's dark day come on,
We, in our turn, would meekly cry,
Father, Thy will be done!
- 5 Should friends misjudge, or foes defame,
Or brethren faithless prove,
Then, like Thine own, be all our aim
To conquer them by love.
- 6 Kept peaceful in the midst of strife,
Forgiving and forgiven,
O may we lead the pilgrim's life,
And follow Thee to heaven!

222

OUR LORD'S SECOND COMING.

48. Ely Place, 55; Babylon Streams, 3. L.M.

"For the Lord Himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the Archangel, and with the trump of God."

- 1 WHEN Jesus came to earth of old,
He came in weakness and in woe;
He wore no form of angel mould,
But took our nature, poor and low.
- 2 But when He cometh back once more,
There shall be set the great white throne;
And earth and heaven shall flee before
The face of Him that sits thereon.
- 3 O Son of God in glory crowned,
The Judge ordained of quick and dead!
O Son of man, so pitying found,
For all the tears Thy people shed!
- 4 Be with us in this darkened place,
This weary, restless, dangerous night;
And teach, O teach us by Thy grace
To struggle onward into light!
- 5 And since in God's recording book
Our sins are written every one—
The crime, the wrath, the wandering look,
The good we knew and left undone—
- 6 Lord, ere the last dread trump be heard,
And ere before Thy face we stand,
Look Thou on each accusing word,
And blot it with Thy bleeding hand.



OUR LORD'S SECOND COMING.

7 And by the love that brought Thee here,
And by the cross, and by the grave,
Give perfect love for conscious fear,
And in the day of judgment save.

8 And lead us on while here we stray,
And make us love our heavenly home;
Till from our hearts we love to say,
"Even so, Lord Jesus, quickly come."

49. Old Saxony, 32; St. Cross, 34. L.M.

"And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud, with power and great glory."

1 **T**HE Lord will come, the earth shall quake,
The hills their fixed seat forsake,
And, withering from the vault of night,
The stars withdraw their feeble light.

2 The Lord will come; but not the same
As once in lowly form He came,
A silent Lamb to slaughter led,
The bruised, the suffering, and the dead.

3 The Lord will come, a dreadful form,
With wreath of flame and robe of storm,
On cherub wings and wings of wind,
Appointed Judge of humankind.

4 Can this be He who wont to stray
A pilgrim on the world's highway;
By power oppressed, and mocked by pride—
The Nazarene, the Crucified?

5 Go, tyrants! to the rocks complain;
Go, seek the mountain's cleft in vain;
But faith, victorious o'er the tomb,
Shall sing for joy, "The Lord is come!"

50. Holywood, 342; St. Salvador, 347. 8,7,8,7,4,7.

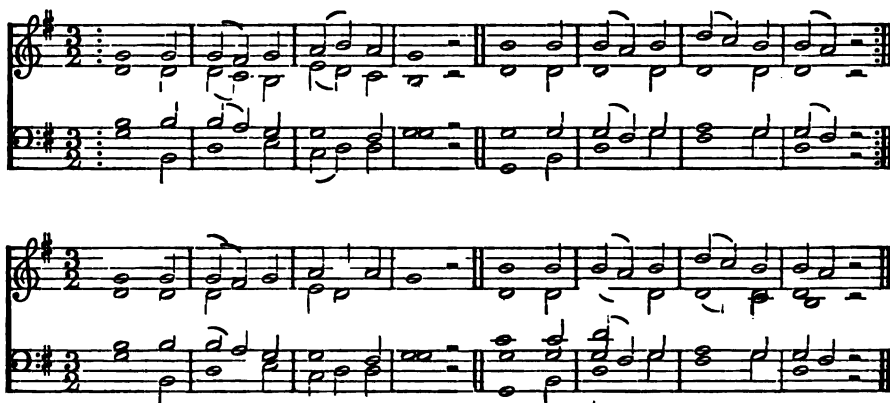
"Behold, He cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see Him, and they also which pierced Him; and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of Him. Even so, Amen."

1 **L**O! He comes, with clouds descending,
Once for favoured sinners slain;
Thousand thousand saints attending,
Swell the triumph of His train:
Halleluiah!
God appears on earth to reign.

2 Every eye shall now behold Him
Robed in dreadful majesty;
Those who set at naught and sold Him,
Pierced and nailed Him to the tree,
Deeply wailing,
Shall the true Messiah see.

3 Every island, sea, and mountain,
Heaven and earth shall flee away;
All who hate Him must, confounded,
Hear the trump proclaim the day;
Come to judgment!
Come to judgment, come away!

4 Now redemption, long expected,
See in solemn pomp appear!



OUR LORD'S SECOND COMING.

All His saints, by man rejected,
Now shall meet Him in the air:
Halleluiah!

See the day of God appear!

- 5 Yea, Amen, let all adore Thee,
High on Thine eternal throne!
Saviour, take the power and glory;
Claim the kingdom for Thine own:
O come quickly!
Everlasting God, come down!

51. Advent, 332; Regent, 345. 8,7,8,7,4,7.

*"Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come,
Lord Jesus."*

- 1 CHRIST is coming! let creation
From her groans and travail cease;
Let the glorious proclamation
Hope restore, and faith increase:
Christ is coming!
Come, Thou blessed Prince of Peace.
- 2 Earth can now but tell the story
Of Thy bitter cross and pain;
She shall yet behold Thy glory,
When thou comest back to reign:
Christ is coming!
Let each heart repeat the strain.
- 3 Long Thine exiles have been pining,
Far from rest, and home, and Thee;
But in heavenly vestures shining,
Soon they shall Thy glory see:
Christ is coming!
Haste the joyous jubilee.

- 4 With that blessed hope before us,
Let no harp remain unstrung;
Let the mighty advent-chorus
Onward roll from tongue to tongue:
Christ is coming!
Come, Lord Jesus, quickly come!

52. Dies Ira, 362; 363. 8,8,8.

"The great and terrible day of the Lord."

- 1 DAY of wrath! O day of mourning!
See fulfilled the prophets' warning!
Heaven and earth in ashes burning!
- 2 O what fear man's bosom rendeth,
When from heaven the Judge descendeth,
On whose sentence all dependeth!
- 3 Wondrous sound the trumpet flingeth,
Through earth's sepulchres it ringeth,
All before the throne it bringeth.
- 4 Death is struck, and nature quaking,
All creation is awaking,
To its Judge an answer making.
- 5 Lo, the Book, exactly worded,
Wherein all hath been recorded!
Thence shall judgment be awarded.
- 6 When the Judge His seat attaineth,
And each hidden deed arraigneth,
Nothing unavenged remaineth.
- 7 What shall I, frail man, be pleading,
Who for me be interceding,
When the just are mercy needing?



313

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>8 King of majesty tremendous,
Who doest free salvation send us,
Fount of pity, then befriend us!</p> <p>9 Think, good Jesus, my salvation
Caused Thy wondrous incarnation;
Leave me not to reprobation.</p> <p>10 Faint and weary Thou hast sought me,
On the cross of suffering bought me;
Shall such grace be vainly brought me?</p> <p>11 Righteous Judge! for sin's pollution
Grant Thy gift of absolution,
Ere that day of retribution.</p> <p>12 Guilty, now I pour my moaning,
All my shame with anguish owning;
Spare, O God, Thy suppliant groaning!</p> <p>13 Thou the sinful woman savedst;
Thou the dying thief forgavest;
And to me a hope vouchsafest.</p> | <p>14 Worthless are my prayers and sighing,
Yet, good Lord, in grace complying,
Rescue me from fires undying.</p> <p>15 With Thy favoured sheep O place me,
Nor among the goats abase me;
But to Thy right hand upraise me.</p> <p>16 While the wicked are confounded,
Doomed to flames of woe unbounded,
Call me with Thy saints surrounded.</p> <p>17 Low I kneel, with heart-submission;
See, like ashes, my contrition;
Help me in my last condition.</p> <p>18 Ah, that day of tears and mourning!
From the dust of earth returning,
Man for judgment must prepare him;</p> <p>19 Spare, O God, in mercy spare him!
Lord, all-pitying, Jesus blest,
Grant them Thine eternal rest!</p> |
|---|---|

HYMNS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.

53. Langton, 117; St. Magnus, 148. C.M.

"And suddenly there came a sound from heaven, as of a rushing mighty wind."

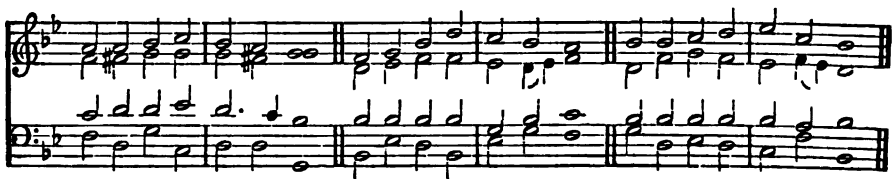
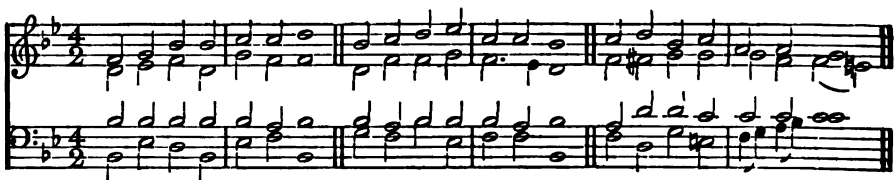
- 1 **W**HEN God of old came down from heaven,
In power and wrath He came;
Before His feet the clouds were riven,
Half darkness and half flame.

(3)

P

- 2 But when He came the second time,
He came in power and love;
Softer than gale at morning prime
Hovered His holy Dove.
- 3 The fires that rushed on Sinai down
In sudden torrents dread,

225



214

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

Now gently light, a glorious crown,
On every sainted head.

- 4 And as on Israel's awe-struck ear
The voice exceeding loud,
The trump, that angels quake to hear,
Thrilled from the deep, dark cloud ;
- 5 So, when the Spirit of our God
Came down His flock to find,
A voice from heaven was heard abroad,
A rushing mighty wind.
- 6 It fills the Church of God—it fills
The sinful world around ;
Only in stubborn hearts and wills
No place for it is found.
- 7 Come, Lord! come Wisdom, Love, and Power ;
Open our ears to hear ;
Let us not miss the accepted hour ;
Save, Lord, by love or fear.

54. Veni Creator, 40; Met. Ch., 391. L.M.

"The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost."

- 1 COME, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire,
And lighten with celestial fire;
Thou the anointing Spirit art,
Who dost Thy sevenfold gifts impart.
- 2 Thy blessed unction from above
Is comfort, life, and fire of love;
Enable with perpetual light
The dulness of our blinded sight:

226

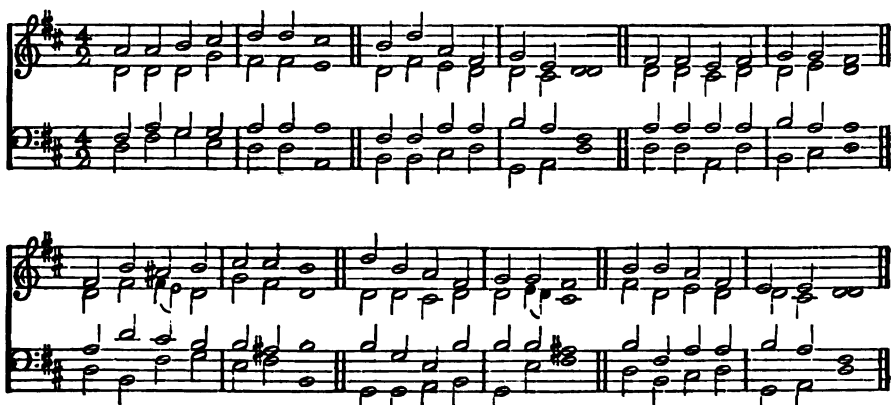
- 3 Anoint and cheer our soiled face
With the abundance of Thy grace:
Keep far our foes, give peace at home;
Where Thou art guide no ill can come.
- 4 Teach us to know the Father, Son,
And Thee of both, to be but One;
That through the ages all along,
This may be our endless song:
Praise to Thy eternal merit,
Father, Son, and Holy Spirit.

55.

Linden, 49; Eaton, 48. 6 line 8a.

"Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?"

- 1 CREATOR Spirit! by whose aid
The world's foundations first were laid,
Come, visit every pious mind,
And pour Thy joys on all mankind;
From sin and sorrow set us free,
And make us temples worthy Thee.
- 2 O Source of uncreated light,
The Father's promised Paraclete!
Thrice holy Fount! thrice holy Fire!
Our hearts with heavenly love inspire;
Come, and Thy sacred unction bring,
To sanctify us while we sing.
- 3 Plenteous of grace, descend from high,
Rich in Thy sevenfold energy;
Thou strength of His almighty hand,
Whose power doth heaven and earth command,



218

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

Chase from our minds the infernal foe,
And peace, the fruit of love, bestow.

- 4 Immortal honour, endless fame,
Attend the Almighty Father's name;
The Saviour-Son be glorified,
Who for lost man's redemption died;
And equal adoration be,
Eternal Paraclete, to Thee.

56. Wareham, 44; Melcombe, 25. L.M.

"The Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost."

- 1 COME, Holy Ghost, Creator, come,
And visit all the souls of Thine:
Thou hast inspired our hearts with life;
Inspire them now with life divine.
- 2 Thou art the Comforter, the gift
Of God most high; the fire of love,
The everlasting spring of joy
And holy unction from above.
- 3 Thy gifts are manifold; Thou writest
God's laws in every faithful heart;
The promise of the Father, Thou
Dost heavenly eloquence impart.
- 4 Enlighten our dark souls, till they
Thy love, Thy heavenly love embrace;
And since we are by nature frail,
Assist us with Thy saving grace.
- 5 Drive far from us the mortal foe,
And grant us to have peace within;

That with Thy light and guidance blest,
We may escape the snares of sin.

- 6 Teach us the Father to confess,
And Son, who from the grave revived;
And with the Father and the Son,
Thee, Holy Ghost, from both derived.
- 7 With Thee, O Father, therefore may
The Son, who was from death restored,
And sacred Comforter, one God,
To endless ages be adored!

57. Commandments, 6; Warrington, 45; L.M.
Crassellus, 10.

"Darkness was upon the face of the deep, and the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters."

- 1 SPIRIT of God, that moved of old
Upon the waters' darkened face,
Come when our faithless hearts are cold,
And stir them with an inward grace.
- 2 Thou that art Power and Peace combined,
All highest Strength, all purest Love,
The rushing of the mighty Wind,
The brooding of the gentle Dove,—
- 3 Come, give us still Thy powerful aid,
And urge us on, and keep us Thine;
Nor leave the hearts that once were made
Fit temples for Thy grace divine:
- 4 Nor let us quench Thy sevenfold light;
But still with softest breathings stir
Our wayward souls—and lead us right,
O Holy Ghost, the Comforter!

227



THE HOLY SPIRIT.

58. Halle, 259; Uhoriton, 257. 7,7,7.

*"Thou sendest forth Thy Spirit, they are created;
and Thou renewest the face of the earth."*

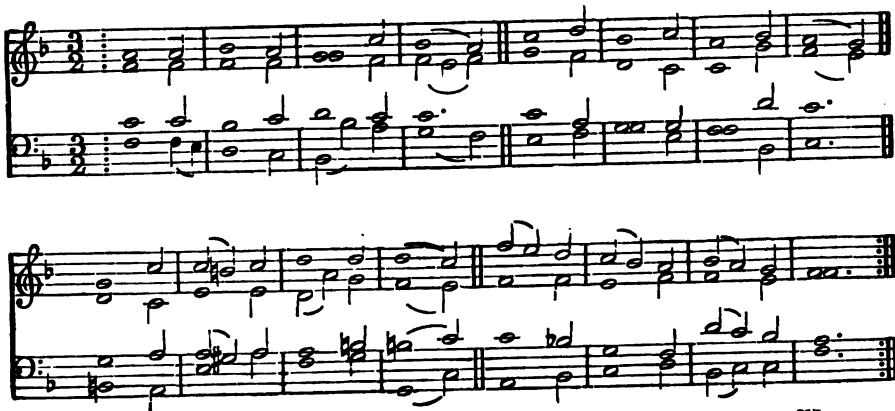
- 1 COME, Thou Holy Paraclete,
And from Thy celestial seat
Send Thy light and brilliancy.
- 2 Father of the poor, draw near;
Giver of all gifts, be here:
Come, the soul's true radiancy.
- 3 Come, of Comforters the best,
Of the soul the sweetest guest,—
Come in toil refreshingly.
- 4 Thou in labour rest most sweet,
Thou art shadow from the heat,
Comfort in adversity.
- 5 O thou Light, most pure and blest,
Shine within the inmost breast
Of Thy faithful company!
- 6 Where Thou art not, man hath nought;
Every holy deed and thought
Comes from Thy Divinity.
- 7 What is soiled, make Thou pure;
What is wounded, work its cure;
What is parched fructify;
- 8 What is rigid, gently bend;
What is frozen, warmly tend;
Straighten what goes erringly.
- 9 Fill Thy faithful, who confide
In Thy power to guard and guide,
With Thy sevenfold Mystery.

- 10 Here Thy grace and virtue send;
Grant salvation in the end,
And in heaven felicity.

59. St. Outhbert, 318; Arden, 317. 8,6,8,4

*"When He, the Spirit of truth, is come, He will
guide you into all truth."*

- 1 OUR blest Redeemer, ere He breathed
His tender last farewell,
A Guide, a Comforter, bequeathed,
With us to dwell.
- 2 He came sweet influence to impart,
A gracious, willing guest,
While He can find one humble heart
Wherein to rest.
- 3 And His that gentle voice we hear,
Soft as the breath of even,
That checks each thought, that calms each
fear,
And speaks of heaven.
- 4 And every virtue we possess,
And every conquest won,
And every thought of holiness,
Are His alone.
- 5 Spirit of purity and grace,
Our weakness, pitying, see:
O make our hearts Thy dwelling-place,
And worthier Thee.



THE HOLY SPIRIT.

6 O praise the Father; praise the Son;
Blest Spirit, praise to Thee;
All praise to God, the Three in One,
The One in Three.

60. Coblenz, 356; Woodford, 356. 8,7,8,7,7,7,8,8.

"For the kingdom of God is... righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost."

1 **H**OLY GHOST, dispel our sadness,
Pierce the clouds of sinful night;
Come, Thou source of sweetest gladness,
Breathe Thy life, and spread Thy light.
Loving Spirit, God of peace,
Great distributor of grace,
Rest upon this congregation;
Hear, O hear our supplication!

2 From that height which knows no measure,
As a gracious shower descend,
Bringing down the richest treasure
Men can wish, or God can send.
O Thou Glory, shining down
From the Father and the Son,
Grant us Thy illumination!
Rest upon this congregation.

61. Kilsyth, 115; Farrant, 93. C.M.

"I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh."

1 **S**PIRIT Divine! attend our prayers,
And make this house Thy home:
Descend with all Thy gracious powers;
O come, great Spirit, come!

2 Come as the Light: to us reveal
Our emptiness and woe;
And lead us in those paths of life
Where all the righteous go.

3 Come as the Fire, and purge our hearts
Like sacrificial flame;
Let our whole soul an offering be
To our Redeemer's name.

4 Come as the Dew, and sweetly bless
This consecrated hour;
May barrenness rejoice to own
Thy fertilizing power.

5 Come as the Dove, and spread Thy wings,
The wings of peaceful love;
And let the Church on earth become
Blest as the Church above.

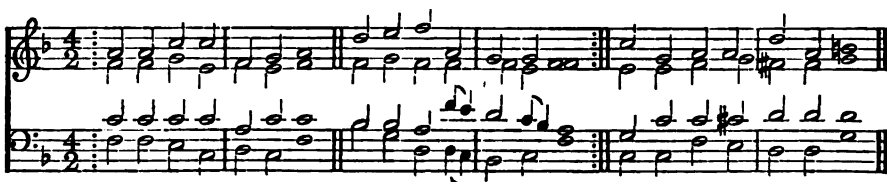
6 Come as the Wind, with rushing sound
And Pentecostal grace;
That all of woman born may see
The glory of Thy face.

7 Spirit Divine! attend our prayers,
Make a lost world Thy home:
Descend with all Thy gracious powers;
O come, great Spirit, come.

62. Alexandria, 189; St. Olave, 212; S.M.
Franconia, 196.

"Waiting for the promise of the Father."

1 **L**ORD God, the Holy Ghost,
In this accepted hour,



THE HOLY SPIRIT.

As on the day of Pentecost,
Descend in all thy power !

- 2 We meet with one accord
In our appointed place,
And wait the promise of our Lord,
The Spirit of all grace.
- 3 Like mighty rushing wind
Upon the waves beneath,
Move with one impulse every mind ;
One soul, one feeling breathe.
- 4 The young, the old inspire
With wisdom from above ;
And give us hearts and tongues of fire,
To pray, and praise, and love.
- 5 Spirit of light, explore
And chase our gloom away,
With lustre shining more and more
Unto the perfect day.

63. Tallis, 170 ; Southwark, 164. C.M.

"They speak as they were moved by the Holy Ghost."

- 1 COME, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire ;
Let us Thine influence prove,
Source of the old prophetic fire,
Fountain of light and love.
- 2 Come, Holy Ghost, for moved by Thee
The prophets wrote and spoke ;
Unlock the truth, Thyself the key,
Unseal the Sacred Book.

- 3 Expand thy wings, celestial Dove,
Brood o'er our nature's night ;
On our disordered spirits move,
And let there now be light.

- 4 God through Himself we then shall know,
If Thou within us shine ;
And sound, with all Thy saints below,
The depths of love divine.

64. Leeds, 200 ; Eastnor, 184. S.M.

"The Spirit of wisdom and revelation."

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit, come,
Let Thy bright beams arise ;
Dispel the darkness from our minds,
And open all our eyes.
- 2 Cheer our desponding hearts,
Thou heavenly Paraclete ;
Give us to lie with humble hope
At our Redeemer's feet.
- 3 Revive our drooping faith,
Our doubts and fears remove,
And kindle in our breasts the flame
Of never-dying love.
- 4 Convince us of our sin,
Then lead to Jesus' blood,
And to our wondering view reveal
The secret love of God.
- 5 Show us that loving Man
That rules the courts of bliss,



219

THE HOLY SPIRIT.

The Lord of hosts, the Mighty God,
The Eternal Prince of Peace.

- 6 'Tis Thine to cleanse the heart,
To sanctify the soul,
To pour fresh life on every part,
And new-create the whole.
- 7 Dwell, therefore, in our hearts;
Our minds from bondage free;
Then shall we know and praise and love
The Father, Son, and Thee.

65. Veni Creator, 40; Malcombe, 25. L.M.

"The Spirit like a dove descending."

- 1 COME, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove,
My sinful maladies remove;
Be Thou my Light, be Thou my Guide,
O'er every thought and step preside.
- 2 The light of truth to me display,
That I may know and choose my way;
Plant holy fear within mine heart,
That I from God may ne'er depart.
- 3 Conduct me safe, conduct me far
From every sin and hurtful snare;
Lead me to God, my final Rest,
In his enjoyment to be blest.
- 4 Lead me to Christ, the Living Way,
Nor let me from His pastures stray;
Lead me to heaven, the seat of bliss,
Where pleasure in perfection is.

- 5 Lead me to holiness, the road
That I must take to dwell with God;
Lead to Thy Word, that rules must give,
And sure directions how to live.

- 6 Lead me to means of grace, where I
May own my wants, and seek supply:
Lead to Thyself, the Spring from whence
To fetch all quickening influence.

- 7 Thus I, conducted still by Thee,
Of God a child beloved shall be;
Here to His family pertain,
Hereafter with Him ever reign.

66. Salisbury, 158; Gräfenberg, 99. C.M.

*"When He, the Spirit of truth, is come, He will guide
you into all truth."*

- 1 THE Spirit breathes upon the Word,
And brings the truth to sight;
Precepts and promises afford
A sanctifying light.
- 2 A glory gilds the sacred page,
Majestic like the sun;
It gives a light to every age—
It gives, but borrows none.
- 3 The hand that gave it still supplies
The gracious light and heat;
His truths upon the nations rise—
They rise but never set.

231



MISSIONS.

4 Let everlasting thanks be Thine
For such a bright display
As makes a world of darkness shine
With beams of heavenly day.

5 My soul rejoices to pursue
The steps of Him I love,
Till glory breaks upon my view
In brighter worlds above.

HYMNS OF MISSIONS.

Stobel, 221; Trinity, 222. 6,6,4,6,6,6,4.

And God said, Let there be light: and there was light."

1 **T**HOU whose almighty word
Chaos and darkness heard,
And took their flight,
Hear us, we humbly pray,
And where the Gospel-day
Sheds not its glorious ray
Let there be light!

2 Thou, who didst come to bring
On Thy redeeming wing
Healing and sight,
Health to the sick in mind,
Sight to the inly blind,
O now to all mankind
Let there be light!

3 Spirit of truth and love,
Life-giving holy Dove,
Speed forth Thy flight,
Move on the waters' face,
232

Spreading the beams of grace,
And in earth's darkest place
Let there be light!

4 Blessed and holy Three,
Glorious Trinity,
Wisdom, Love, Might;
Boundless as ocean's tide,
Rolling in fullest pride,
Through the earth far and wide,
Let there be light!

68. Bremen, 241; Missionary Hymn, 246; 7,6,7,6.
Goldbeck, 242.

"Come over....and help us."

1 **F**ROM Greenland's icy mountains,
From India's coral strand,
Where Afric's sunny fountains
Roll down their golden sand;
From many an ancient river,
From many a palmy plain,
They call us to deliver
Their land from error's chain.

COBURG—continued.



MISSIONS.

- 2 What though the spicy breezes
Blow soft o'er Ceylon's isle,
Though every prospect pleases,
And only man is vile?
In vain with lavish kindness
The gifts of God are strown,
The heathen in his blindness
Bows down to wood and stone.
- 3 Can we, whose souls are lighted
With wisdom from on high,
Can we to men benighted
The lamp of life deny?
Salvation, O salvation!
The joyful sound proclaim,
Till each remotest nation
Has learnt Messiah's name.
- 4 Waft, waft, ye winds, His story;
And you, ye waters, roll,
Till, like a sea of glory,
It spreads from pole to pole;
Till o'er our ransomed nature
The Lamb for sinners slain,
Redeemer, King, Creator,
In bliss returns to reign.

69. Wittenburg, 252; Pearsall, 254. 7,6,7,6 double.

"Blessed be His glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled with His glory."

- 1 **H**AIL to the Lord's Anointed,
Great David's greater Son!
Hail, in the time appointed,
His reign on earth begun!

- He comes to break oppression,
To set the captive free,
To take away transgression,
And rule in equity.
- 2 He shall come down like showers
Upon the fruitful earth;
And love, joy, hope, like flowers,
Spring in His path to birth:
Before Him, on the mountains,
Shall peace, the herald, go;
And righteousness, in fountains,
From hill to valley flow.
- 3 Arabia's desert ranger
To Him shall bow the knee;
The Ethiopian stranger
His glory come to see:
With offerings of devotion,
Ships from the isles shall meet,
To pour the wealth of ocean
In tribute at His feet.
- 4 Kings shall fall down before Him,
And gold and incense bring;
All nations shall adore Him,
His praise all people sing:
For He shall have dominion
O'er river, sea, and shore;
Far as the eagle's pinion,
Or dove's light wing, can soar.
- 5 For Him shall prayer unceasing
And daily vows ascend;
His kingdom still increasing,
A kingdom without end;



222

MISSIONS.

The mountain dews shall nourish
A seed in weakness sown,
Whose fruit shall spread and flourish,
And shake like Lebanon.

6 O'er every foe victorious,
He on His throne shall rest,
From age to age more glorious,
All blessing and all blest.
The tide of time shall never
His covenant remove;
His name shall stand for ever—
That name to us is Love.

70. Warrington, 45; Goldel, 18; Wareham, 44. L.M.
"All nations shall serve Him."

1 JESUS shall reign where'er the sun
Does his successive journeys run;
His kingdom stretch from shore to shore,
Till moons shall wax and wane no more.
2 For Him shall endless prayer be made,
And praises throng to crown His head;
His name like sweet perfume shall rise
With every morning sacrifice.
3 People and realms of every tongue
Dwell on His love with sweetest song;
And infant voices shall proclaim
Their early blessings on His name.
4 Blessings abound where'er He reigns;
The prisoner leaps to lose his chains;
The weary find eternal rest,
And all the sons of want are blest.

234

5 Let every creature rise and bring
Peculiar honours to our King;
Angels descend with songs again,
And earth repeat the loud Amen.

71. Knecht, 243; Goldbeck, 242. 7,8,7,6
"When God bringeth back the captivity of His people."

1 O THAT the Lord's Salvation
Were out of Zion come,
To heal His ancient nation,
To lead His outcasts home.
2 How long the holy city
Shall heathen feet profane?
Return, O Lord, in pity!
Rebuild her walls again.
3 Let fall Thy rod of terror,
Thy saving grace impart;
Roll back the veil of error,
Release the fettered heart.
4 Let Israel, home returning,
Her lost Messiah see;
Give oil of joy for mourning,
And bind Thy Church to Thee.

72. Bristol, 70; St. Paul, 154. C.M.
"The land Thou gavest unto our fathers."

1 LORD, while for all mankind we pray,
Of every clime and coast,
O hear us for our native land,—
The land we love the most.

HOLLINGSIDE—continued.



PUBLIC WORSHIP AND PRAYER.

- 2 Our fathers' sepulchres are here,
And here our kindred dwell;
Our children, too;—how should we love
Another land so well?
- 3 O guard our shores from every foe,
With peace our borders bless;
With prosperous times our cities crown,
Our fields with plenteousness.

- 4 Unite us in the sacred love
Of knowledge, truth, and Thee;
And let our hills and valleys shout
The songs of liberty.
- 5 Lord of the nations, thus to Thee
Our country we commend;
Be thou our refuge and our trust,
Our everlasting friend.

HYMNS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

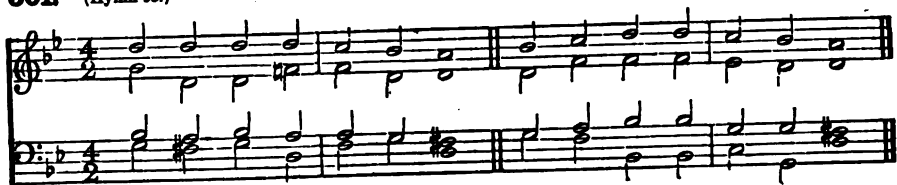
PUBLIC WORSHIP AND PRAYER.

73. Maidstone, 295; Meinan, 289; 8 line 7a.
Schönberg, 298.
"How amiable are Thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts!"

- 1 PLEASANT are Thy courts above,
In the land of light and love;
Pleasant are Thy courts below,
In this land of sin and woe.
Oh, my spirit longs and fains
For the converse of Thy saints,
For the brightness of Thy face,
For Thy fulness, God of grace!
- 2 Happy birds that sing and fly
Round Thy altars, O Most High!
Happier souls that find a rest
In a heavenly Father's breast!
Like the wandering dove, that found
No repose on earth around.

They can to their Ark repair,
And enjoy it ever there.

- 3 Happy souls! their praises flow
Even in this vale of woe;
Waters in the desert rise,
Manna feeds them from the skies;
On they go from strength to strength,
Till they reach Thy throne at length,
At Thy feet adoring fall,
Who hast led them safe through all.
- 4 Lord, be mine this prize to win;
Guide me through a world of sin:
Keep me by Thy saving grace;
Give me at Thy side a place:
Sun and shield alike Thou art;
Guide and guard my erring heart.
Grace and glory flow from Thee;
Shower, O shower them, Lord, on me!



234

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

74. St. John, 233; Darwell's 148th, 234. 6,6,6,6,8,8.
"How amiable are Thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts!"

- 1 LORD of the worlds above,
 How pleasant and how fair
 The dwellings of Thy love,
 Thy earthly temples, are!
 To Thine abode
 My heart aspires
 With warm desires
 To see my God.
- 2 O happy souls that pray
 Where God appoints to hear!
 O happy men that pay
 Their constant service there!
 They praise Thee still;
 And happy they
 That love the way
 To Sion's hill.
- 3 They go from strength to strength
 Through this dark vale of tears,
 Till each arrives at length,
 Till each in heaven appears:
 O glorious seat,
 When God our King
 Shall thither bring
 Our willing feet!

75. Warrington, 45; Walton, 43. L.M.

"In the midst of the Church will I sing praise."

- 1 SWEET is the solemn voice that calls
 The Christian to the house of prayer;

236

I love to stand within its walls,
 For Thou, O Lord, art present there.

- 2 I love to tread the hallowed courts,
 Where two or three for worship meet
 For thither Christ Himself resorts,
 And makes the little band complete.
- 3 'Tis sweet to raise the common song,
 To join in holy praise and love,
 And imitate the blessed throng
 That mingle hearts and songs above.
- 4 Within these walls may peace abound;
 May all our hearts in one agree!
 Where brethren meet, where Christ is found,
 May peace and concord ever be!

76. Sherborne, 293; Pergamos, 283; 6 line 7a.
 Pascal, 291.

"God be merciful unto us, and bless us."

- 1 GOD of mercy, God of grace,
 Show the brightness of Thy face;
 Shine upon us, Saviour, shine,
 Fill Thy Church with light divine;
 And Thy saving health extend
 Unto earth's remotest end.
- 2 Let the people praise Thee, Lord;
 Be by all that live adored;
 Let the nations shout and sing
 Glory to their Saviour King;
 At Thy feet their tribute pay,
 And Thy holy will obey.

LANDSKRON—continued.



205

PUBLIC WORSHIP AND PRAYER.

3 Let the people praise Thee, Lord;
Earth shall then her fruits afford;
God to man His blessing give,
Man to God devoted live;
All below, and all above,
One in joy, and light, and love.

77. St. Sepulchre, 35; Confidence, 8. L.M.
"Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands."

- 1 **B**EFORE Jehovah's awful throne,
Ye nations, bow with sacred joy;
Know that the Lord is God alone,
He can create, and He destroy.
- 2 His sovereign power, without our aid,
Made us of clay, and formed us men;
And when like wandering sheep we strayed,
He brought us to His fold again.
- 3 We'll crowd Thy gates with thankful songs,
High as the heavens our voices raise;
And earth, with her ten thousand tongues,
Shall fill Thy courts with sounding praise.
- 4 Wide as the world is Thy command,
Vast as eternity Thy love;
Firm as a rock Thy truth must stand,
When rolling years shall cease to move.

78. Spohr, 167; Kilmany, 113; Evan, 91. C.M.
"Ask, and it shall be given you."

- 1 **A**PPROACH, my soul, the mercy-seat,
Where Jesus answers prayer;

There humbly fall before His feet,
For none can perish there.

- 2 Thy promise is my only plea,
With this I venture nigh;
Thou callest burdened souls to Thee,
And such, O Lord, am I.
- 3 Bowed down beneath a load of sin,
By Satan sorely prest,
By war without, and fears within,
I come to Thee for rest.
- 4 Be Thou my shield and hiding-place,
That, sheltered near Thy side,
I may my fierce accuser face,
And tell him Thou hast died.
- 5 O wondrous love! to bleed and die,
To bear the cross and shame,
That guilty sinners such as I
Might plead Thy gracious name!

79. Meinan, 289; Zurich, 288. 6 line 7s.

*"Behold how good and how pleasant it is for
brethren to dwell together in unity!"*

- 1 **T**IS a pleasant thing to see
Brethren in the Lord agree;
Children of a God of love
Live as they shall live above;
Acting each a Christian part,
One in life, and one in heart.
- 2 As the precious ointment shed
Upon Aaron's hallowed head,

237



222

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Downward through his garments stole,
Spreading odour o'er the whole,
So from our High Priest above
To His Church flows heavenly love.

3 Gently as the dews distil
Down on Sion's holy hill,
Dropping gladness where they fall,
Brightening and refreshing all;
Such is Christian union, shed
Through the members from the Head

4 Where divine affection lives,
There the Lord His blessing gives;
There on earth His will is done,
There His heaven is half begun:
Lord, our great example prove,
Teach us all like Thee to love.

3 O Saviour, with protecting care
Return to this Thy house of prayer,
Assembled in Thy sacred name,
Where we Thy parting promise claim.
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

4 But chiefest, in our cleansed breast,
Eternal, bid Thy Spirit rest;
And make our secret soul to be
A temple pure, and worthy Thee.
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

5 So, in the last and dreadful day,
When earth and heaven shall melt away
Thy flock, redeemed from sinful stain,
Shall swell the sound of praise again.
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

PENITENCE.

80. Tune—Hosanna, 368. 8,8,8,8,11.

"Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord."

1 **H**OSANNA to the living Lord!
Hosanna to the incarnate Word!
To Christ, Creator, Saviour, King,
Let earth, let heaven, hosanna sing.
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

2 "Hosanna!" Lord, Thine angels cry;
"Hosanna!" Lord, Thy saints reply:
Above, beneath us, and around,
The dead and living swell the sound.
Hosanna, Lord! Hosanna in the highest!

238

81. Elliot, 366; Met. Ch., 394; Emmons, 367. 8,8,8,8.

"Him that cometh unto Me I will in no wise cast out."

1 **J**UST as I am, without one plea,
But that Thy blood was shed for me,
And that Thou bidd'st me come to Thee,
O Lamb of God, I come!

2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God, I come!

MISERERE *continued.*



327

PENITENCE.

- 3 Just as I am, though tossed about,
With many a conflict, many a doubt,
Fightings and fears within, without,
O Lamb of God, I come!
- 4 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind;
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,
O Lamb of God, I come!
- 5 Just as I am, Thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve!
Because Thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God, I come!
- 6 Just as I am (Thy love unknown
Has broken every barrier down),
Now to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
O Lamb of God, I come!
- 7 Just as I am, of that free love
The breadth, length, depth, and height to
prove,
Here for a season, then above,
O Lamb of God, I come!

- 2 Not the labours of my hands
Can fulfil Thy law's demands:
Could my zeal no respite know,
Could my tears for ever flow,
All for sin could not atone;
Thou must save, and Thou alone.
- 3 Nothing in my hand I bring,
Simply to Thy cross I cling:
Naked, come to Thee for dress;
Helpless, look to Thee for grace;
Foul, I to the fountain fly—
Wash me, Saviour, or I die.
- 4 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When my eyelids close in death,
When I soar through tracts unknown,
See Thee on Thy judgment-throne,
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee.

82. Redhead No. 76, 292; Pascal, 291. 6 line 7a.

"That Rock was Christ."

- 1 **R**OCK of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in Thee;
Let the water and the blood,
From Thy riven side which flowed,
Be of sin the double cure,
Cleanse me from its guilt and power.

83. Zurich, 288; Meinan, 289. 6 line 7a.

*"Not unto us, O Lord, not unto us, but unto
Thy name give glory."*

- 1 **N**OT in anything we do,
Thought that's pure, or word that's
true,
Saviour, would we put our trust:
Frail as vapour, vile as dust,
All that flatters we disown:
Righteousness is Thine alone.

239



328

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

2 Though we underwent for Thee
Perils of the land and sea ;
Though we cast our lives away,
Dying for Thee day by day ;
Boast we never of our own :
Grace and strength are Thine alone.

3 Native cumberers of the ground,
All our fruit from Thee is found :
Grafted in Thine olive, Lord,
New-begotten by Thy word,
All we have is Thine alone :
Life and power are not our own.

4 And when Thy returning voice
Calls Thy faithful to rejoice—
When the countless throng to Thee
Cast their crown of victory,
We will sing before the throne,
"Thine the glory, not our own !"

3 Dear dying Lamb ! Thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power,
Till all the ransomed Church of God
Be saved, to sin no more.

4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be till I die.

5 Then, in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing Thy power to save,
When this poor lisping, stammering tongue
Lies silent in the grave.

6 Lord, I believe Thou hast prepared,
Unworthy though I be,
For me a blood-bought free reward,
A golden harp for me ;

7 'Tis strung, and tuned for endless years,
And formed by power divine,
To sound in God the Father's ears
No other name but Thine.

84. Kilsyth, 116 ; Gräfenberg, 99 ; Moravia, 126. C.M.

"In that day there shall be a fountain opened to the house of David, and to the inhabitants of Jerusalem, for sin and for uncleanness."

1 **T**HERE is a fountain filled with blood
Drawn from Emmanuel's veins ;
And sinners, plunged beneath that flood,
Lose all their guilty stains.

2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day ;
And there have I, as vile as he,
Washed all my sins away.

240

85. Mila, 201 ; Thetford, 213. S.M.

"By His own blood He entered in once into the holy place."

1 **N**OT all the blood of beasts
On Jewish altars slain,
Could give the guilty conscience peace,
Or wash away the stain.

2 But Christ, the heavenly Lamb,
Takes all our sins away ;

ST. GEORGE'S, WINDSOR—continued.



320

PENITENCE.

A sacrifice of nobler name
And richer blood than they.

3 My faith would lay her hand
On that dear head of Thine,
While like a penitent I stand,
And there confess my sin.

4 My soul looks back to see
The burdens Thou didst bear,
When hanging on the curbed tree,
And hopes her guilt was there.

5 Believing, we rejoice
To see the curse remove;
We bless the Lamb with cheerful voice,
And sing His dying love.

4 Wherefore, to beg and to entreat,
With tears we come to Thee,
As children that have done amiss
Fall at their father's knee.

5 And need we then, O Lord, repeat
The blessing which we crave,
When Thou dost know, before we speak,
The thing that we would have?

6 Mercy, O Lord, mercy we ask,
This is the total sum;
For mercy, Lord, is all our prayer—
O let Thy mercy come!

86. St. Mary, 149; Kilmany, 113. C.M.

*"God be merciful unto us, and bless us, and cause His
face to shine upon us."*

1 O LORD, turn not Thy face away
From them that lowly lie,
Lamenting sore their sinful life
With tears and bitter cry.

2 Thy mercy-gates are open wide
To them that mourn their sin;
O shut them not against us, Lord,
But let us enter in.

3 We need not to confess our fault,
For surely Thou canst tell;
What we have done, and what we are,
Thou knowest very well;

(3)

Q

87. Luther's Hymn, 357; Stettin, 358. 8,7,8,7,8,8,7.

"Out of the depths have I cried unto Thee, O Lord."

1 FROM depths of woe I raise to Thee
The voice of lamentation;
Lord, turn a gracious ear to me,
And hear my supplication:
If Thou shouldst be extreme to mark
Each secret sin and misdeed dark,
Oh! who could stand before Thee?

2 To wash away the crimson stain,
Grace, grace alone availeth;
Our works, alas! are all in vain,
In much the best life failleth:
No man can glory in Thy sight,
All must alike confess Thy might,
And live alone by mercy.

241

304. (Hymn 3.)

SYRIA.—8 line 7a.



330

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

3 Therefore my trust is in the Lord,
And not in mine own merit;
On Him my soul shall rest, His word
Upholds my fainting spirit.
His promised mercy is my fort,
My comfort and my sweet support—
I wait for it with patience.

4 What though I wait the livelong night,
And till the dawn appeareth?
My heart still trusteth in His might,
It doubteth not, nor feareth:
So let the Israelite in heart,
Born of the Spirit, do his part,
And wait till God appeareth.

5 Although our sin is great indeed,
God's mercies far exceed it:
His hand can give the help we need,
However much we need it:
He is the Shepherd of the sheep,
Who Israel doth guard and keep,
And shall from sin redeem him.

Holy and mighty as Thou art,
For Thou wilt pardon me.

3 I feel that I am weak,
And prone to every sin;
But Thou, who giv'st to those who seek,
Wilt give me strength within.

4 Far as this earth may be
From yonder starry skies,
Remoter still am I from Thee,
Yet Thou wilt not despise.

5 I need not fear my foes,
I need not yield to care,
I need not sink beneath my woes,
For Thou wilt answer prayer.

6 In my Redeemer's name
I give myself to Thee;
And, all unworthy as I am,
My God will cherish me.

88. St. Helena, 211; Franconia, 195. S.M.

"I am oppressed; undertake for me."

1 **O**PPRESSED with sin and woe,
A burdened heart I bear;
Opposed by many a mighty foe,
But I will not despair.

2 With this polluted heart
I dare to come to Thee,

89. Mila, 201; Franconia, 195. S.M.

"Turn ye, turn ye; why will ye die?"

1 **R**ETURN, and come to God;
Cast all your sins away;
Seek ye the Saviour's cleansing blood;
Repent, believe, obey!

2 Say not ye cannot come;
For Jesus bled and died,
That none who ask in humble faith
Should ever be denied.

SYRIA—continued.



531

PENITENCE.

- 3 Say not ye will not come;
'Tis God vouchsafes to call;
And fearful will their end be found,
On whom His wrath shall fall.
- 4 Come, then, whoever will;
Come, while 'tis called to-day;
Seek ye the Saviour's cleansing blood;
Repent, believe, obey!

90. Penitence, 320; Invitation, 319. 8,8,8,6,4.

"Let him return unto the Lord, and He will have mercy upon him."

- 1 **R**ETURN, O wanderer, to thy home,
Thy Father calls for thee:
No longer now an exile roam
In guilt and misery;
Return, return.
- 2 Return, O wanderer, to thy home,
'Tis Jesus calls for thee:
The Spirit and the Bride say, Come;
O now for refuge flee;
Return, return.
- 3 Return, O wanderer, to thy home,
'Tis madness to delay:
There are no pardons in the tomb,
And brief is mercy's day;
Return, return.

91. Loonium, 108; Bristol, 70. C.M.

"I will take the stony heart out of their flesh, and will give them an heart of flesh."

- 1 **O** FOR a heart to praise my God,
A heart from sin set free!
A heart that always feels Thy blood,
So freely shed for me!
- 2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My great Redeemer's throne;
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone:
- 3 A humble, lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean;
Which neither death nor life can part
From Him that dwells within:
- 4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine;
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good—
A copy, Lord, of thine!
- 5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above;
Write Thy new name upon my heart—
Thy new, best name of Love.

92. Bruges, 266; Veni Redemptor, 274; 7,7,7,7. Theodora, 269.

"Lovest thou Me?"

- 1 **H**ARK, my soul! it is the Lord;
'Tis thy Saviour, hear His word;
Jesus speaks, and speaks to thee:
"Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?"



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 2 "I delivered thee when bound;
And, when bleeding, healed thy wound;
Sought thee wandering, set thee right;
Turned thy darkness into light.
- 3 "Can a woman's tender care
Cease towards the child she bare
Yes! she may forgetful be;
Yet will I remember thee.
- 4 "Mine is an unchanging love,
Higher than the heights above,
Deeper than the depths beneath,
Free and faithful, strong as death.
- 5 "Thou shalt see My glory soon,
When the work of grace is done;
Partner of My throne shalt be:
Say, poor sinner, lov'st thou Me?"—
- 6 Lord, it is my chief complaint
That my love is cold and faint;
Yet I love Thee and adore—
O for grace to love Thee more!

93.

Shalem, 39; Altorf, 1.

L.M.

"The fire shall ever be burning upon the altar: it shall never go out."

- 1 O THOU, who camest from above,
The pure celestial fire to impart,
Kindle a flame of sacred love
On the mean altar of my heart.
- 2 There let it for Thy glory burn
With inextinguishable blaze;

And, trembling, to its Source return
In humble prayer and fervent praise.

- 3 Jesus! confirm my heart's desire
To work, and speak, and think for Thee;
Still let me guard the holy fire,
And still stir up Thy gift in me;
- 4 Ready for all Thy perfect will,
My acts of faith and love repeat,
Till death Thy endless mercies seal,
And make my sacrifice complete.

94. Stephanos, 316; St. Regulus, 315; 8,5,8,2
Emden, 314.

"Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden."

- 1 ART thou weary, art thou languid,
Art thou sore distressed?
"Come to Me," saith One, "and coming,
Be at rest."
- 2 Hath He marks to lead me to Him,
If He be my guide?
"In His feet and hands are wound-prints,
And His side."
- 3 Is there diadem, as monarch,
That His brow adorns?
"Yea, a crown, in very surety,
But of thorns!"
- 4 If I find Him, if I follow,
What His guerdon here?
"Many a sorrow, many a labour,
Many a tear."

TICHFIELD—continued.



308

PENITENCE.

- 5 If I still hold closely to Him,
What hath he at last?
"Sorrow vanquished, labour ended,
Jordan past!"
- 6 If I ask Him to receive me,
Will He say me nay?
"Not till earth, and not till heaven,
Pass away!"
- 7 Finding, following, keeping, struggling,
Is He sure to bless?
"Angels, martyrs, saints, and prophets,
Answer, Yes!"
95. Miserere, 302; Weimar, 309; 8 line 7a.
Landskron, 301.
"Jesus, Master, have mercy upon us!"
- 1 SAVIOUR, when in dust to Thee
Low we bend the adoring knee;
When repentant to the skies
Scarce we lift our weeping eyes;
O, by all the pains and woe
Suffered once for man below,
Bending from Thy throne on high,
Hear our solemn litany!
- 2 By Thy helpless infant years;
By Thy life of want and tears
By Thy days of sore distress
In the savage wilderness;
By the dread mysterious hour
Of the insulting tempter's power;
Turn, O turn a favouring eye!
Hear our solemn litany!
- 3 By the sacred griefs that wept
O'er the grave where Lazarus slept;
By the boding tears that flowed
Over Salem's loved abode;
By the anguished sigh that told
Treachery lurked within Thy fold;
From Thy seat above the sky,
Hear our solemn litany!
- 4 By Thine hour of dire despair;
By Thine agony of prayer;
By the cross, the nail, the thorn,
Piercing spear and torturing scorn;
By the gloom that veiled the skies
O'er the dreadful sacrifice;
Listen to our humble cry,
Hear our solemn litany!
- 5 By Thy deep expiring groan;
By the sad sepulchral stone;
By the vault, whose dark abode
Held in vain the rising God;
O, from earth to heaven restored,
Mighty reascending Lord,
Listen, listen to the cry
Of our solemn litany!
96. St. Philip, 260; Halle, 259;
Rogation Tune, 258. 7,7,7.
"My soul fleeth unto the Lord."
- 1 LORD, in this Thy mercy's day,
Ere it pass for aye away,
On our knees we fall and pray.



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 2 Holy Jesus, grant us tears,
Fill us with heart-searching fears,
Ere that awful doom appears.
- 3 Lord, on us Thy Spirit pour,
Kneeling lowly at the door,
Ere it close for evermore.
- 4 By Thy night of agony,
By Thy supplicating cry,
By Thy willingness to die,
- 5 By Thy tears of bitter woe
For Jerusalem below,
Let us not Thy love forego.
- 6 Grant us 'neath Thy wings a place,
Lest we lose this day of grace
Ere we shall behold Thy face.

FAITH AND LOVE.

97. Ravenna, 277; Theodora, 269. 7,7,7,7.

"With Thee is the fountain of life."

- 1 **O**BJECT of my first desire,
Jesus crucified for me;
All to happiness aspire,
Only to be found in Thee.
- 2 Thee to please and Thee to know,
Constitute our bliss below;
Thee to see and Thee to love,
Constitute our bliss above.

246

- 3 Lord, it is not life to live,
If Thy presence Thou deny;
Lord, if Thou Thy presence give,
'Tis no longer death to die!
- 4 Source and giver of repose,
Singly from Thy smile it flows;
Peace and happiness are Thine—
Mine they are if Thou art mine.

98. St. Bernard, 37; Mount Sinai, 28. L.M.
"The Lord is become my salvation."

- 1 **E**TERNAL Beam of Light Divine,
Fountain of unexhausted Love,
In whom the Father's glories shine
Through earth beneath and heaven above:
- 2 Jesus! the weary wanderer's Rest!
Give me Thy easy yoke to bear;
With steadfast patience arm my breast,
With spotless love and lowly fear.
- 3 Thankful I take the cup from Thee,
Prepared and mingled by Thy skill:
Though bitter to the taste it be,
Powerful the wounded soul to heal.
- 4 Be Thou, O Rock of Ages, nigh!
So shall each murmuring thought be gone:
And grief, and fear, and care shall fly
As clouds before the mid-day sun.
- 5 Speak to my warring passions peace;
Say to my trembling heart, Be still:
Thy power my strength and fortress is,
For all things serve Thy sovereign will.

BETHLEHEM—continued.



225

FAITH AND LOVE.

6 O Death, where is thy sting? where now
Thy boasted victory, O Grave?
Who shall contend with God, or who
Can hurt whom God delights to save?

99. Old 81st, 182; St. Fulbert, 143. C.M.
"Fight the good fight of faith."

- 1 THE Son of God goes forth to war,
A kingly crown to gain;
His blood-red banner streams afar:
Who follows in His train?
- 2 Who best can drink His cup of woe,
Triumphant over pain—
Who patient bears His cross below,—
He follows in His train.
- 3 The martyr first, whose eagle eye
Could pierce beyond the grave;
Who saw his Master in the sky,
And called on Him to save.
- 4 Like Him, with pardon on his tongue,
In midst of mortal pain,
He prayed for them that did the wrong:
Who follows in His train?
- 5 A glorious band, the chosen few
On whom the Spirit came;
Twelve valiant saints, their hope they knew,
And mocked the cross and flame.
- 6 They met the tyrant's brandished steel,
The lion's gory mane,
They bowed their necks the death to feel:
Who follows in their train?

7 A noble army, men and boys,
The matron and the maid,
Around the Saviour's throne rejoice,
In robes of light arrayed.

8 They climbed the steep ascent of heaven,
Through peril, toil, and pain;
O God, to us may grace be given
To follow in their train!

100. Batty, 329; Borlan, 330. 8,7,8,7.
"I am crucified with Christ."

- 1 JESUS, I my cross have taken,
All to leave and follow Thee;
Destitute, despised, forsaken,
Thou from hence my all shalt be
- 2 Go, then, earthly fame and treasure
Come disaster, scorn, and pain!
In Thy service, pain is pleasure;
With Thy favour, loss is gain.
- 3 Man may trouble and distress me,
'Twill but drive me to Thy breast;
Life with trials hard may press me,
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
- 4 O 'tis not in grief to harm me,
While Thy love is left to me!
O 'twere not in joy to charm me
Were that joy unmixed with Thee!
- 5 Take, my soul, thy full salvation:
Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care;
Joy to find, in every station,
Something still to do or bear:

247



236

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 6 Think what Spirit dwells within thee!
What a Father's smile is thine!
What a Saviour died to win thee!
Child of heaven, shouldst thou repine?
- 7 Haste, then, on from grace to glory,
Armed by faith and winged by prayer;
Heaven's eternal day's before thee,
God's own hand shall guide thee there.
- 8 Soon shall close thy earthly mission,
Swift shall pass thy pilgrim days;
Hope soon change to glad fruition,
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

101. St. Peter, 155; Harrington, 102. C.M.

"Thy Name is as ointment poured forth."

- 1 **H**OW sweet the Name of Jesus sounds,
In a believer's ear!
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.
- 2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary rest.
- 3 Dear Name! the rock on which I build,
My shield and hiding-place;
My never-failing treasury, filled
With boundless stores of grace.
- 4 Jesus, my Shepherd, Husband, Friend
My Prophet, Priest, and King,
My Lord, my Life, my Way, my End,
Accept the praise I bring.

248

- 5 Weak is the effort of my heart,
And cold my warmest thought;
But when I see Thee as Thou art,
I'll praise Thee as I ought.
- 6 Till then I would Thy love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
And may the music of Thy Name
Refresh my soul in death!

102. Freyberg, 335; Evensong, 334. 8,7,8,7,7,7.

"A Friend that sticketh closer than a brother."

- 1 **O**NE there is above all others,
Well deserves the name of Friend:
His love beyond a brother's,
Costly, free, and knows no end.
They who once His kindness prove,
Find it everlasting love.
- 2 Which of all our friends, to save us,
Could or would have shed their blood?
But our Jesus died to have us
Reconciled in Him to God.
This was boundless love indeed
Jesus is a Friend in need.
- 3 When He lived on earth abased,
Friend of sinners was His name;
Now, above all glory raised,
He rejoices in the same:
Still He calls them brethren, friends,
And to all their wants attends.
- 4 Could we bear from one another
What He daily bears from us?

ST. BARTHOLOMEW—continued.



Y-3

337

FAITH AND LOVE.

Yet this glorious Friend and Brother
Loves us though we treat Him thus :
Though for good we render ill,
He accounts us brethren still.

- 5 O for grace our hearts to soften !
Teach us, Lord, at length to love :
We, alas ! forget too often
What a Friend we have above :
But when home our souls are brought,
We will love Thee as we ought.

103. Eastnor, 194 ; Harwood, 199. S.M.

"Love is the fulfilling of the commandment."

- 1 BLESSED be Thy love, dear Lord,
That taught us this sweet way,
Only to love Thee for Thyself,
And for that love obey.
- 2 O Thou, our soul's chief hope !
We to Thy mercy fly ;
Where'er we are, Thou canst protect—
Whate'er we need, supply.
- 3 Whether we sleep or wake,
To Thee we both resign ;
By night we see as well as day,
If Thy light on us shine.
- 4 Whether we live or die,
Both we submit to Thee ;
In death we live as well as life,
If Thine in death we be.

104. St. Nicholas, 153 ; St. Ann, 139. C.M.

"Thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy : I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit."

- 1 MY God, how wonderful Thou art,
Thy majesty how bright !
How beautiful Thy mercy-seat,
In depths of burning light !
- 2 How dread are Thine eternal years,
O everlasting Lord !
By prostrate spirits day and night
Incessantly adored.
- 3 How wonderful, how beautiful,
The sight of Thee must be,
Thine endless wisdom, boundless power,
And awful purity !
- 4 O how I fear Thee, living God,
With deepest, tenderest fears !
And worship Thee with trembling hope,
And penitential tears.
- 5 Yet I may love Thee too, O Lord,
Almighty as Thou art ;
For Thou hast stooped to ask of me
The love of my poor heart.
- 6 No earthly father loves like Thee ;
No mother, e'er so mild,
Bears and forbears as Thou hast done
With me Thy sinful child.



228

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 7 Father of Jesus, love's reward,
What rapture will it be,
Prostrate before Thy throne to lie,
And ever gaze on Thee!

105. Gregory, 19; Warrington, 45. L.M.

*"Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again:
but whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give
him shall never thirst."*

- 1 JESUS, Thou joy of loving hearts!
Thou fount of life! Thou light of men!
From the best bliss that earth imparts,
We turn unfilled to Thee again.
- 2 Thy truth unchanged hath ever stood;
Thou savest those that on Thee call:
To them that seek Thee, Thou art good;
To them that find Thee, All in all!
- 3 We taste Thee, O Thou living Bread,
And long to feast upon Thee still!
We drink of Thee, the Fountain-head,
And thirst our souls from Thee to fill.
- 4 Our restless spirits yearn for Thee,
Where'er our changeful lot is cast;
Glad when Thy gracious smile we see,
Blest when our faith can hold Thee fast.
- 5 O Jesus, ever with us stay!
Make all our moments calm and bright;
Chase the dark night of sin away,
Shed o'er the world Thy holy light.

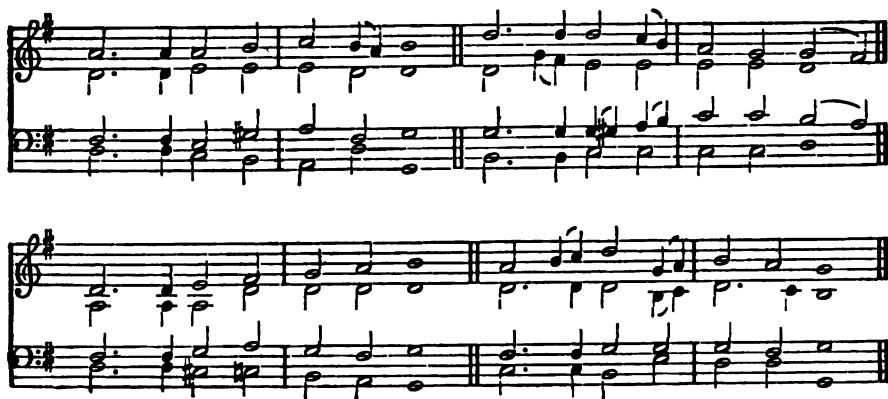
250

106. Latrobe, 331; Emperor's Hymn, 349. 8,7,8,7.

"God commendeth His love toward us."

- 1 LOVE Divine, all loves excelling,
Joy of heaven, to earth come down!
Fix in us Thy humble dwelling,
All Thy faithful mercies crown.
- 2 Jesus! Thou art all compassion,
Pure, unbounded love Thou art;
Visit us with Thy salvation,
Enter every trembling heart.
- 3 Come, almighty to deliver!
Let us all Thy grace receive;
Suddenly return, and never,
Never more Thy temples leave:
- 4 Thee would we be always blessing,
Serve Thee as Thy hosts above;
Pray, and praise Thee without ceasing,
Glory in Thy perfect love.
- 5 Finish, then, Thy new creation!
Pure and spotless let us be:
Let us see Thy great salvation,
Perfectly restored in Thee!
- 6 Changed from glory into glory,
Till in heaven we take our place,
Till we cast our crowns before Thee,
Lost in wonder, love, and praise.

ST. LEONARD—continued.



330

FAITH AND LOVE.

107. Hollingside, 300; Theodora, 269; 7,7,7,7.
German Hymn, 264.

"And a Man shall be as an hiding-place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest."

- 1 JESUS, lover of my soul,
Let me to Thy bosom fly,
While the nearer waters roll,
While the tempest still is high!
- 2 Hide me, O my Saviour, hide,
Till the storm of life is past:
Safe into the haven guide;
O receive my soul at last!
- 3 Other refuge have I none;
Hangs my helpless soul on Thee!
Leave, ah! leave me not alone;
Still support and comfort me!
- 4 All my trust on Thee is stayed,
All my help from Thee I bring:
Cover my defenceless head
With the shadow of Thy wing!
- 5 Thou, O Christ, art all I want;
More than all in Thee I find:
Raise the fallen, cheer the faint,
Heal the sick, and lead the blind!
- 6 Just and holy is Thy name;
I am all unrighteousness:
False and full of sin I am;
Thou art full of truth and grace.
- 7 Plenteous grace with Thee is found,
Grace to cover all my sin:

Let the healing streams abound;
Make and keep me pure within!

- 8 Thou of life the fountain art,
Freely let me take of Thee;
Spring Thou up within my heart,
Rise to all eternity!

108. Hereford, 359; Kedron, 361; 8,8,8,8,8,8.
Innsbruck, 360.

"Who loved me, and gave Himself for me."

- 1 O LOVE Divine, how sweet Thou art!
When shall I find my willing heart
All taken up by Thee?
I thirst, I faint, I die to prove
The greatness of redeeming love,
The love of Christ, to me!
- 2 Stronger His love than death or hell;
Its riches are unsearchable:
The firstborn sons of light
Desire in vain its depths to see;
They cannot reach the mystery,
The length, and breadth, and height.
- 3 God only knows the love of God:
O that it now were shed abroad
In this poor stony heart!
For love I sigh, for love I pine:
This only portion, Lord, be mine,
Be mine this better part.
- 4 O that I could for ever sit
With Mary at the Master's feet!

251



340

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Be this my happy choice:
My only care, delight, and bliss,
My joy, my heaven on earth, be this,
To hear the Bridegroom's voice.

109. *Martyrdom*, 121; *Huntingtower*, 107. C.M.

"The Lord, which is my refuge."

- 1 **D**EAR Refuge of my weary soul,
On Thee, when sorrows rise,
On Thee, when waves of trouble roll,
My fainting hope relies.
- 2 To Thee I tell each rising grief,
For Thou alone canst heal;
Thy word can bring a sweet relief
For every pain I feel.
- 3 But oh! when gloomy doubts prevail,
I fear to call Thee mine:
The springs of comfort seem to fail,
And all my hopes decline.
- 4 Yet, gracious God, where shall I flee?
Thou art my only trust;
And still my soul will cleave to Thee,
Though prostrate in the dust.
- 5 Hast Thou not bid me seek Thy face?
And shall I seek in vain?
And can the ear of sovereign grace
Be deaf when I complain?
- 6 No! still the ear of sovereign grace
Attends the mourner's prayer;
262

O may I ever find access,
To breathe my sorrows there!

- 7 Thy mercy-seat is open still,
Here let my soul retreat;
With humble hope attend Thy will,
And wait beneath Thy feet.

110. *102nd Psalm*, 20; *Wittenberg*, 42; L.M.
Veni Creator, 40.

"O God, Thou art my God; early will I seek Thee."

- 1 **O** GOD! Thou art my God alone:
Early to Thee my soul shall cry;
A pilgrim in a land unknown
A thirsty land whose springs are dry.
- 2 O that it were as it hath been,
When, praying in the holy place,
Thy power and glory I have seen,
And marked the footsteps of Thy grace!
- 3 Yet through this rough and thorny maze,
I follow hard on Thee, my God:
Thy hand unseen upholds my ways;
I safely tread where Thou hast trod.
- 4 Thee, in the watches of the night,
When I remember on my bed,
Thy presence makes the darkness light;
Thy guardian wings are round my head.
- 5 Better than life itself Thy love,
Dearer than all beside to me;
For whom have I in heaven above,
Or what on earth, compared with Thee?

WEIMAR—continued.



243

FAITH AND LOVE.

6 Praise with my heart, my mind, my voice,
For all Thy mercy I will give.
My soul shall still in God rejoice:
My tongue shall bless Thee while I live.

111. Old 137th, 184; Vox Dilecti, 187. D.C.M.

"Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest."

1 I HEARD the voice of Jesus say,
"Come unto Me and rest;
Lay down, thou weary one, lay down
Thy head upon My breast!"

I came to Jesus as I was,
Weary, and worn, and sad;
I found in Him a resting-place,
And He has made me glad.

2 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"Behold, I freely give
The living water; thirsty one,
Stoop down, and drink, and live!"

I came to Jesus, and I drank
Of that life-giving stream;
My thirst was quenched, my soul revived,
And now I live in Him.

3 I heard the voice of Jesus say,
"I am this dark world's light;
Look unto Me, thy morn shall rise,
And all thy day be bright."

I looked to Jesus, and I found
In Him my star, my sun;
And in that light of life I'll walk,
Till travelling days are done.

112. Aurelia, 247; Magdalena, 245; 7,6,7,6 double.
Goldbeck, 242.

"Cast thy burden upon the Lord, and He shall sustain thee."

1 I LAY my sins on Jesus,
The spotless Lamb of God;
He bears them all, and frees us
From the accursed load.
I bring my guilt to Jesus,
To wash my crimson stains
White in His blood most precious,
Till not a spot remains.

2 I lay my wants on Jesus,
All fulness dwells in Him;
He healeth my diseases,
He doth my soul redeem.
I lay my griefs on Jesus,
My burdens and my cares;
He from them all releases,
He all my sorrows shares.

3 I rest my soul on Jesus,
This weary soul of mine;
His right hand me embraces,
I on His breast recline.
I love the name of Jesus,
Immanuel, Christ, the Lord;
Like fragrance on the breezes,
His name abroad is poured.

4 I long to be like Jesus,
Meek, loving, lowly, mild;
I long to be like Jesus,
The Father's Holy Child;

253



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

I long to be with Jesus,
Amid the heavenly throng;
To sing with saints His praises,
To learn the angels' song.

113. Mariners, 327; Latrobe, 331. 8,7,8,7.

"The Desire of all nations."

- 1 COME, Thou long-expected Jesus,
Born to set Thy people free;
From our fears and sins release us,
Let us find our rest in Thee.
- 2 Israel's Strength and Consolation,
Hope of all the saints Thou art;
Dear Desire of every nation,
Joy of every longing heart.
- 3 Born Thy people to deliver;
Born a child, and yet a King;
Born to reign in us for ever;
Now Thy gracious kingdom bring.
- 4 By Thine own Eternal Spirit
Rule in all our hearts alone:
By Thine all-sufficient merit
Raise us to Thy glorious throne.

114. Lubeck, 276; Innocents, 265. 7,7,7,7.

"To me to live is Christ, and to die is gain."

- 1 CHRIST, of all my hopes the ground,
Christ, the spring of all my joy,
Still in Thee may I be found,
Still for Thee my powers employ.

- 2 When new triumphs of Thy name
Swell the raptured songs above,
May I feel the kindred flame,
Full of zeal and full of love.
- 3 Fountain of o'erflowing grace,
Freely from Thy fulness give;
Till I close my earthly race,
May I prove it Christ to live.
- 4 Firmly trusting in Thy blood,
Nothing shall my heart confound;
Safely I shall pass the flood,
Safely reach Immanuel's ground.
- 5 When I touch the blessed shore,
Back the closing waves shall roll;
Death's dark stream shall never more
Part from Thee my ravished soul.
- 6 Thus, O thus, an entrance give
To the land of cloudless sky!
Having known it Christ to live,
Let me know it gain to die:
- 7 Gain to part from all my grief;
Gain to bid my sins farewell;
Gain of all my gains the chief—
Ever with the Lord to dwell!

115. St. James, 146; Moravia, 128. C.M.

"I am the Way, the Truth, and the Life."

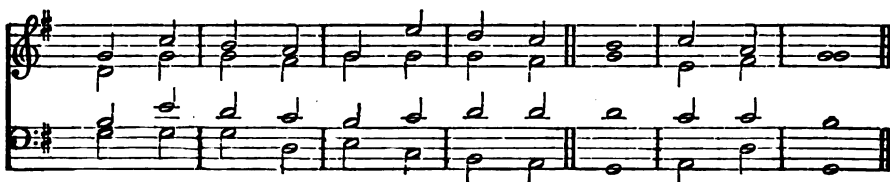
- 1 THOU art the Way; by Thee alone
From sin and death we flee;
And he who would the Father seek,
Must seek Him, Lord, by Thee.

MAKERSTOUN—continued.



245

	Ma.	Ver.					
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	5		
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7		
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	3		
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version),.....(M)	148	10		
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17		
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	25		
According to my righteousness,.....	18	30	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	115		
According to thy faithful word,.....	110	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	105	21		
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	37	Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....	135	9		
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	108	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	26		
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	34		
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18		
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	5		
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	83	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19		
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	5		
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4		
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	3		
Against me though an host encamp,.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10		
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	32		
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9		
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16		
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3		
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12		
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32		
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19		
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21		
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	15		
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13		
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind,.....	149	8		
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12		
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16		
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2		
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version),.....	148	6		
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7		
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3		
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24		
All people, clap your hands, to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69		
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61		
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	63		
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	19		
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9		



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

5 Hear Him, ye deaf; His praise, ye dumb,
Your loosened tongues employ;
Ye blind, behold your Saviour come;
And leap, ye lame, for joy!

118. Croft's 148th, 229; Waterstock, 235; 8,8,8,8,8.
Gospel, 231.

*"In the year of this jubilee ye shall return every
man unto his possession."*

1 **B**LOW ye the trumpet, blow
The gladly solemn sound;
Let all the nations know,
To earth's remotest bound:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

2 Jesus, our great High Priest,
Hath full atonement made;
Ye weary spirits, rest;
Ye mournful souls, be glad:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

3 Extol the Lamb of God,
The all-atoning Lamb;
Redemption in His blood
Throughout the world proclaim:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

4 Ye slaves of sin and hell,
Your liberty receive;
And safe in Jesus dwell,
And blest in Jesus live:

The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

5 Ye who have sold for nought
Your heritage above,
Receive it back unbought,
The gift of Jesus' love:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

6 The gospel trumpet hear,
The news of heavenly grace,
And, saved from earth, appear
Before your Saviour's face:
The year of Jubilee is come;
Return, ye ransomed sinners, home.

119. Confidence, 8; Montgomery, 23. L.M.

"The Lord reigneth, let the earth rejoice."

1 **T**HE Lord is King! lift up thy voice,
O earth, and all ye heavens, rejoice!
From world to world the joy shall ring,
The Lord Omnipotent is King.

2 The Lord is King! who then shall dare
Resist His will, distrust His care,
Or murmur at His wise decrees,
Or doubt His royal promises?

3 The Lord is King! Child of the dust,
The Judge of all the earth is just:
Holy and true are all His ways:
Let every creature speak His praise.

MAKERSTOUN—continued.



345

FAITH AND LOVE.

- 4 He reigns ! ye saints, exalt your strains ;
Your God is King, your Father reigns ;
And He is at the Father's side,
The Man of love, the Crucified.
- 5 Come, make your wants, your burdens known,
He will present them at the throne ;
And angel-bands are waiting there,
His messages of love to bear.
- 6 Alike pervaded by His eye,
All parts of His dominion lie ;
This world of ours, and worlds unseen ;
And thin the boundary between.
- 7 One Lord, one empire, all secures ;
He reigns, and life and death are yours :
Through earth and heaven one song shall ring,
The Lord Omnipotent is King.

120. St. Etheldreda, 141; Morven, 129. C.M.

"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these My brethren, ye have done it unto Me."

- 1 **F**OUNTAIN of good, to own Thy love
Our thankful hearts incline ;
What can we render, Lord, to Thee,
When all the worlds are Thine ?
- 2 But Thou hast needy brethren here,
Partakers of Thy grace,
Whose names Thou wilt Thyself confess
Before the Father's face.
- 3 And in their accents of distress
Thy pleading voice is heard ;
(3)

In them Thou mayst be clothed and fed,
And visited, and cheered.

- 4 Thy face with reverence and with love
We in Thy poor would see ;
O may we minister to them,
And in them, Lord, to Thee.

121. St. Olave, 212; Franconia, 195. S.M.

"Be kindly affectioned one to another, with brotherly love."

- 1 **B**LEST be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love ;
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne
We pour our ardent prayers :
Our fears, our hopes, our aims are one,
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear ;
And often for each other flows
The sympathizing tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain ;
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.
- 5 This glorious hope revives
Our courage by the way ;
While each in expectation lives,
And longs to see the day.

R

257



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 6 From sorrow, toil, and pain,
And sin we shall be free;
And perfect love and friendship reign
Through all eternity.

122. Antwerp, 58; Sidon, 161; French, 94. C.M.

"Rising up a great while before day, He went out and departed into a solitary place, and there prayed."

- 1 **F**AR from the world, O Lord, I flee,
From strife and tumult far;
From scenes where Satan wages still
His most successful war.
- 2 The calm retreat, the silent shade,
With prayer and praise agree;
And seem, by Thy sweet bounty, made
For those who follow Thee.
- 3 There, if Thy Spirit touch the soul,
And grace her mean abode,
O with what peace, and joy, and love,
She communes with her God!
- 4 Author and Guardian of my life;
Sweet Source of light divine;
And, all harmonious names in one,
My Saviour! Thou art mine!
- 5 What thanks I owe Thee, and what love!
A boundless, endless store,
Shall echo through the realms above,
When time shall be no more!

RESIGNATION.

123. Narens, 202; Bucer, 192. S.M.

"Blessed are those servants whom the Lord when He cometh shall find watching."

- 1 **Y**E servants of the Lord,
Each in his office, wait,
Observant of His heavenly word,
And watchful at His gate.
- 2 Let all your lamps be bright,
And trim the golden flame;
Gird up your loins as in His sight,
For awful is His name.
- 3 Watch! 'tis your Lord's command,
And while we speak He's near;
Mark the first signal of His hand,
And ready all appear.
- 4 O happy servant he,
In such a posture found!
He shall his Lord with rapture see,
And be with honour crowned.
- 5 Christ shall the banquet spread
With His own royal hand,
And raise that faithful servant's head
Amid the angelic band.

124. St. Helen, 375; Yorkshire, 376. 6 line 10a.

"Return unto thy rest, O my soul, for the Lord hath dealt bountifully with thee."

- 1 **B**E still, my soul; the Lord is on thy side;
Bear patiently thy cross of grief and pain:



349

	Am.	Ver.		Am.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	26
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	116
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	60	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	26
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	94
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	8	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	29	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	19
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	60
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	52	9



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

126. Elvan, 322; Orwell, 32L 8,6,8,6,8,6.

"My times are in Thy hand."

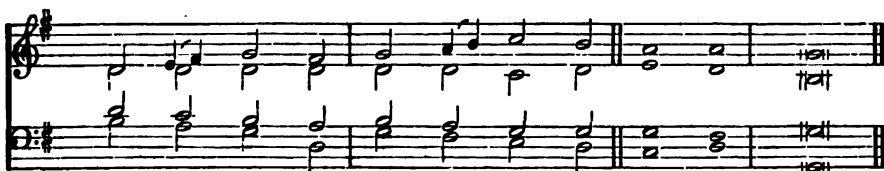
- 1 **F**ATHER, I know that all my life
Is portioned out for me;
And the changes that are sure to come
I do not fear to see;
But I ask Thee for a present mind,
Intent on pleasing Thee.
- 2 I ask Thee for a thoughtful love,
Through constant watching wise,
To meet the glad with joyful smiles,
And wipe the weeping eyes;
And a heart at leisure from itself,
To soothe and sympathize.
- 3 I would not have the restless will
That hurries to and fro,
Seeking for some great thing to do,
Or secret thing to know;
I would be treated as a child,
And guided where I go.
- 4 Wherever in the world I am,
In whatsoever estate,
I have a fellowship with hearts
To keep and cultivate,
And a work of lowly love to do,
For the Lord on whom I wait.
- 5 So I ask Thee for the daily strength,
To none that ask denied;
And a mind to blend with outward life,
While keeping at Thy side;
260

Content to fill a little space,
If Thou be glorified.

- 6 And if some things I do not ask
In my cup of blessing be,
I would have my spirit filled the more
With grateful love to Thee;
More careful, not to serve Thee much,
But to please Thee perfectly.
- 7 There are briars besetting every path,
That call for patient care;
There is a cross in every lot,
And an earnest need for prayer;
But a lowly heart, that leans on Thee,
Is happy anywhere.
- 8 In a service which Thy will appoints
There are no bonds for me;
For my inmost heart is taught the Truth
That makes Thy children free;
And a life of self-renouncing love
Is a life of liberty.

127. Worms, 354; Nürnberg, 352; 8,7,8,7,4,4,8,8.
Buda, 351; Erk, 353.*"It is good that a man should both hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the Lord."*

- 1 **W**HATE'ER my God ordains is right;
Holy His will abideth:
I will be still whate'er He doth,
And follow where He guideth.
He is my God;
Though dark my road,



349

RESIGNATION.

- He holds me that I shall not fall,
Wherefore to Him I leave it all.
- 2 What'er my God ordains is right;
He never will deceive me:
He leads me by the proper path,
I know He will not leave me,
And take content
What He hath sent:
His hand can turn my grief away,
And patiently I wait His day.
- 3 What'er my God ordains is right;
Though now this cup in drinking
May bitter seem to my faint heart,
I take it all unshrinking:
Tears pass away
With dawn of day:
Sweet comfort yet shall fill my heart,
And pain and sorrow shall depart.
- 4 What'er my God ordains is right;
Here shall my stand be taken:
Though sorrow, need, or death be mine,
Yet am I not forsaken:
My Father's care
Is round me there:
He holds me that I shall not fall,
And so to Him I leave it all.

128. Augustine, 190; Alexandria, 189. S.M.
"The Lord will provide."

- 1 **H**OW gentle God's commands,
How kind His precepts are!

- Come, cast your burdens on the Lord,
And trust His constant care.
- 2 While Providence supports,
Let saints securely dwell:
That Hand, which bears all nature up,
Shall guide His children well.
- 3 Why should this anxious load
Press down your weary mind?
Haste to your heavenly Father's throne,
And sweet refreshment find.
- 4 His goodness stands approved
Down to the present day:
I'll drop my burden at His feet,
And bear a song away.

129. Evan, 91; Kirkmay, 116. C.M.
"Lord, help me."

- 1 **O** **H**ELP us, Lord! each hour of need,
Thy heavenly succour give;
Help us in thought, and word, and deed,
Each hour on earth we live.
- 2 O help us when our spirits bleed
With contrite anguish sore;
And when our hearts are cold and dead,
O help us, Lord, the more!
- 3 O help us, through the prayer of faith,
More firmly to believe;
For still, the more the servant hath,
The more shall he receive.

261



350

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

4 If strangers to Thy fold we call,
Imploping at Thy feet
The crumbs that from Thy table fall,
'Tis all we dare entreat.

5 But be it, Lord of mercy, all,
So Thou wilt grant but this:
The crumbs that from Thy table fall
Are light, and life, and bliss.

6 O help us, Jesus, from on high!
We know no help but Thee:
O help us so to live and die,
As Thine in heaven to be!

Grant patience, rest, and kind relief:
Hear and remember me.

5 If on my face, for thy dear name,
Shame and reproaches be,
All hail reproach, and welcome shame,
If Thou remember me.

6 The hour is near; consigned to death,
I own the just decree;
Saviour, with my last parting breath
I'll cry, Remember me!

130. Ulm, 171; Solomon, 163. C.M.
"Remember me."

1 O THOU, from whom all goodness flows!
I lift my heart to Thee;
In all my sorrows, conflicts, woes,
Good Lord, remember me.

2 When on my aching, burdened heart,
My sins lie heavily,
My pardon speak, new peace impart;
In love remember me.

3 Temptations sore obstruct my way,
And ills I cannot flee;
O give me strength, Lord, as my day:
For good remember me.

4 Distressed with pain, disease, and grief,
This feeble body see;

262

131. Felix, 92; St. Matthias, 150. C.M.

"Let the peace of God rule in your hearts."

1 WHEN I survey life's varied scene
Amid the darkest hours,
Sweet rays of comfort shine between,
And thorns are mixed with flowers.

2 Lord, teach me to adore Thy hand,
From whence my comforts flow;
And let me in this desert land
A glimpse of Canaan know.

3 And O, whate'er of earthly bliss
Thy sovereign will denies,
Accepted at Thy throne of grace
Let this petition rise:

4 Give me a calm, a thankful heart,
From every murmur free;
The blessings of Thy grace impart,
And let me live to Thee.



RESIGNATION.

5 Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine
My life and death attend;
Thy presence through my journey shine,
And bless its happy end.

132. Submission, 365; Met. Ch., 394; 8,8,8,4.
Amberg, 384.

"Not my will, but Thine, be done."

1 MY God and Father, while I stray
Far from my home on life's rough way,
O teach me from my heart to say,
"Thy will be done."

2 Though dark my path and sad my lot,
Let me be still and murmur not;
But breathe the prayer divinely taught,
"Thy will be done."

3 If Thou shouldst call me to resign
What most I prize—it ne'er was mine;
I only yield Thee what is Thine;
"Thy will be done."

4 What though in lonely grief I sigh
For friends beloved no longer nigh?
Submissive would I still reply,
"Thy will be done."

5 Should pining sickness waste away
My life in premature decay;
My Father, still I'd strive to say,
"Thy will be done."

6 If but my fainting heart be blest
With Thy free Spirit for its guest;
My God, to Thee I leave the rest,—
"Thy will be done."

7 Renew my will from day to day;
Blend it with Thine, and take away
All that now makes it hard to say,
"Thy will be done."

8 Then, when on earth I breathe no more
The prayer, oft mixed with tears before
I'll sing upon a happier shore,
"Thy will be done."

133. Leuchars, 223; St. Cecilia, 224. 6,6,6,6.
*"Commit thy way unto the Lord; trust also in Him,
and He shall bring it to pass."*

1 THY way, not mine, O Lord,
However dark it be;
Lead me by Thine own hand,
Choose out the path for me.

2 Smooth let it be or rough,
It will be still the best;
Winding or straight, it leads
Right onward to Thy rest.

3 I dare not choose my lot;
I would not if I might:
Choose Thou for me, my God;
So shall I walk aright.

4 The kingdom that I seek
Is Thine; so let the way
That leads to it be Thine,
Else I must surely stray.

5 Take Thou my cup, and it
With joy or sorrow fill,



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

As best to Thee may seem:

Choose Thou my good and ill;

6 Choose Thou for me my friends,
My sickness or my health;
Choose Thou my cares for me,
My poverty or wealth.

7 Not mine, not mine the choice
In things or great or small;
Be Thou my guide, my strength,
My wisdom, and my all.

134. Knox, 275; Innocents, 265. 7,7,7,7.

"My times are in Thy hand."

- 1 SOVEREIGN Ruler of the skies,
Ever gracious, ever wise,
All my times are in Thy hand,
All events at Thy command.
- 2 He that formed me in the womb,
He shall guide me to the tomb;
All my times shall ever be
Ordered by His wise decree.
- 3 Times of sickness, times of health,
Times of penury and wealth,
Times of trial and of grief,
Times of triumph and relief,
- 4 Times the tempter's power to prove,
Times to taste a Saviour's love;
All must come, and last, and end,
As shall please my heavenly Friend.

264

5 Plagues and deaths around me fly;
Till He bids, I cannot die:
Not a single shaft can hit
Till the God of love sees fit.

6 O Thou gracious, wise, and just!
In Thy hands my life I trust:
Have I something dearer still?
I resign it to Thy will.

7 Thee at all times will I bless;
Having Thee, I all possess:
How can I bereaved be,
Since I cannot part with Thee?

FAITH AND HOPE.

135. Olivet, 220; Braun, 219. 6,6,4,6,6,6,4.

"Be not afraid, only believe."

- 1 MY faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine:
Now hear me while I pray;
Take all my guilt away;
O let me from this day
Be wholly Thine!
- 2 May Thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire;
As Thou hast died for me,



FAITH AND HOPE.

O may my love to Thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be,
A living fire.

3 While life's dark maze I tread,
And griefs around me spread,
Be Thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day,
Wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray
From Thee aside.

4 When ends life's transient dream,
When death's cold sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll,
Blest Saviour! then, in love,
Fear and distrust remove;
O bear me safe above,
A ransomed soul.

Let the fiery cloudy pillar
Lead me all my journey through.
Strong Deliverer! strong Deliverer!
Be Thou still my strength and shield!

3 When I tread the verge of Jordan,
Bid my anxious fears subside;
Death of Death, and Hell's destruction,
Land me safe on Canaan's side.
Songs of praises, song of praises,
I will ever give to Thee!

136. Mannheim, 338; Hollywood, 342. 8,7,8,7,8,7.

*"Thou leddest them in the day by a cloudy pillar; and
in the night by a pillar of fire."*

1 **G**UIDE me, O Thou great Jehovah!
Pilgrim through this barren land;
I am weak, but Thou art mighty;
Hold me with Thy powerful hand.
Bread of heaven! Bread of heaven!
Feed me now and evermore!

2 Open now the crystal fountain,
Whence the healing streams do flow;

137. Waldeck, 172; St. Peter, 165; C.M.
St. Asaph, 185.

"And there shall be no night there."

1 **F**AR from these narrow scenes of night
Unbounded glories rise,
And realms of infinite delight,
Unknown to mortal eyes.

2 There pain and sickness never come,
And grief no more complains;
Health triumphs in immortal bloom,
And endless pleasure reigns.

3 No cloud those blissful regions know,
For ever bright and fair;
For sin, the source of mortal woe
Can never enter there.

4 There no alternate night is known,
Nor sun's faint sickly ray;
But glory from the sacred throne
Spreads everlasting day.



354

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

5 The glorious Monarch there displays
His beams of wondrous grace;
His happy subjects sing His praise,
And bow before His face.

6 O may the heavenly prospect fire
Our hearts with ardent love,
Till wings of faith and strong desire
Bear every thought above!

7 Prepare us, Lord, by grace divine,
For Thy bright courts on high;
Then bid our spirits rise, and join
The chorus of the sky.

4 Return, O holy Dove, return!
Sweet messenger of rest;
I hate the sins that made Thee mourn,
And drove Thee from my breast:

5 The dearest idol I have known,
Whate'er that idol be,
Help me to tear it from Thy throne,
And worship only Thee.

6 So shall my walk be close with God,
Calm and serene my frame;
So purer light shall mark the road
That leads me to the Lamb.

138. Farrant, 93; Harrington, 102. C.M.

*"O that I were as in months past, as in the days when
God preserved me, when His candle shined upon my
head, and when, by His light, I walked through dark-
ness."*

1 **O** FOR a closer walk with God!
A calm and heavenly frame;
A light to shine upon the road
That leads me to the Lamb!

2 Where is the blessedness I knew
When first I saw the Lord?
Where is the soul-refreshing view
Of Jesus and His word?

3 What peaceful hours I once enjoyed!
How sweet their memory still!
But they have left an aching void
The world can never fill.

266

139. University College, 273; Innocents, 265. 7,7,7,7.

"Fight the good fight of faith."

1 **M**UCH in sorrow, oft in woe,
Onward, Christians, onward go!
Fight the fight, maintain the strife,
Strengthened with the Bread of life.

2 Onward, Christians, onward go!
Join the war and face the foe;
Faint not—much doth yet remain;
Dreary is the long campaign.

3 Shrink not, Christians! will ye yield?
Will ye quit the painful field?
Will ye flee in danger's hour?
Know ye not your Captain's power?

4 Let your drooping hearts be glad;
March in heavenly armour clad:



355

FAITH AND HOPE.

Fight, nor think the battle long,
Victory soon shall tune your song.

- 5 Let not sorrow dim your eye,
Soon shall every tear be dry;
Let not woe your course impede,
Great your strength, if great your need.

- 6 Onward then to battle move,
More than conquerors ye shall prove:
Though opposed by many a foe,
Christian soldiers, onward go!

140. Ephraim, 268; University College, 273; 7,7,7,7.
Innocents, 265.

"The children of God."

- 1 CHILDREN of the heavenly King,
As ye journey sweetly sing:
Sing your Saviour's worthy praise,
Glorious in His works and ways!
- 2 We are travelling home to God,
In the way the fathers trod:
They are happy now, and we
Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Lift your eyes, ye sons of light,
Zion's city is in sight:
There our endless home shall be;
There our Lord we soon shall see.
- 4 Fear not, brethren; joyful stand
On the borders of your land—
Jesus Christ, your Father's Son,
Bids you undismayed go on.

- 5 Lord, obediently we go,
Gladly leaving all below:
Only Thou our leader be,
And we still will follow Thee.

141. Leoni, 237; Abraham, 236. 6,6,8,4 double.

"This is My name for ever, and this is My memorial
unto all generations."

- 1 THE God of Abraham praise,
Who reigns enthroned above;
Ancient of everlasting days,
And God of love:
Jehovah, Great I AM,
By earth and heaven confessed,
I bow and bless Thy sacred name,
For ever blessed.
- 2 The God of Abraham praise,
At whose supreme command,
From earth I rise and seek the joys
At His right hand:
I all on earth forsake,
Its wisdom, fame, and power;
And Him my only portion make,
My shield and tower.
- 3 The God of Abraham praise,
Whose all-sufficient grace
Shall guide me all my happy days
In all His ways:
He calls a worm His friend!
He calls Himself my God!



256

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

And He shall save me to the end,
Through Jesus' blood.

- 4 He by Himself hath sworn,
I on his oath depend;
I shall, on eagle's wings upborne,
To heaven ascend:
I shall behold His face,
I shall His power adore,
And sing the wonders of His grace
For evermore.

PART THE SECOND.

- 5 Though nature's strength decay,
And earth and hell withstand,
To Canaan's bounds I urge my way
At His command:
The watery deep I pass
With Jesus in my view,
And through the howling wilderness
My way pursue.
- 6 The goodly land I see,
With peace and plenty blest;
A land of sacred liberty,
And endless rest:
There milk and honey flow,
And oil and wine abound,
And trees of life for ever grow,
With mercy crowned.
- 7 There dwells the Lord our King,
The Lord our Righteousness!
Triumphant o'er the world and sin.
The Prince of Peace,

On Sion's sacred height,
His kingdom still maintains;
And glorious with His saints in light,
For ever reigns!

- 8 The whole triumphant host
Give thanks to God on high,
"Hail Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!"
They ever cry:
Hail Abraham's God, and mine!
I join the heavenly lays;
All might and majesty are Thine,
And endless praise.

142. Old 134th, 203; Serenity, 208. S.M.

"I reckon that the sufferings of this present time are not to be compared with the glory which shall be revealed in us."

- 1 **O** WHAT, if we are Christ's,
Is earthly shame or loss?
Bright shall the crown of glory be
When we have borne the cross.
- 2 Keen was the trial once,
Bitter the cup of woe,
When martyred saints, baptized in blood,
Christ's sufferings shared below.
- 3 Bright is their glory now,
Boundless their joy above,
Where, on the bosom of their God,
They rest in perfect love.

ST. SULPICE—continued.



357

FAITH AND HOPE.

- 4 Lord, may that grace be ours,
Like them in faith to bear
All that of sorrow, grief, or pain
May be our portion here:
- 5 Enough, if Thou at last
The word of blessing give,
And let us rest beneath Thy feet,
Where saints and angels live.

143. Bentley, 248; Vienna, 255; 7,6,7,6 double.
Ewing, 249.

*"Weeping may endure for a night, but joy cometh
in the morning."*

- 1 **S**OMETIMES a light surprises
The Christian while he sings;
It is the Lord who rises
With healing in His wings:
When comforts are declining,
He grants the soul again
A season of clear shining,
To cheer it after rain.
- 2 In holy contemplation,
We sweetly then pursue
The theme of God's salvation,
And find it ever new.
Set free from present sorrow,
We cheerfully can say,
Even let the unknown to-morrow
Bring with it what it may:
- 3 It can bring with it nothing
But He will bear us through;

Who gives the lilies clothing,
Will clothe His people too.
Beneath the spreading heavens,
No creature but is fed;
And He who feeds the ravens
Will give his children bread.

- 4 Though vine nor fig-tree neither,
Their wonted fruit shall bear;
Though all the field should wither,
Nor flocks nor herds be there:
Yet God the same abiding,
His praise shall tune my voice;
For while in Him confiding,
I cannot but rejoice.

144. Nenthorn, 218; Horbury, 217. 6,4,6,4,6,6,4.
"My heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God."

- 1 **N**EARER, my God, to Thee,
Nearer to Thee!
E'en though it be a cross
That raiseth me,
Still all my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,—
Nearer to Thee!
- 2 Though, like a wanderer,
The sun gone down,
Darkness be over me
My rest a stone;
Yet in my dreams I'd be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,—
Nearer to Thee!

258



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

3 There let the way appear
Steps unto heaven;
All that Thou send'st to me,
In mercy given;
Angels to beckon me
Nearer, my God, to Thee,—
Nearer to Thee!

4 Then with my waking thoughts
Bright with Thy praise,
Out of my stony griefs
Bethel I'll raise;
So by my woes to be
Nearer, my God, to Thee,—
Nearer to Thee!

5 Or if on joyful wing,
Cleaving the sky,
Sun, moon, and stars forgot,
Upward I fly;
Still, still, my song shall be,
Nearer, my God, to Thee,—
Nearer to Thee!

145. Pascal, 291; Pergamos, 283. 6 line 7s.

"Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven."

1 QUIET, Lord, my froward heart;
Make me teachable and mild,
Upright, simple, free from art—
Make me as a weaned child;
From distrust and envy free,
Pleased with all that pleases Thee.
270

2 What Thou shalt to-day provide,
Let me as a child receive;
What to-morrow may betide,
Calmly to Thy wisdom leave;
'Tis enough that Thou wilt care,
Why should I the burden bear?

3 As a little child relies
On a care beyond his own;
Knows he's neither strong nor wise,
Fears to stir a step alone;
Let me thus with Thee abide,
As my Father, Guard, and Guide.

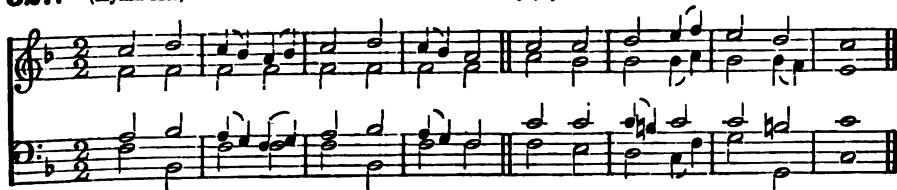
4 Thus preserved from Satan's wiles,
Safe from dangers, free from fears,
May I live upon Thy smiles,
Till the promised hour appears,
When the sons of God shall prove
All their Father's boundless love.

146. Bucer, 192; Hampton, 198. S.M.

"Be of good courage."

1 YOUR harps, ye trembling saints,
Down from the willows take:
Loud to the praise of love divine
Bid every string awake.

2 Though in a foreign land,
We are not far from home;
And nearer to our house above
We every moment come.



361

	Re.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-deers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	26
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-deers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	28	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	32
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	89	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	28	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	62	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

326. (Ps. cxxxvi., first ver.) **THE 136th.**—8,7,8,7 double. From Marot and Beza's *Psalms*. 1543.



380

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Still, still unchanging, watch beside
My painful bed—for Thou hast died;
Then point to realms of cloudless day,
And wipe the latest tear away!

148. Eventide, 377; Met. Ch., 394. 10,10,10,10.

"Abide with us, for it is toward evening, and the day is far spent."

- 1 **A**BIDE with me! fast falls the even-tide;
The darkness deepens; Lord, with me
abide!
When other helpers fail, and comforts flee,
Help of the helpless, O abide with me!
- 2 Swift to its close ebbs out life's little day;
Earth's joys grow dim, its glories pass away
Change and decay in all around I see:
O Thou who changest not, abide with me!
- 3 Not a brief glance I beg, a passing word,
But as Thou dwelt'st with Thy disciples, Lord—
Familiar, condescending, patient, free—
Come, not to sojourn, but abide, with me!
- 4 Come not in terrors, as the King of kings,
But kind and good, with healing in Thy wings;
Tears for all woes, a heart for every plea:
Come, Friend of sinners, thus abide with me!
- 5 Thou on my head in early youth didst smile;
And, though rebellious and perverse meanwhile,
Thou hast not left me, oft as I left Thee:
On to the close, O Lord, abide with me!

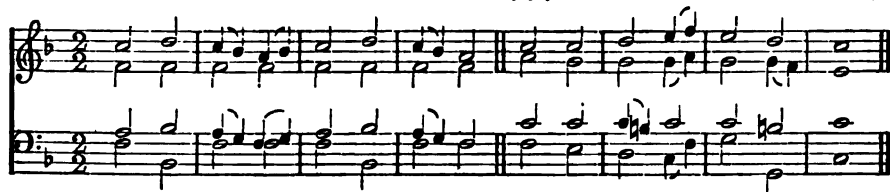
272

- 6 I need Thy presence every passing hour.
What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's
power?
Who like Thyself my guide and stay can be?
Through cloud and sunshine, O abide with me!
- 7 I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless;
Ills have no weight, and tears no bitterness:
Where is Death's sting? where, Grave, thy
victory?
I triumph still, if Thou abide with me!
- 8 Hold Thou Thy cross before my closing eyes,
Shine through the gloom, and point me to the
skies;
Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain
shadows flee:
In life, in death, O Lord, abide with me!

149. Lux Benigna, 372; 10,4,10,4,10,10.
Allondale, 371.

"A light unto my path."

- 1 **L**EAD, kindly Light, amid the encircling
gloom
Lead Thou me on;
The night is dark, and I am far from home,
Lead Thou me on:
Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see
The distant scene; one step enough for me.
- 2 I was not ever thus, nor prayed that Thou
Shouldst lead me on:
I loved to choose and see my path; but now
Lead Thou me on!



261

FAITH AND HOPE.

I loved the garish day, and, spite of fears,
Pride ruled my will: remember not past years.

- 3 So long Thy power has blest me, sure it still
Will lead me on
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and torrent, till
The night is gone,
And with the morn those angel-faces smile
Which I have loved long since, and lost awhile.

150.

Lucas, 238.

6,6,8,6,8,8.

"Here we have no continuing city, but we seek one to come."

- 1 **F**RRIEND after friend departs;
Who hath not lost a friend?
There is no union here of hearts,
That finds not here an end:
Were this frail world our only rest,
Living or dying, none were blest.
- 2 Beyond the flight of time,
Beyond this vale of death,
There surely is some blessed clime,
Where life is not a breath,
Nor life's affections transient fire,
Whose sparks fly upwards to expire.
- 3 There is a world above,
Where parting is unknown;
A whole eternity of love,
Formed for the good alone;
And faith beholds the dying here
Translated to that happier sphere.

(3)

- 4 Thus star by star declines
Till all are passed away,
As morning high and higher shines
To pure and perfect day;
Nor sink those stars in empty night;
They hide themselves in heaven's own light.

151.

Old 81st, 182; Ramah, 188.

D.C.M.

"Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth is named."

- 1 **C**OME, let us join our friends above
That have obtained the prize,
And on the eagle-wings of love
To joy celestial rise.
Let all the saints terrestrial sing
With those to glory gone;
For all the servants of our King,
In earth and heaven, are one.
- 2 One family, we dwell in Him,
One Church, above, beneath,
Though now divided by the stream,
The narrow stream of death.
One army of the living God,
At his command we bow;
Part of His host hath crossed the flood,
And part is crossing now.
- 3 Our old companions in distress
We haste again to see,
And eager long for our release
And full felicity:

8

273



302

THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Even now by faith we join our hands
With those that went before,
And greet the blood-besprinkled bands
On the eternal shore.

- 4 Our spirits, too, shall quickly join,
Like theirs with glory crowned,
And shout to see our Captain's sign,
To hear His trumpet sound.
O that we might now grasp our Guide!
O that the word were given!
Come, Lord of hosts! the waves divide,
And land us all in heaven!

DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

152. Resurrection, 232; Gospel, 231. 6,6,6,6,8,8.

"I know that my Redeemer liveth: . . . whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold."

- 1 MY life's a shade, my days
Apace to death decline;
My Lord is life, He'll raise
My dust again, even mine.
Sweet truth to me!
I shall arise,
And with these eyes
My Saviour see.

- 2 My peaceful grave shall keep
My bones till that sweet day;
I wake from my long sleep,
And leave my bed of clay.

274

Sweet truth to me!
I shall arise,
And with these eyes
My Saviour see.

- 3 My Lord His angels shall
Their golden trumpets sound,
At whose most welcome call
My grave shall be unbound.
Sweet truth to me!
I shall arise,
And with these eyes
My Saviour see.

- 4 I said sometimes with tears,
Ah me! I'm loath to die!
Lord, silence Thou these fears;
My life's with Thee on high.
Sweet truth to me!
I shall arise,
And with these eyes
My Saviour see.

- 5 Then welcome, harmless grave!
By thee to heaven I'll go:
My Lord His death shall save
Me from the flames below.
Sweet truth to me!
I shall arise,
And with these eyes
My Saviour see.



329

DEATH AND RESURRECTION.

153. Franconia, 195; Buor, 192.

S.M.

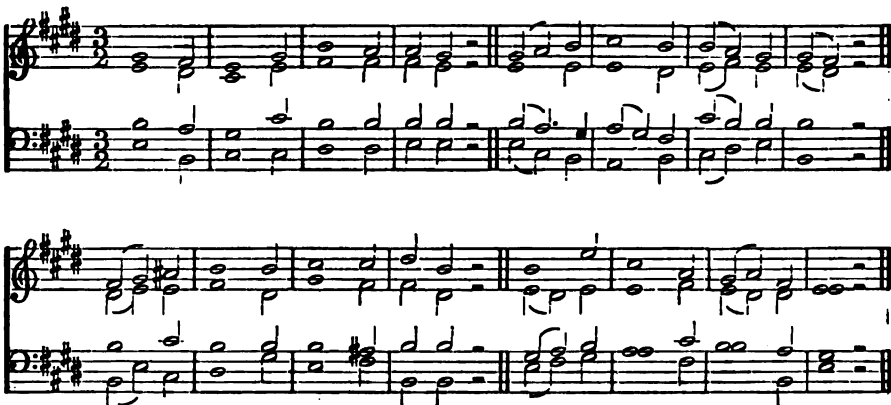
"And so shall we ever be with the Lord."

1 "FOR ever with the Lord!"

Amen—so let it be!

Life from the dead is in that word—
'Tis immortality.2 Here in the body pent,
Absent from Him I roam;
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.3 My Father's house on high,
Home of my soul, how near,
At times, to faith's foreseeing eye,
Thy golden gates appear!4 My thirsty spirit faints
To reach the land I love,
The bright inheritance of saints,
Jerusalem above.5 I hear at morn and even,
At noon and midnight hour,
The choral harmonies of heaven
Earth's Babel tongues o'erpower.6 "For ever with the Lord!"
Father, if 'tis Thy will,
The promise of that faithful word
Even here to me fulfil.7 So, when my latest breath
Shall rend the veil in twain,
By death I shall escape from death,
And life eternal gain.8 Knowing as I am known,
How shall I love that word,
And oft repeat before the throne,
"For ever with the Lord!"9 That resurrection word,
That shout of victory,
Once more, "For ever with the Lord!"
Amen—so let it be!154. St. Augustine, 209; Ay, 215; D.S.M.
Serenity, 208.*"Let us labour, therefore, to enter into that rest."*1 O WHERE shall rest be found,
Rest for the weary soul?'Twere vain the ocean's depths to sound,
Or pierce to either pole.
The world can never give
The bliss for which we sigh;
'Tis not the whole of life to live,
Nor all of death to die.2 Beyond this vale of tears
There is a life above,
Unmeasured by the flight of years,
And all that life is love!
There is a death whose pang
Outlasts the fleeting breath;
O what eternal horrors hang
Around the second death!3 Lord God of truth and grace,
Teach us that death to shun;
Lest we be banished from Thy face,
And evermore undone.

215



THE CHRISTIAN LIFE.

- 4 Here would we end our quest;
Alone are found in Thee,
The life of perfect love—the rest
Of immortality.

155. Notker, 29; Babylon Streams, 3. L.M.

*"The time of my departure is at hand. I have fought
a good fight."*

- 1 **T**HE hour of my departure's come :
I hear the voice that calls me home :
At last, O Lord ! let trouble cease,
And let Thy servant die in peace.
- 2 The race appointed I have run ;
The combat's o'er, the prize is won ;
And now my witness is on high,
And now my record's in the sky.
- 3 Not in mine innocence I trust ;
I bow before Thee in the dust ;
And through my Saviour's blood alone
I look for mercy at Thy throne.
- 4 I leave the world without a tear,
Save for the friends I hold so dear ;
To heal their sorrows, Lord, descend,
And to the friendless prove a friend.
- 5 I come, I come, at Thy command,
I give my spirit to Thy hand ;
Stretch forth Thine everlasting arms,
And shield me in the last alarms.

- 6 The hour of my departure's come :
I hear the voice that calls me home :
Now, O my God ! let troubles cease ;
Now let Thy servant die in peace.

156. Redhead No. 47, 279; 7,7,7,7.
Veni Redemptor, 274; Kiel, 267.

*"We have not an high priest which cannot be touched
with the feeling of our infirmities."*

- 1 **W**HEN our heads are bowed with woe,
When our bitter tears o'erflow,
When we mourn in sorrow drear,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear !
- 2 Thou our throbbing flesh hast worn,
Thou our mortal griefs hast borne,
Thou hast shed the human tear ;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear !
- 3 When the solemn death-bell tolls
For our own departing souls,
When our final doom is near,
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear !
- 4 Thou hast bowed the dying head,
Thou the blood of life hast shed,
Thou hast filled a mortal bier ;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear !
- 5 When the heart is sad within
With the thought of all its sin ;
When the spirit shrinks with fear ;
Jesus, Son of Mary, hear !



367

	Ans.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14
According as the days have been.....	90	15
According to his righteousness.....	7	17
According to my righteousness.....	18	30
According to thy faithful word.....	110	116
Add thou iniquity unto.....	89	27
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	28
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8
Again they are diminished.....	107	29
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	28
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	53
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4
All people, clap your hands: to God.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16

(1)

All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	5
All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
A lord to rule his family.....	106	21
Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
And all be doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
And at the brightness of that light.....	18	13
And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
And call upon me when.....	50	15
And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	106	24
And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
And he them safely on led lead.....	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	16
And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

b-3



366

HEAVEN.

- And linger shivering on the brink,
And fear to launch away.
- 5 O could we make our doubts remove--
These gloomy doubts that rise--
And see the Canaan that we love
With unclouded eyes;
- 6 Could we but climb where Moses stood,
And view the landscape o'er;
Not Jordan's stream, nor death's cold flood,
Should fright us from the shore!
159. Annee Christo, 226; Leoni, 237; 8 line 6s.
Annaberg, 225.
- "There remaineth, therefore, a rest to the people
of God."*

- 1 **T**HERE is a blessed home
Beyond this land of woe,
Where trials never come,
Nor tears of sorrow flow;
Where faith is lost in sight,
And patient hope is crowned,
And everlasting light
Its glory throws around.
- 2 There is a land of peace,
Good angels know it well
Glad songs that never cease
Within its portals swell;
Around its glorious throne
Ten thousand saints adore
Christ, with the Father one,
And Spirit, evermore.
- 278

- 3 O joy all joys beyond,
To see the Lamb who died,
And count each sacred wound
In hands, and feet, and side!
To give to Him the praise
Of every triumph won,
And sing through endless days
The great things He hath done!
- 4 Look up, ye saints of God,
Nor fear to tread below
The path your Saviour trod
Of daily toil and woe;
Wait but a little while
In uncomplaining love,
His own most gracious smile
Shall welcome you above.
160. Winchester, 177; Gloucester, 98; C.M.
St. Peter, 155.
- "And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing
that defileth, neither whatsoever worketh abomination
or maketh a lie."*
- 1 **J**ERUSALEM, my happy home,
When shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end?
Thy joys when shall I see?
- 2 O happy harbour of the saints!
O sweet and pleasant soil!
In thee no sorrow may be found,
No grief, no care, no toil.
- 3 There lust and lucre cannot dwell;
There envy bears no sway;



267

HEAVEN.

There is no hunger, heat, nor cold,
But pleasure every way.

1 Thy walls are made of precious stones,
Thy bulwarks diamonds square;
Thy gates are of right orient pearl,
Exceeding rich and rare.

5 Thy turrets and thy pinnacles
With carbuncles do shine;
Thy very streets are paved with gold,
Surpassing clear and fine.

6 Quite through the streets, with silver sound,
The flood of Life doth flow:
Upon whose banks on every side
The wood of Life doth grow.

7 There trees for evermore bear fruit,
And evermore do spring;
There evermore the angels sit,
And evermore do sing.

8 Jerusalem, my happy home,
Would God I were in thee!
Would God my woes were at an end,
Thy joys that I might see!

161. Southwell, 166; Harrington, 102. C.M.

"That great city, the holy Jerusalem."

1 JERUSALEM, my happy home!
Name ever dear to me!
When shall my labours have an end,
In joy, and peace, and thee?

2 When shall these eyes thy heaven-built walls
And pearly gates behold;
Thy bulwarks with salvation strong,
And streets of shining gold?

3 There happier bowers than Eden's bloom,
Nor sin nor sorrow know;
Blest seats! through rude and stormy scenes
I onward press to you.

4 Why should I shrink from pain and woe,
Or feel at death dismay?
I've Canaan's goodly land in view,
And realms of endless day.

5 Apostles, martyrs, prophets, there
Around my Saviour stand:
And soon my friends in Christ below
Will join the glorious band.

6 Jerusalem, my happy home!
My soul still pants for thee:
Then shall my labours have an end,
When I thy joys shall see.

162. Christchurch, 228; Beverley, 230; 6,6,6,6,8,8.
Gospel, 231.

"The holy city, New Jerusalem."

1 JERUSALEM on high
My song and city is,
My home whene'er I die,
The centre of my bliss:
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?

273



368

HEAVEN.

- 2 Thy walls, sweet city, thine,
With pearls are garnished;
Thy gates with praises shine,
Thy streets with gold are spread;
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
- 3 No sun by day shines there,
Nor moon by silent night;
O no! these needless are;
The Lamb's the city's light.
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
- 4 There dwells my Lord, my King,
Judged here unfit to live;
There angels to Him sing,
And lowly homage give.
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
- 5 The patriarchs of old
There from their travels cease;
The prophets there behold
Their longed-for Prince of Peace
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
- 6 The Lamb's apostles there
I might with joy behold;
The harpers I might hear
Harping on harps of gold.
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
- 7 The bleeding martyrs, they
Within those courts are found,
Clothed in pure array,
Their scars with glory crowned.
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
- 8 Ah me! ah me! that I
In Kedar's tents here stay:
No place like this on high;
Thither, Lord, guide my way.
O happy place!
When shall I be,
My God, with Thee,
To see Thy face?
163. Pearsall, 254; Goldbeck, 242; 7,6,7,6 double.
Ewing, 249.
"We, according to His promise, look for new heavens
and a new earth."
- 1 THE world is very evil,
The times are waxing late.
Be sober and keep vigil,
The Judge is at the gate,—



2 A-3

330

HEAVEN.

The Judge that comes in mercy,
The Judge that comes with might
To terminate the evil,
To diadem the right.

2 Then glory yet unheard of
Shall shed abroad its ray,
Resolving all enigmas—
An endless Sabbath-day.
Then, then from his oppressors
The Hebrew shall go free,
And celebrate in triumph
The year of jubilee.

3 Then, nothing can be feeble,
There none can ever mourn,
There nothing is divided,
There nothing can be torn.
Strive, man, to win that glory;
Toil, man, to gain that light;
Send hope before to grasp it,
Till hope be lost in sight.

4 O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

164. St. Alphege, 244; Jenner, 250; 7,6,7,6 double.
Ewing, 249.

"For here have we no continuing city, but we seek one to come."

1 **B**RIEF life is here our portion;
Brief sorrow, shortlived care;
The life that knows no ending,
The tearless life, is *there*.
O happy retribution!
Short toil, eternal rest;
For mortals and for sinners
A mansion with the blest!

2 There grief is turned to pleasure,
Such pleasure, as below
No human voice can utter,
No human heart can know.
And now we fight the battle,
But then shall wear the crown
Of full and everlasting
And passionless renown.

3 And now we watch and struggle,
And now we live in hope,
And Sion in her anguish
With Babylon must cope:
But He whom now we trust in
Shall then be seen and known;
And they that know and see Him
Shall have Him for their own.

4 The morning shall awaken,
The shadows shall decay,
And each true-hearted servant
Shall shine as doth the day:



370

HEAVEN.

Yes ; God, our King and Portion,
In fulness of his grace,
We then shall see for ever,
And worship face to face.

- 5 *O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect !
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect !
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest ;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.*

165. Jenner, 250 ; Ewing, 249 ; 7,6,7,6 double.
St. Alphage, 244.

*" For he looked for a city which hath foundations, whose
builder and maker is God."*

- 1 **F**OR thee, O dear, dear country !
Mine eyes their vigils keep ;
For very love, beholding
Thy happy name, they weep :
The mention of thy glory
Is unction to the breast,
And medicine in sickness,
And love, and life, and rest.

- 2 O one, O only mansion !
O paradise of joy !
Where tears are ever banished,
And smiles have no alloy ;
With jaspers glow thy bulwarks,
Thy streets with emeralds blaze ;
The sardius and the topaz
Unite in thee their rays.

282

- 3 Thine ageless walls are bonded
With amethyst unpriced ;
The saints build up its fabric,
And the corner-stone is Christ.
The cross is all thy splendour,
The Crucified thy praise :
His laud and benediction
Thy ransomed people raise.

- 4 Thou hast no shore, fair ocean !
Thou hast no time, bright day !
Dear fountain of refreshment,
To pilgrims far away !
Upon the Rock of Ages
They raise thy holy tower :
Thine is the victor's laurel,
And thine the golden dower.

- 5 *O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect !
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect !
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest ;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.*

166. Ewing, 249 ; St. Alphage, 244 ; 7,6,7,6 double
Jenner, 250.

" And the city was pure gold, like unto clear glass."

- 1 **J**ERUSALEM the golden,
With milk and honey blest,
Beneath thy contemplation
Sink heart and voice oppress.

337. (Hymn 7.) CORINTH, or ST. WERBERGH.—8,7,8,7,8,7. SAMUEL WEBB. 1740-1817.



371

DAY AND NIGHT.

I know not, O, I know not,
What joys await us there;
What radiancy of glory,
What light beyond compare!

2 They stand, those halls of Sion,
All jubilant with song,
And bright with many an angel,
And all the martyr throng.
The Prince is ever in them;
The daylight is serene;
The pastures of the blessed
Are decked in glorious sheen.

3 There is the throne of David;
And there, from care released,

The shout of them that triumph,
The song of them that feast;
And they who, with their Leader,
Have conquered in the fight,
For ever and for ever
Are clad in robes of white.

4 O sweet and blessed country,
The home of God's elect!
O sweet and blessed country,
That eager hearts expect!
Jesus, in mercy bring us
To that dear land of rest;
Who art, with God the Father,
And Spirit, ever blest.

HYMNS OF NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

DAY AND NIGHT.

167. Morning Hymn, 27; Goldel, 18. L.M.

"Awake up, my glory; awake, psalter and harp."

1 **A** WAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run;
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise,
To pay thy morning sacrifice.

2 Thy precious time misspent redeem:
Each present day thy last esteem:

Improve thy talent with due care:
For the great day thyself prepare.

3 In conversation be sincere;
Keep conscience as the noontide clear:
Think how all-seeing God thy ways
And all thy secret thoughts surveys.

4 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who all night long unwearied sing
High praise to the eternal King.

233



372

NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

- 5 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me whilst I slept:
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless light partake.
- 6 Lord, I my vows to Thee renew;
Disperse my sins as morning dew;
Guard my first springs of thought and will,
And with Thyself my spirit fill.
- 7 Direct, control, suggest, this day,
All I design, or do, or say;
That all my powers, with all their might,
In Thy sole glory may unite.
- 8 Praise God, from whom all blessings flow;
Praise Him, all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host;
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.
- 3 New mercies, each returning day,
Hover around us while we pray:
New perils past, new sins forgiven,
New thoughts of God, new hopes of heaven.
- 4 If, on our daily course, our mind
Be set to hallow all we find,
New treasures still, of countless price,
God will provide for sacrifice.
- 5 The trivial round, the common task,
Will furnish all we ought to ask;
Room to deny ourselves; a road
To bring us daily nearer God.
- 6 Only, O Lord, in Thy dear love,
Fit us for perfect rest above!
And help us, this and every day,
To live more nearly as we pray.

168. Malcombe, 25; Eisenach, 18. L.M.

"His compassions fail not. They are new every morning: great is Thy faithfulness."

- 1 O TIMELY happy, timely wise,
Hearts that with rising morn arise!
Eyes that the beam celestial view,
Which evermore makes all things new.
- 2 New every morning is the love
Our waking and uprising prove:
Through sleep and darkness safely brought,
Restored to life and power and thought.

284

169. Ratisbon, 294; Pascal, 291. 6 line 7s.

"Unto you that fear My name shall the Sun of Righteousness arise."

- 1 CHRIST, whose glory fills the skies,
Christ, the true, the only Light,
Sun of Righteousness, arise,
Triumph o'er the shades of night!
Dayspring from on high, be near!
Daystar, in my heart appear!
- 2 Dark and cheerless is the morn
Unaccompanied by Thee;
Joyless is the day's return,
Till Thy mercy's beams I see—

341. (Hymn 197.)

GLORIA.—8,7,8,7,8,7.

W. H. MONK.



375

	Re.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that fi-doers are thou hat'et.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	26
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	118
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	89	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	8
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	164	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	28	Among the heathen nations.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	32
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	89	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	13
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	28	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	53	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'et shall come.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	1	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



374

NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

6 Come near and bless us when we wake,
Ere through the world our way we take,—
Till, in the ocean of Thy love,
We lose ourselves in heaven above.

172. Nutfield, 313; Makerstoun, 312. 8,4,8,4,8,8,8,4.

"The Lord shall command His loving-kindness in the daytime, and in the night His song shall be with me."

1 GOD, that madest earth and heaven,
Darkness and light;
Who the day for toil hast given,
For rest the night;
May Thine angel-guards defend us!
Slumber sweet Thy mercy send us!
Holy dreams and hopes attend us
This livelong night!

2 Guard us waking, guard us sleeping;
And, when we die,
May we, in Thy mighty keeping,
All peaceful lie!
When the last dread trump shall wake us,
Do not Thou, our Lord, forsake us;
But to reign in glory take us
With Thee on high!

173. Italian Chorale, 350; Batty, 329; 8,7,8,7.
Latrobe, 331; Mariners, 327.

"Neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling."

1 SAVIOUR, breathe an evening blessing,
Ere repose our spirits seal;
Sin and want we come confessing:
Thou canst save and Thou canst heal.

286

2 Though destruction walk around us,
Though the arrows past us fly,
Angel-guards from Thee surround us,
We are safe if Thou art nigh.

3 Though the night be dark and dreary,
Darkness cannot hide from Thee;
Thou art He who, never weary,
Watchest where Thy people be.

4 Should swift death this night o'ertake us,
And our couch become our tomb,
May the morn in heaven awake us,
Clad in light and deathless bloom.

SEED-TIME AND HARVEST.

174. Newton, 131; Lancaster, 118. C.M.

"While the earth remaineth, seed-time and harvest, and cold and heat, and summer and winter, and day and night, shall not cease."

1 FOUNTAIN of mercy! God of love!
How rich Thy bounties are!
The rolling seasons, as they move,
Proclaim Thy constant care.

2 When in the bosom of the earth
The sower hid the grain,
Thy goodness marked its secret birth,
And sent the early rain.

3 The spring's sweet influence was Thine,
The plants in beauty grew;



276

SEED-TIME AND HARVEST.

Thou gav'st refulgent suns to shine,
And mild refreshing dew.

- 4 These various mercies from above
Matured the swelling grain;
A yellow harvest crowns Thy love,
And plenty fills the plain.
- 5 Seed-time and harvest, Lord, alone
Thou dost on man bestow;
Let him not then forget to own
From whom his blessings flow!
- 6 Fountain of love! our praise is Thine;
To Thee our songs we'll raise,
And all created nature join
In sweet harmonious praise!

175. Danfermline, 88; St. Ann, 139. C.M.

"The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord; and Thou
givest them their meat in due season."

- 1 **L**ORD, in Thy name Thy servants plead,
And Thou hast sworn to hear;
Thine is the harvest, Thine the seed,
The fresh and fading year.
- 2 Our hope, when autumn winds blew wild,
We trusted, Lord, with Thee;
And now that spring has on us smiled,
We wait on Thy decree.
- 3 The former and the latter rain,
The summer sun and air,
The green ear and the golden grain,
All Thine, are ours by prayer.

- 4 Thine too by right, and ours by grace,
The wondrous growth unseen,
The hopes that soothe, the fears that brace,
The love that shines serene.
- 5 So grant the precious things brought forth
By sun and moon below,
That Thee in Thy new heaven and earth
We never may forego.

176. St. George's, Windsor, 303; Nassau, 297; Coburg, 299. 8 line 7a.

"The harvest is the end of the world, and the reapers
are the angels."

- 1 **C**OME, ye thankful people, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home!
All is safely gathered in,
Ere the winter storms begin:
God, our Maker, doth provide
For our wants to be supplied:—
Come to God's own temple, come,
Raise the song of Harvest-home!
- 2 All the world is God's own field,
Fruit unto His praise to yield;
Wheat and tares together sown,
Unto joy or sorrow grown:
First the blade, and then the ear,
Then the full corn shall appear:
Lord of Harvest, grant that we
Wholesome grain and pure may be.
- 3 For the Lord our God shall come,
And shall take His Harvest home;

287



NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

From His field shall in that day
All offences purge away :
Give His angels charge at last
In the fire the tares to cast ;
But the fruitful ears to store
In His garner evermore.

- 4 Even so, Lord, quickly come
To Thy final Harvest-home !
Gather Thou Thy people in,
Free from sorrow, free from sin ;
There, for ever purified,
In Thy presence to abide :
Come, with all Thine angels, come,
Raise the glorious Harvest-home !

A NEW YEAR.

177. Gibbons, 270 ; German Hymn, 264. 7,7,7,7.

"Thou crownest the year with Thy goodness."

- 1 **F**OR Thy mercy and Thy grace,
Faithful through another year,
Hear our song of thankfulness ;
Father and Redeemer, hear !
2 In our weakness and distress,
Rock of strength, be Thou our stay !
In the pathless wilderness
Be our true and living way !
3 Who of us death's awful road
In the coming year shall tread ?
288

With Thy rod and staff, O God,
Comfort Thou his dying head !

- 4 Keep us faithful, keep us pure,
Keep us evermore Thine own !
Help, O help us to endure !
Fit us for the promised crown !
5 So within Thy palace-gate
We shall praise, on golden strings,
Thee, the only Potentate,
Lord of lords, and King of kings.

178. St. Sulpice, 323 ; Leyton, 324. 8,6,8,6,8,8,6.

"We spend our years as a tale that is told."

- 1 **A**NOTHER year has fled ; renew,
Lord, with our days Thy love !
Our days are evil here and few ;
We look to live above :
We will not grieve, though day by day
We pass from earthly joys away ;
Our joy abides in Thee.
2 Yet, when our sins we call to mind,
We cannot fail to grieve ;
But Thou art pitiful and kind,
And wilt our prayer receive :
O Jesus, evermore the same,
Our hope we rest upon Thy name ;
Our hope abides in Thee !
3 For all the future, Lord, prepare
Our souls with strength divine ;
Help us to cast on Thee our care,
And on Thy servants shine :



A NEW YEAR.

Life without Thee is dark and drear;
 Death is not death if Thou art near;
 Our life abides in Thee!

179. Weimar, 309; Cassel, 285; 8 line 7s.
 Veni Redemptor, 274.

*"So teach us to number our days, that we may apply
 our hearts unto wisdom."*

1 **W**HILE with ceaseless course the sun
 Hasted through the former year,
 Many souls their race have run,
 Never more to meet us here.
 Fixed in an eternal state,
 They have done with all below;
 We a little longer wait—
 But how little, none can know.

2 As the wingèd arrow flies,
 Speedily the mark to find;
 As the lightning from the skies
 Darts and leaves no trace behind;—
 Swiftly thus our fleeting days
 Bear us down life's rapid stream:
 Upward, Lord, our spirits raise;
 All below is but a dream.

3 Thanks for mercies past receive;
 Pardon of our sins renew;
 Teach us, henceforth, how to live
 With eternity in view.
 Bless Thy word to young and old;
 Fill us with a Saviour's love;
 And when life's short tale is told,
 May we dwell with Thee above!
 (3)

180.

St. Ann, 139; Dundee, 84.

C.M.

*"Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling-place in all
 generations."*

1 **O** GOD, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Our shelter from the stormy blast,
 And our eternal home!

2 Beneath the shadow of Thy throne
 Thy saints have dwelt secure;
 Sufficient is Thine arm alone,
 And our defence is sure.

3 Before the hills in order stood,
 Or earth received her frame,
 From everlasting Thou art God,
 To endless years the same.

4 A thousand ages in Thy sight
 Are like an evening gone;
 Short as the watch that ends the night
 Before the rising sun.

5 Time, like an ever-rolling stream,
 Bears all its sons away;
 They fly forgotten, as a dream
 Dies at the opening day.

6 O God, our help in ages past,
 Our hope for years to come,
 Be Thou our guard while troubles last,
 And our eternal home.



NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

BAPTISM AND CHILDHOOD.

181. Chantry, 7; Orassellius, 10. L.M.

"When eight days were accomplished for the circumcising of the child, His name was called JESUS."

- 1 **A** LITTLE child the Saviour came,
The mighty God was still His name,
And angels worshipped, as He lay,
The seeming infant of a day.
- 2 He who, a little child, began
The life divine to show to man,
Proclaims from heaven the message free,
Let little children come to Me.
- 3 We bring them, Lord, and with the sign
Of sprinkled water, name them Thine:
Their souls with saving grace endow,
Baptize them with Thy Spirit now.
- 4 O give Thine angels charge, good Lord,
Them safely in Thy way to guard;
Thy blessing on their lives command,
And write their names upon Thy hand.
- 5 O Thou, who by an infant's tongue
Dost hear Thy perfect glory sung,
May these, with all the heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

182. Dessau, 311; Ascension, 310. 7,8,7,8,8,8.

"Suffer little children, and forbid them not, to come unto Me; for of such is the kingdom of heaven."

- 1 **B**LESSED Jesus, here we stand,
Met to do as Thou hast spoken:

And this child, at Thy command,
Now we bring to Thee, in token
That to Christ it here is given;
For of such shall be His heaven.

- 2 Therefore hasten we to Thee;
Take the pledge we bring—O take it!
Let us here Thy glory see,
And in tender pity make it
Now Thy child, and leave it never—
Thine on earth, and Thine for ever.
- 3 Make it, Head, Thy member now;
Shepherd, take Thy lamb and feed it;
Prince of Peace, its peace be Thou;
Way of life, to heaven O lead it!
Vine, this branch may nothing sever,
Grafted firm in Thee for ever.
- 4 Now upon Thy heart it lies,
What our hearts so dearly treasure;
Heavenward lead our burdened sighs—
Pour Thy blessing without measure;
Write the name we now have given,
Write it in the book of heaven.

183. Denfield, 85; Evan, 91. C.M.

"Remember thy Creator in the days of thy youth."

- 1 **B**Y cool Siloam's shady rill
How sweet the lily grows!
How sweet the breath beneath the hill
Of Sharon's dewy rose!
- 2 Lo, such the child whose early feet
The paths of peace have trod;



BAPTISM AND CHILDHOOD.

Whose secret heart with influence sweet
Is upward drawn to God.

- 3 By cool Siloam's shady rill
The lily must decay;
The rose that blooms beneath the hill
Must shortly fade away.
- 4 And soon, too soon, the wintry hour
Of man's maturer age
Will shake the soul with sorrow's power,
And stormy passion's rage.
- 5 O Thou, whose infant feet were found
Within Thy Father's shrine,
Whose years, with changeless virtue crowned,
Were all alike divine,—
- 6 Dependent on Thy bounteous breath,
We seek Thy grace alone—
In childhood, manhood, age, and death,
To keep us still Thine own!

- 2 There's a rest for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
Who love the blessed Saviour,
And to His Father cry:
A rest from every trouble,
From sin and danger free;
There every little pilgrim
Shall rest eternally.

- 3 There's a home for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
Where Jesus reigns in glory,
A home of peace and joy:
No home on earth is like it,
Nor can with it compare;
For every one is happy,
Nor can be happier there.

- 4 There's a crown for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
And all who look to Jesus
Shall wear it by-and-by;
A crown of brightest glory
Which He shall sure bestow
On all who love the Saviour
And walk with Him below.

- 5 There's a song for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
And a harp of sweetest music
For their hymn of victory:
And all above is pleasure,
And found in Christ alone;—
O come, dear little children,
That all may be your own.

184. Morning Light, 253. 7,6,7,6 double.

"Of such is the kingdom of heaven."

- 1 **T**HERE'S a Friend for little children
Above the bright blue sky,
A Friend that never changes,
Whose love will never die:
Unlike our friends by nature,
Who change with changing years,
This Friend is always worthy
The precious name He bears.



382

NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

185. Duke's Tune, 86; Old 137th, 184; Ballerna, 61. C.M.

"This do in remembrance of Me."

- 1 ACCORDING to Thy gracious word,
In meek humility,
This will I do, my dying Lord,
I will remember Thee.
- 2 Thy body, broken for my sake,
My bread from heaven shall be;
Thy testamental cup I take,
And thus remember Thee.
- 3 Gethsemane can I forget,
Or there Thy conflict see,
Thine agony and bloody sweat,
And not remember Thee?
- 4 When to the cross I turn mine eyes,
And gaze on Calvary,
O Lamb of God, my sacrifice!
I must remember Thee,—
- 5 Remember Thee, and all Thy pains,
And all Thy love to me;
Yea, while a breath, a pulse remains,
Will I remember Thee.
- 6 And when these failing lips grow dumb,
And mind and memory flee,
When Thou shalt in Thy kingdom come,
Good Lord, remember me.

292

186. Communion, 9; Soldau, 38. L.M.

"Then said He unto him, A certain man made a great supper, and bade many."

- 1 MY God, and is Thy table spread?
And does Thy cup with love o'erflow?
Thither be all Thy children led,
And let them all its sweetness know.
- 2 Hail, sacred feast, which Jesus makes!
Rich banquet of His flesh and blood!
Thrice happy he who here partakes
That sacred stream, that heavenly food!
- 3 O let Thy table honoured be,
And furnished well with joyful guests;
And may each soul salvation see
That here its sacred pledges tastes.
- 4 Let crowds approach with hearts prepared,
With hearts inflamed let all attend;
Nor, when we leave our Father's board,
The pleasure or the profit end.
- 5 Revive Thy dying churches, Lord;
And bid our drooping graces live;
And more, that energy afford,
A Saviour's love alone can give.

187. Navarre, 370; Erlangen, 369. 9,8,9,8 double.
"Whoso eateth My flesh and drinketh My blood hath eternal life."

- 1 BREAD of the world, in mercy broken;
Wine of the soul, in mercy shed;
By Whom the words of life were spoken,
And in Whose death our sins are dead:



333

THE LORD'S SUPPER.

Look on the heart by sorrow broken ;
 Look on the tears by sinners shed ;
 And be Thy feast to us the token,
 That by Thy grace our souls are fed.

188. Ratisbon, 294; Theodora, 269. 6 line 7s.

"I am the living bread which came down from heaven."

1 **B**READ of heaven ! on Thee I feed,
 For Thy flesh is meat indeed ;
 Ever may my soul be fed
 With this true and living bread ;
 Day by day with strength supplied,
 Through the life of Him who died.

2 Vine of heaven ! Thy blood supplies
 This blest cup of sacrifice ;
 'Tis Thy wounds my healing give ;
 To Thy cross I look and live.
 Thou, my life ! oh, let me be
 Rooted, grafted, built on Thee.

189. Berlin, 256; Chorlton, 257; Halle, 259. 7,7,7.

"That ye may eat and drink at My table in My kingdom."

1 **J**ESUS, to Thy table led,
 Now let every heart be fed
 With the true and living bread.

2 While upon Thy cross we gaze,
 Mourning o'er our sinful ways,
 Turn our sadness into praise.

- 3 When we taste the mystic wine,
 Of Thine outpoured blood the sign,
 Fill our hearts with love divine.
- 4 Draw us to Thy wounded side,
 Whence there flowed the healing tide ;
 There our sins and sorrows hide.
- 5 From the bonds of sin release,
 Cold and wavering faith increase ;
 Lamb of God, grant us Thy peace !
- 6 Lead us by Thy pierced hand,
 Till around Thy throne we stand,
 In the bright and better land.

CHURCH-BUILDING.

190. Oriel, 340; Sharon, 346. 8,7,8,7,8,7.

"Behold, I lay in Zion a chief Corner-Stone, elect, precious."

- 1 **C**HRISt is made the sure foundation,
 Christ the head and corner stone,
 Chosen of the Lord, and precious,
 Binding all the Church in one,
 Holy Zion's help for ever,
 And her confidence alone.
- 2 All that dedicated city,
 Dearly loved of God on high,
 In exultant jubilation
 Pours perpetual melody ;
 God the One in Three adoring
 In glad hymns eternally.

233



NATURAL AND SACRED SEASONS.

3 To this temple, where we call Thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, to-day:
With Thy wonted loving-kindness,
Hear Thy servants, as they pray;
And Thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.

4 Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
What they ask of Thee to gain,
What they gain from Thee for ever
With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in Thy glory
Evermore with Thee to reign.

5 Praise and honour to the Father,
Praise and honour to the Son,
Praise and honour to the Spirit,
Ever Three, and ever One,
One in might, and One in glory,
While eternal ages run.

3 See, the streams of living waters,
Springing from eternal love,
Well supply thy sons and daughters,
And all fear of want remove:

4 Who can faint while such a river
Ever flows their thirst to assuage;
Grace, which, like the Lord the giver,
Never fails from age to age!

5 Round each habitation hovering,
See the cloud and fire appear,
For a glory and a covering;
Showing that the Lord is near.

6 Saviour, if of Zion's city
I, through grace, a member am,
Let the world deride or pity,
I will glory in Thy name:

7 Fading is the worldling's pleasure,
All his boasted pomp and show;
Solid joys and lasting treasure
None but Zion's children know.

191. Betty, 329; Latrobe, 331. 8,7,8,7.

"Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God."

1 GLORIOUS things of thee are spoken,
Zion, city of our God;
He, whose word cannot be broken,
Formed thee for His own abode.

2 On the Rock of Ages founded,
What can shake thy sure repose?
With salvation's walls surrounded,
Thou mayst smile at all thy foes.

294

192. St. Agnes, 36; Old Saxony, 32; L.M.
Commandments, 8.

"The laying on of the hands of the presbytery."

1 LORD, pour Thy Spirit from on high,
And Thine ordained servants bless;
Graces and gifts to each supply,
And clothe Thy priests with righteousness.

2 Within Thy temple, when they stand
To teach the truth, as taught by Thee,
Saviour, like stars in Thy right hand
Let all Thy Church's pastors be.

ITALIAN CHORALE—continued.



THE LORD'S DAY.

- 3 Wisdom, and zeal, and love impart,
Firmness with meekness from above,
To bear Thy people in their heart,
And love the souls whom Thou dost love:
- 4 To love, and pray, and never faint,
By day and night their guard to keep;
To warn the sinner, form the saint,
To feed Thy lambs, and tend Thy sheep.
- 5 So when their work is finished here,
They may in hope their charge resign!
So when their Master shall appear,
They may with crowns of glory shine!

THE LORD'S DAY.

193. Stirling, 41; Warrington, 45. L.M.

*"The Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon Him,
to all that call upon Him in truth."*

- 1 JESUS, where'er Thy people meet,
There they behold Thy mercy-seat;
Where'er they seek Thee Thou art found,
And every place is hallowed ground.
- 2 For Thou, within no walls confined,
Inhabitest the humble mind;
Such ever bring Thee where they come,
And going take Thee to their home.
- 3 Dear Shepherd of Thy chosen few,
Thy former mercies here renew;
Here to our waiting hearts proclaim
The sweetness of Thy saving name.

- 4 Here may we prove the power of prayer
To strengthen faith and sweeten care,
To teach our faint desires to rise,
And bring all heaven before our eyes.
- 5 Lord, we are few, but Thou art near;
Nor short Thine arm, nor deaf Thine ear;
O rend the heavens, come quickly down,
And make a thousand hearts Thine own!

194. Kent, 22; Wareham, 44. L.M. *"There remaineth a rest to the people of God."*

- 1 LORD of the Sabbath, hear us pray,
In this Thy house, on this Thy day;
And own as grateful sacrifice
The songs which from the desert rise.
- 2 Thine earthly Sabbaths, Lord, we love;
But there's a nobler rest above;
To that our labouring souls aspire
With ardent pangs of strong desire.
- 3 No more fatigue, no more distress;
Nor sin nor hell shall reach the place;
No groans to mingle with the songs
Which warble from immortal tongues.
- 4 No rude alarms of raging foes;
No cares to break the long repose;
No midnight shade, no clouded sun,
But sacred, high, eternal noon.
- 5 O long-expected day, begin!
Dawn on these realms of woe and sin!
Fain would we leave this weary road,
And sleep in death, to rest with God!



DISMISSIONS.

195. Morning, 290; Meinan, 289. 6 line 7s.

"I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day."

1 **H**AIL, thou bright and sacred morn,
Risen with gladness in thy beams!
Light, which not of earth is born,
From thy dawn in glory streams:
Airs of heaven are breathed around,
And each place is holy ground.

2 Great Creator! who this day
From Thy perfect work didst rest;
By the souls that own Thy sway
Hallowed be its hours and blest:

Cares of earth aside be thrown,
This day given to heaven alone!

3 Saviour, who this day didst break
The dark prison of the tomb,
Bid my slumbering soul awake,
Shine through all its sin and gloom;
Let me, from my bonds set free,
Rise from sin, and live to Thee.

4 Blessed Spirit, Comforter,
Sent this day from Christ on high;
Lord, on me Thy gifts confer,
Cleanse, illumine, sanctify!
All Thine influence shed abroad;
Lead me to the truth of God.

DISMISSIONS.

196. Dismission, 333; Corinth, 337. 8,7,8,7,4,7.

1 **L**ORD, dismiss us with Thy blessing,
Fill our hearts with joy and peace:
Let us each, Thy love possessing,
Triumph in redeeming grace;
O refresh us,
Travelling through life's wilderness!

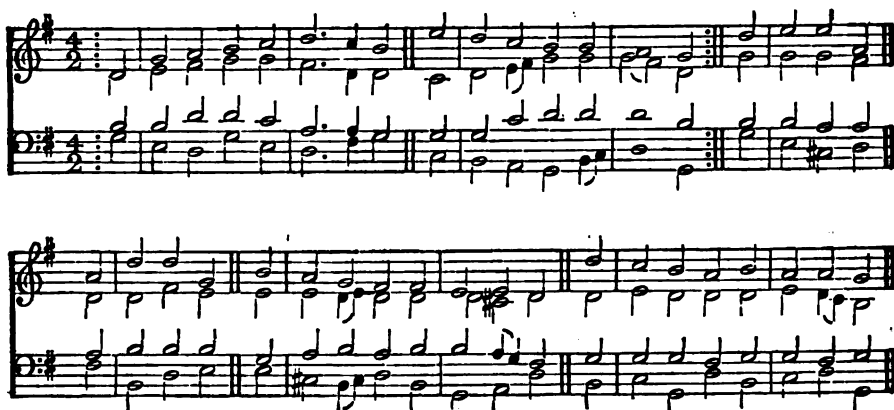
2 Thanks we give and adoration
For Thy Gospel's joyful sound;
May the fruits of Thy salvation
In our hearts and lives abound;
May Thy presence
With us evermore be found!
296

197. Gloria, 341; Mannheim, 338. 8,7,8,7,8,7.

NOW to Him who loved us, gave us
Every pledge that love could give—
Freely shed His blood to save us,
Gave His life that we might live;
Be the kingdom and dominion,
And the glory, evermore.

198. Meissen, 296; Tichfeld, 305. 8 line 7s.

PART in peace! Christ's life was peace,
Let us live our life in Him;
Part in peace! Christ's death was peace,
Let us die our death in Him:



DISMISSIONS.

Part in peace! Christ promise gave
Of a life beyond the grave,
Where all mortal partings cease;
Brethren, sisters, part in peace!

199. Matthias, 52; Emmanuel, 47; 6 line 8s.
Faber, 48.

- 1 O SAVIOUR, bless us ere we go;
Thy word into our minds instil;
And make our lukewarm hearts to glow
With lowly love and fervent will.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light!
- 2 The day is gone, its hours have run,
And Thou hast taken count of all
The scanty triumphs grace hath won—
The broken vow, the frequent fall.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light!
- 3 Grant us, O Lord, from evil ways
True absolution and release;
And bless us, more than in past days,
With purity and inward peace.

Through life's long day and death's dark
night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light!

- 4 Labour is sweet, for Thou hast toiled;
And care is light, for Thou hast cared;
Let not our works with self be soiled,
Nor in unsimple ways ensnared.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light!
- 5 Do more than pardon, give us joy,
Sweet fear, and sober liberty;
And loving hearts without alloy,
That only long to be like Thee.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light!
- 6 For all we love, the poor, the sad,
The sinful, unto Thee we call;
O let Thy mercy make us glad!
Thou art our Jesus and our all.
Through life's long day and death's dark
night,
O gentle Jesus, be our light!

353. (Hymn 127.)

ERK.—8,7,8,7,4,4,8,8.

Ancient German. Harmony by J. S. Bach.



288

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera'phin || con
tinu'al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba'oth;

6 Heaven and earth are full of the majes|ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany of the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

9 The no'ble army of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... Thee.

10 The holy Church throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi'nite
majes|ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe that | Thou shalt come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

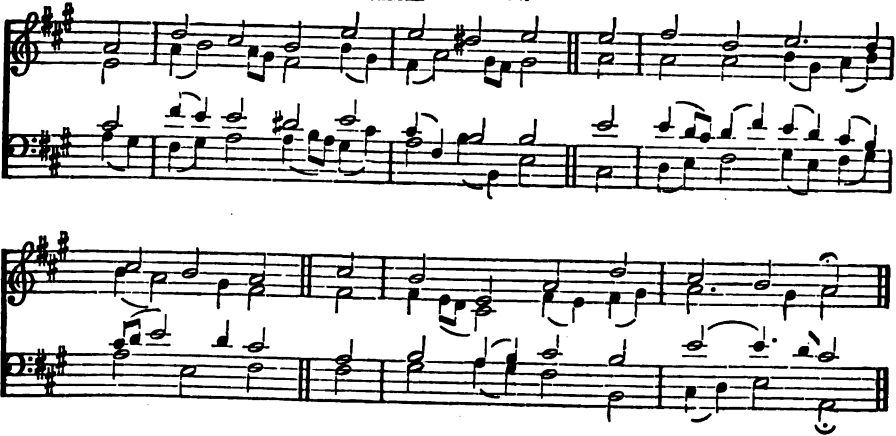
26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, let Thy mer'cy | lighten 'up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

ERK—continued.



230

About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to my righteousness.....	18	30	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	9
Add thou iniquity unto.....	89	27	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the people gathered.....	107	23
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	31	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	5
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And call upon me when.....	50	15
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	89	53	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners bind.....	149	5
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	23	2	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	23	27	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	3
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	86	9	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	31	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



290.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowahip | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

296

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, 'have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, 'let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

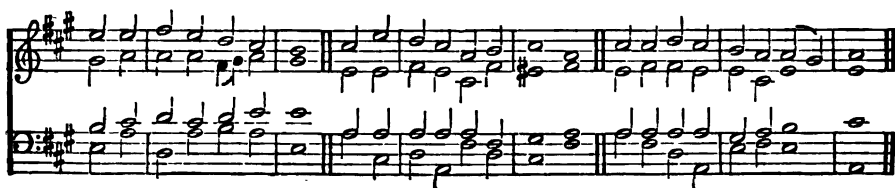
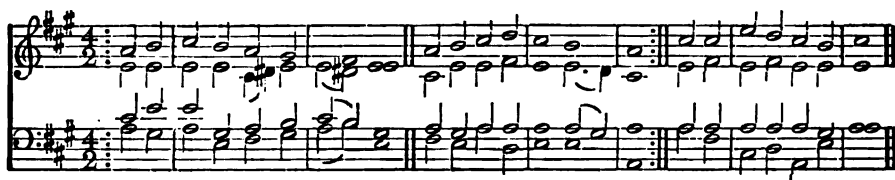
29 O Lord, 'in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

WORMS—continued.



291

	No.	Ver.		No.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hast'ns.....(M)	5	5
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	135	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	164	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	23
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	5	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	20	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	19
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	85	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



392

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera phin || con
tinu'al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba oth;

6 Heaven and earth are full of the majes ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany of the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

9 The no'ble army of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... Thee.

10 The holy Church throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge Thee;

11 The Fa ... ther || of' an | infi nite
majes ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art the ever lasting | Son || of | ... the
/ Fa ... ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de liver
man, || Thou didst not ab hor the Virgin's
womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome the sharpness
of death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to all be liev ... ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right hand of God, ||
in the glory of the Fa ... ther.

19 We believe that Thou shalt come || to
be ... our Judge.

20 We therefore pray Thee, | help Thy
servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed with
Thy precious blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
saints || in glory ever last ... ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy people, || and | bless
Thine heri tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni fy ... Thee;

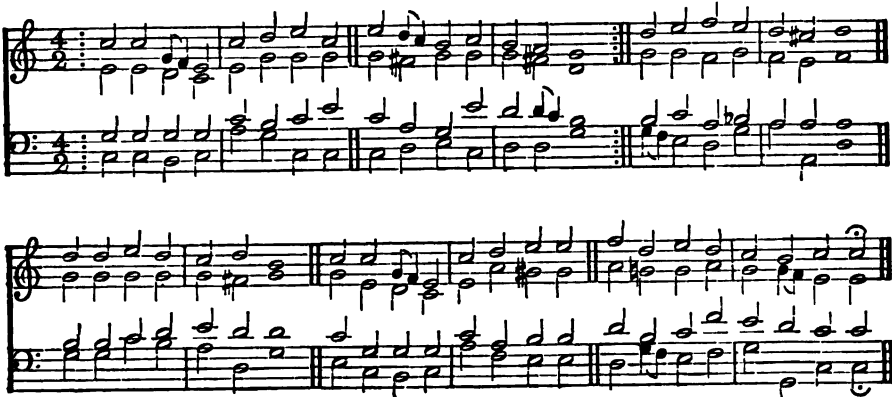
25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
world with | out ... end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
day with | out ... sin.

27 O Lord, have | mer cy-up | on-us, || have
mer cy-up | on ... us.

28 O Lord, let Thy mer cy | lighten up
on-us, || as our trust is | in ... Thee.

29 O Lord, in Thee have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con found ... ed.



308

	No.	Ver.		No.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hast w.....(M)	5	5
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	135	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	32
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	6	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	18
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	23	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	23	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	95	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	2
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers' there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowahip | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

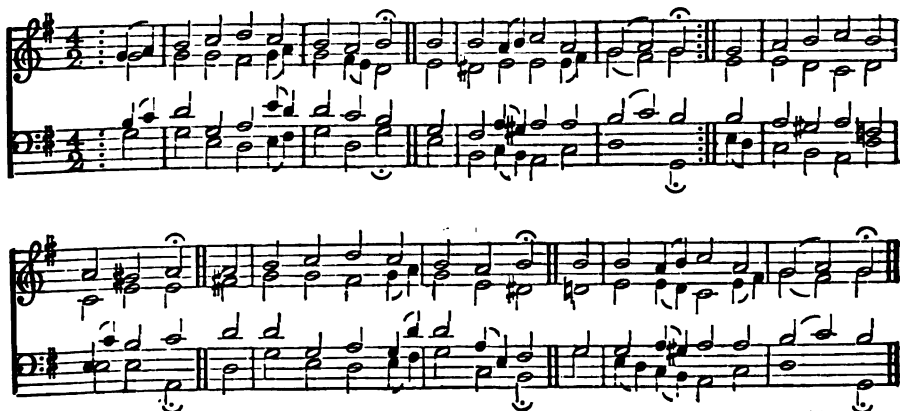
25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten ' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



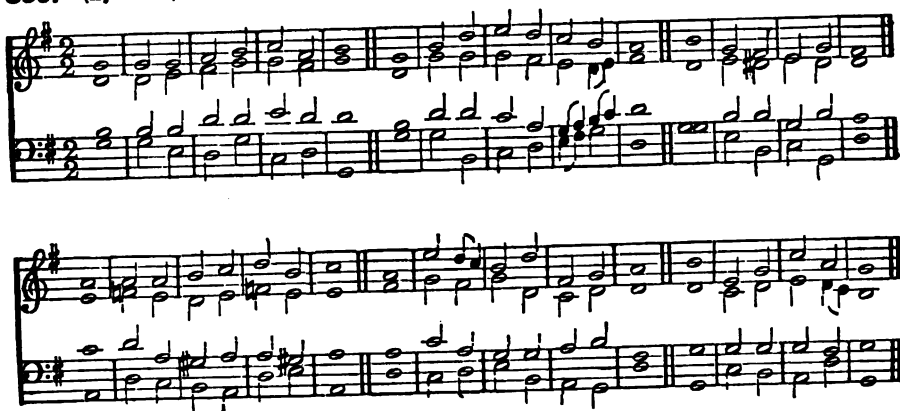
358

	Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14
According as the days have been.....	90	15
According to his righteousness.....	7	17
According to my righteousness.....	18	20
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116
Add thou iniquity unto.....	60	27
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	164
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	28
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8
Again they are diminished.....	107	29
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	28
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	98	9
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16

(1)

	Pa.	Ver.
All that ill-doers are thou hast.....(M)	5	8
All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
A lord to rule his family.....	106	21
Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	9
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	26
Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
And call upon me when.....	50	16
And do not suffer thee to have.....(M)	19	13
And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
And from before thy presence forth.....	17	3
And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	106	24
And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
And I for ever will thee praise.....	52	9

b-3



206

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of | the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army | of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

226

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

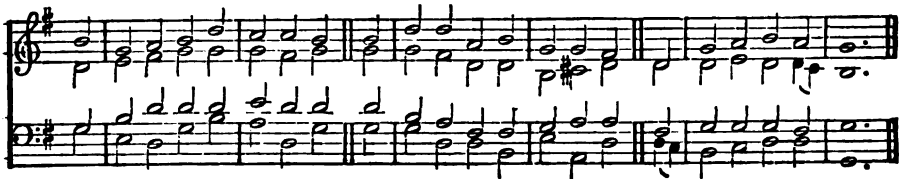
25 And we | worship | Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

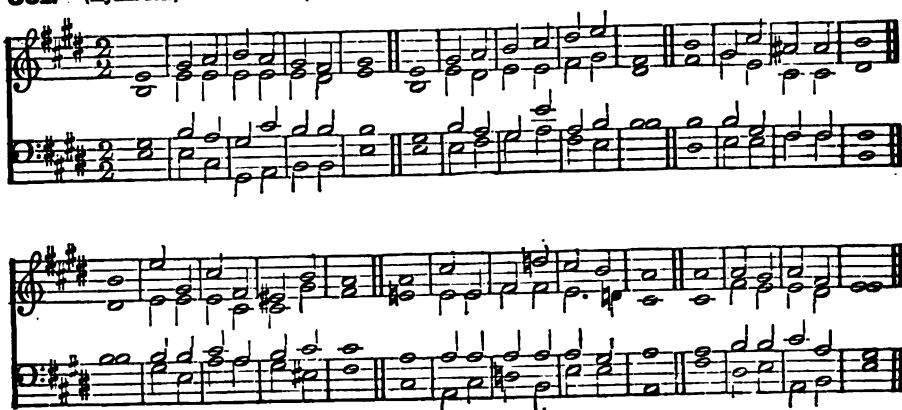
28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



397

	Pa.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	26
According to my righteousness.....	18	30	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	106	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	1
After his mercies' multitudes.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	21
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	28	Among the heathen nations.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	2	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	29
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	29	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	28	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	19
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, blind.....	149	8
All ends of the earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	3
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



398

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome 'the | sharpness
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, 'have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, 'let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, 'in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

Verses 1 to 14.

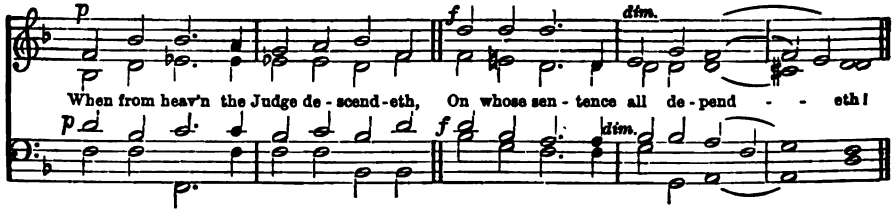
1. Day of wrath! O day of mourn-ing! See ful - fill'd the pro-phets' warn-ing!

Heav'n and earth in aah - es burn-ing. 2. O what fear man's bo - som rend - eth,

369

	No.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that fill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	30	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	114
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	106	
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	28	Among the heathen nations.....	96	
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	32
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	53	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	23	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands: to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

DIES IRÆ—continued.



400

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con-
tinu'al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of | the-A | postles ||
praise | ... || ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... || ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... || ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi-nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

DIES IRÆ—continued.

rall.
But to Thy right hand up-raise me. 16. While the wick-ed are con-found-ed,
rall.
Doom'd to flames of woe un-bound-ed, Call me with Thy saints sur-round-ed.
pp ritard.

10-8 401

	No.	Ver.		No.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version),.....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	26
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word,.....	110	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version),.....	133	9
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	94
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	28	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp,.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	22
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sin,.....	79	5	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And as the brightness of that light,.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	12
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind,.....	149	6
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version),.....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands: to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	19
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	52	9

DIES IRÆ—continued.

17. Low I kneel, with heart-sub-mis-sion; See, like ash-es, my con-tri-tion;

Help me in my last con-di-tion. 18. Ah, that day of tears and mourn-ing!

402

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con-
tinu- | al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome 'the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, 'have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, 'let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, 'in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

DIES IRÆ—continued.

cres. *f* *ff* > > *dim.*

From the dust of earth re-turn-ing, Man for judg-ment must pre-pare him; 19. Spare, O God, in

cres. *f* *ff* > > *dim.*

mer-cy spare him! Lord all-pity-ing, Je-sus blest, Grant them Thine e-ter-nal rest!

cres. *f* *ff* > > *dim.*

408

	Am.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14
According as the days have been,.....	90	15
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	99	27
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	28
Against me though an host encamp,.....	27	3
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	28
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	89	52
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	23	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	86	9
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4
All people, clap your hands; to God,.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16

All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	8
All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7
All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	3
All things that creep or fly (3d version),.....(M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	26
All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	118
A lord to rule his family,.....	106	21
Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....	136	9
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	
Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	
Although he his own soul did bless,.....	48	
A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	
Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	
Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	
Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	
Among the heathen nations,.....	96	
Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	
Among the people gathered,.....	107	
Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3
And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12
And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
And call upon me when,.....	50	16
And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13
And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind,.....	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2
And from that place (3d version),.....	148	6
And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24
And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	18
And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9

MINOR FORM. Verses 1-7, 10-12, 17-19.



404

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers ' there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || oon
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army ' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of ' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art ' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
/ Fa ... | ther.

296

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome ' the | sharpness '
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship ' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer' cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer' cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten ' up
| on-us, || as ' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let '
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

DIES IRÆ—continued.

MAJOR FORM. Verses 8, forte: 9, 12-16, piano.



405

	Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14
According as the days have been.....	90	15
According to his righteousness.....	7	17
According to my righteousness.....	18	20
According to thy faithful word.....	110	116
Add thou iniquity unto.....	60	27
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	164
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	22
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8
Again they are diminished.....	107	29
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	143	9
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16

(1)

All that fill doors are thou hast.....(M)	5
All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23
All thine iniquities who doth.....	103
All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148
All this is come on us, yet we.....	44
All waste and desolate let be.....	69
All ye that evil-doers are.....	119
A lord to rule his family.....	106
Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109
Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37
Although he his own soul did bless.....	49
A man was famous, and was had.....	74
Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94
Amidst those days that evil be.....	49
Amidst thy congregations.....	74
Among the heathen nations.....	96
Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96
Among the people gathered.....	107
Among thy women honourable.....	45
And against Moses in the camp.....	106
And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1
And at the brightness of that light.....	18
And at the waters, where they strove.....	106
And blessed be his glorious name.....	72
And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135
And call upon me when.....	50
And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19
And ev'n with chains, as prisoners bind.....	149
And for a wealthy heritage.....	135
And from above the Lord sent down.....	18
And from before thy presence forth.....	17
And from that place (2d version).....	143
And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144
And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107
And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	106
And he his sanctuary built.....	78
And he his strength delivered.....	78
And he them safely on did lead.....	78
And he upon a cherub rode.....	18
And I for ever will thee praise.....	58

b-3



406

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera phin || con
tinu'al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth 'are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army ' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of ' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O |
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
/ Fa ... / ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome ' the | sharpness '
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

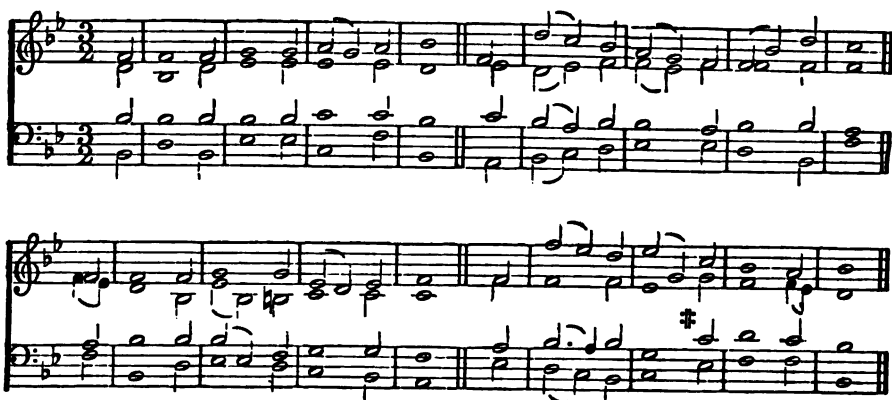
25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



407

	No.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that thou doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	5
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	26
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	"
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	33
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	3	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	13
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	3	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	3
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



408

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba' oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome 'the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee

25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us th
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, 'have | mer' cy-up | on-us, || hs
| mer' cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, 'let Thy mer'cy | lighten '
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, 'in Thee | have I | trusted; ||
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



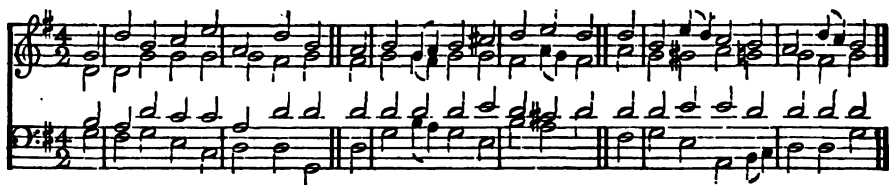
400

About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14
According as the days have been,.....	90	15
According to thy faithful word,.....	7	17
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	60	27
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	34
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	33
Against me though an host encamp,.....	37	3
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52
All praise, my God, to thee I cry,.....	22	3
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	66	9
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4
All people, clap your hands: to God,.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16

(1)

All that fill doors are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	5
All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7
All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	3
All things that creep or fly (2d version),.....(M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	26
All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	116
A lord to rule his family,.....	106	21
Also the moon so clear (2d version),.....	136	9
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	26
Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	34
Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	5
Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	5
Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Among the heathen nations,.....	96	3
Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10
Among the people gathered,.....	107	33
Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3
And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	13
And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
And call upon me when,.....	50	16
And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13
And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, blind,.....	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	3
And from that place (2d version),.....	148	6
And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	106	24
And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10
And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9

b-3



410

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera phin || con
tinu'ally do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba'oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the majes|ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... Thea.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... Thea.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... Thea.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther | of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son | of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

226

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

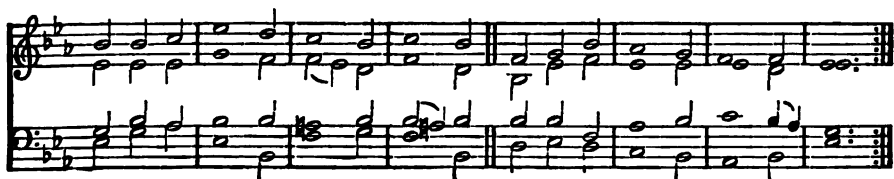
25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, | have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, | let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thea.

29 O Lord, | in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



411

	No.	Ver.		No.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All these sinners are thou hast,.....(M)	3	9
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version),.....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	24
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	26
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	8
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	86	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	24
Against his people kindled war,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp,.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	32
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sin,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	8
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	23	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, blind,.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	23	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
All kinds upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version),.....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 396, 398, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera phin || con
tinu' al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the majes ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... Thea.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... Thea.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... Thea.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi nite
majes ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

NAVARRE—continued.



413

	No.	Ver.		No.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version),.....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	26
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	116
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	106	21
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	8
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	28	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp,.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	29
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	8	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	8
Again they are diminished,.....	107	29	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, blind,.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version),.....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

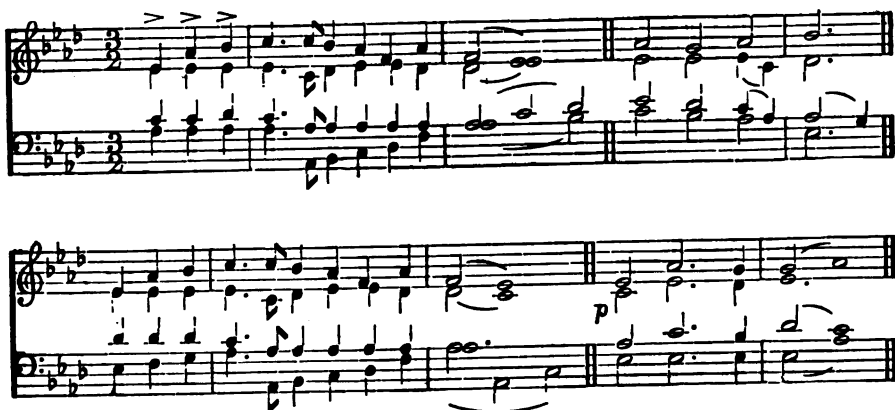
29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

ALLONDALE—continued.



415

	Pa.	Ver.		Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-deeds are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	5
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version),.....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	25
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-deeds are,.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version),.....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	86	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp,.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	23
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	53	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	23	3	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind,.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	23	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version),.....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands: to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9



418

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera'phin || con
tinu' al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba'oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the majes'ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge Thee;

11 The | Fa ... ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes'ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... Thee;

25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, have mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... Thee.

29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

LUX BENIGNA—continued



♩ D-3

417

	Pa.	Ver.		Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	5
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	22	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	23
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all be doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	29	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	23	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	3
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	98	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	56	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands: to God.....	27	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

(1)

b-3



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers' there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu'al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

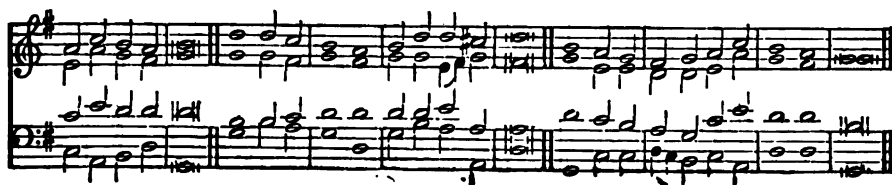
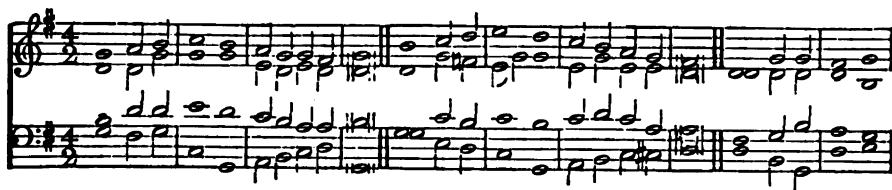
25 And we | worship | Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



419

	Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14
According as the days have been.....	90	15
According to his righteousness.....	7	17
According to my righteousness.....	18	30
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	184
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8
Again they are diminished.....	107	39
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	22
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4
All people, clap your hands: to God.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16

(1)

	Pa.	Ver.
All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	116
A lord to rule his family.....	106	21
Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	106	28
Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
And call upon me when.....	50	16
And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
And he his sanctuary built.....	78	60
And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
And he them safely on led lead.....	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

b-3



430

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowahip | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army 'of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome 'the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;
25 And we | worship 'Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, 'have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, 'let Thy mer'cy | lighten 'up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, 'in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

ST. HELEN—continued.



431

	Pa.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	26
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	6
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	164	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	8
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	23
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	29	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	23	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	23	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	19
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera phin || con
tinu' al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the majes ty ||
of ... Thy glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany of the-A postles ||
praise | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship of the Prophets ||
praise | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble army' of Martyrs || praise
| ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac knowledge Thee;

11 The Fa ... ther || of' an | infi nite
majes ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever lasting Son || of | ... the
Fa ... ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de liver
man, || Thou didst not ab hor the Virgin's
womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the sharpness'
of death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be liev ... ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right hand of God, ||
in the glory of the Fa ... ther.

19 We believe' that Thou shalt come || to
be ... our Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed with
Thy precious blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
saints || in glory ever last ... ing.

22 O Lord, ' save Thy people, || and | bless
Thine heri tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for ever.

24 Day | ... by day || we magni fy ... Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy name || ever,
| world with | out ... end.

26 Vouch safe, O Lord, || to keep us this
day with | out ... sin.

27 O Lord, ' have mer cy-up | on-us, || have
mer cy-up | on ... us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer cy | lighten up
| on-us, || as our trust is | in ... Thee.

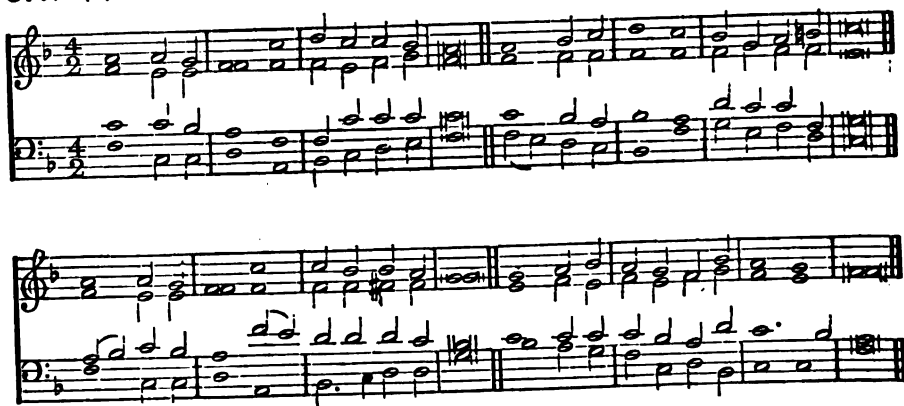
29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con found ... ed.

YORKSHIRE—continued.



423

	No.	Ver.		No.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-deers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	30	All ye that evil-deers are.....	119	118
According to thy faithful word.....	110	116	A lord to rule his family.....	106	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	60	37	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	100	20
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	8
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	8
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	23
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	8
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	18	And call upon me when.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	23	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands: to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	60
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub ride.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



424

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phim || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Sabs | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of | the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
/ Fa ... | ther.

228

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

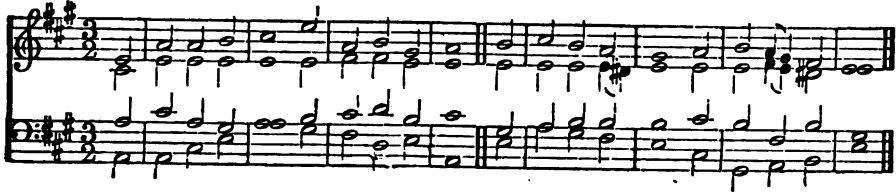
25 And we | worship | Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



425

	Num.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	26
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	118
According to thy righteousness.....	18	20	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
According to thy faithful word.....	110	116	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
Add thou iniquity unto.....	60	27	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	2
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	1
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	1
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	11
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	1
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	184	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	28	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	22	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And call upon me when.....	50	15
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	53	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	85	9	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	68	4	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	63
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



426

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
| Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
| tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of | the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army | of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

226

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

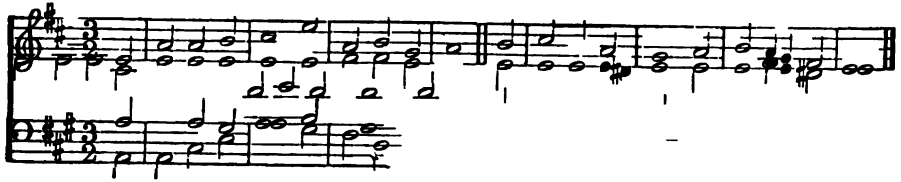
25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer' cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer' cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



487

	Ps.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....	(M)	5
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....		22
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....		103
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version),.....	(M)	148
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....		44
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....		69
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are,.....		119
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....		105
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	60	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....		136
After his mercies' multitude,.....	(M)	106	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....		109
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....		37
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....		49
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....		74
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....		94
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be,.....		49
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....		74
Against me princes speak with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....		96
Against me though an host encamp,.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....		96
Against the Lord himself they speak,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....		107
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....		45
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....		106
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....	(M)	1
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light,.....		18
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....		106
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....		72
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....		135
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....		50
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	60	53	And do not suffer them to have,.....	(M)	19
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	23	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, blind,.....		149
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....		135
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....		18
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....		17
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version),.....		148
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....	(M)	144
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....		107
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....		106
All people, clap your hands, to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....		78
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....		78
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....		78
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....		18
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....		58



428

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world | doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O |
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
/ Fa ... / ther.

228

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

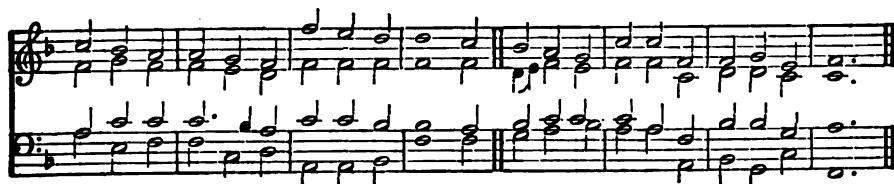
25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



459

	Ps.	Ver.					
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	8		
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7		
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	8		
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version),.....(M)	148	10		
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17		
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	26		
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	118		
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	105	21		
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version),.....	136	9		
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	28		
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	24		
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18		
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	5		
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19		
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	5		
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4		
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	3		
Against me though an host encamp,.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10		
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	23		
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9		
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16		
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3		
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12		
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32		
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19		
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21		
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	16		
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	53	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13		
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	32	3	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind,.....	149	8		
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12		
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16		
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2		
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version),.....	148	6		
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7		
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3		
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24		
All people, clap your hands: to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69		
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61		
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53		
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10		
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	52	9		



480

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 396, 398, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers ' there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth ' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army ' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of ' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art ' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome ' the | sharpness
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

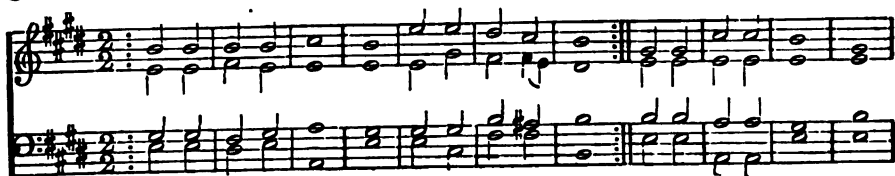
25 And we | worship | Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

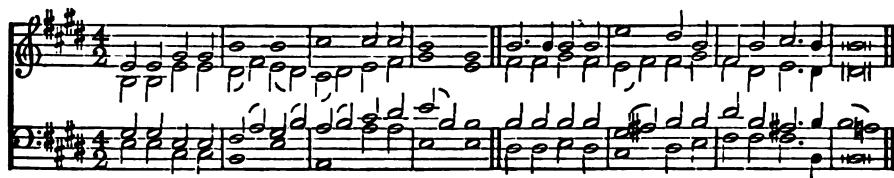
28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten ' up
| on-us, || as ' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



431

About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to thy righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	110	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	138	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st all come.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on dead lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



482

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
| Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
| tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

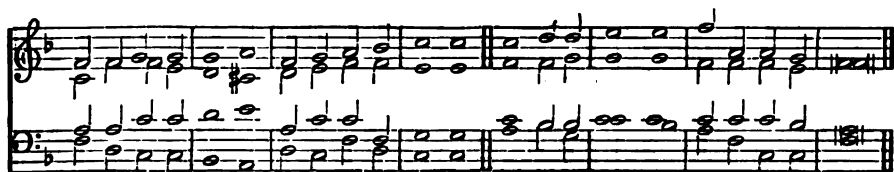
25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

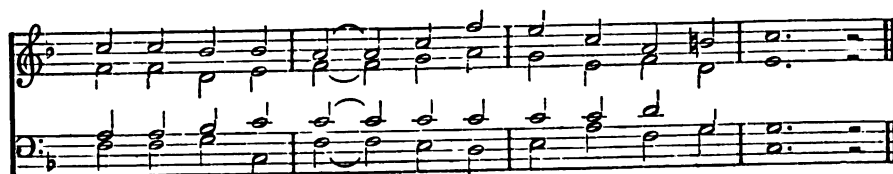
29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.



2 F-3

483

	Ph.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All them ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (2d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (2d version).....	135	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	85	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	29
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	23	2	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (2d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	60
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9



484

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknowledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera phin || con
tinu'al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the majes ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany of the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... Thee.

9 The no'ble army of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge Thee;

11 The | Fa ... ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... ed.

POLWARTH—continued.



435

	Re.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14
According as the days have been.....	90	15
According to his righteousness.....	7	17
According to my righteousness.....	18	20
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	37
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	164
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23
Against me though an host encamp.....	37	3
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8
Again they are diminished.....	107	39
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9
All kinds upon the earth that are.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	86	9
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16

All them (it-shere are thou nas w.....)(M)	5	5
All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	135	9
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
And call upon me when.....	50	15
And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	12
And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
And I for ever will thee praise.....	52	9

O send thy light forth and thy truth; let them be guides to me,

And bring me to thine ho - ly hill, ev'n where thy dwell-ings be.

486

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

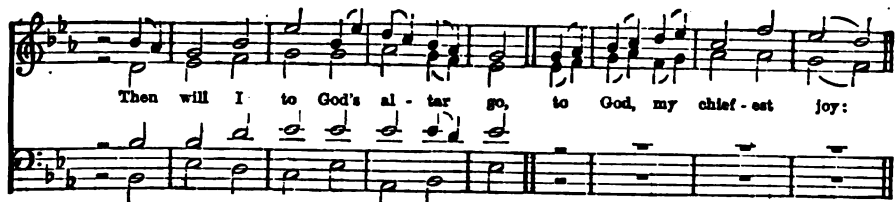
200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

- WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
| Thee to | be the | Lord.
- 2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.
- 3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers' there | in.
- 4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,
- 5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
| Saba | oth;
- 6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.
- 7 The glorious com'pany | of the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thea.
- 8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thea.
- 9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thea.
- 10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;
- 11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;
- 12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;
- 13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.
- 14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.
- 15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.
- 16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.
- 17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.
- 18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.
- 19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.
- 20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.
- 21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.
- 22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.
- 23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.
- 24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;
- 25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.
- 26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.
- 27 O Lord, have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.
- 28 O Lord, let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.
- 29 O Lord, in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

INVOCATION—continued.



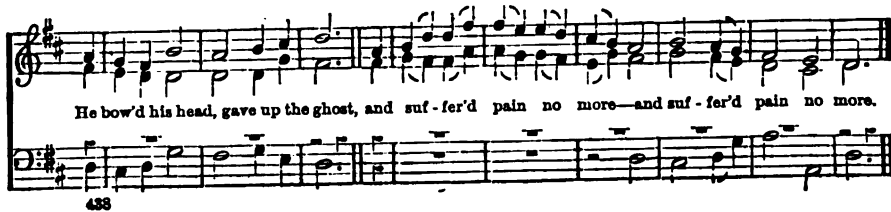
Then will I to God's al - tar go, to God, my chief - est joy:



Yes, God, my God, thy name to praise my harp, my harp, my harp I will em-ploy—I will em-ploy.

457

	Ps.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All shall be there are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version),.....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	25
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	118
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	106	21
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....	138	9
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	8
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	8
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp,.....	27	8	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	23
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	8	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	8
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	32	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, blind,.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version),.....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	88	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	2
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	106	24
All people, clap your hands; to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9



438

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome 'the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

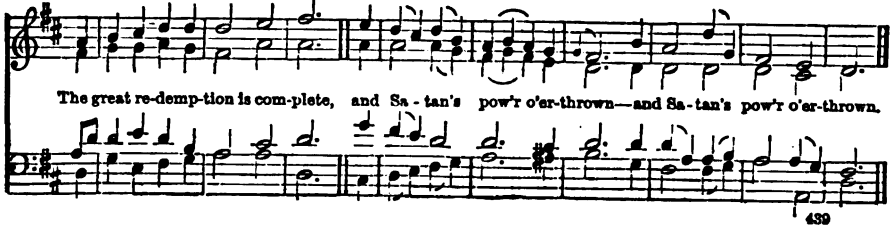
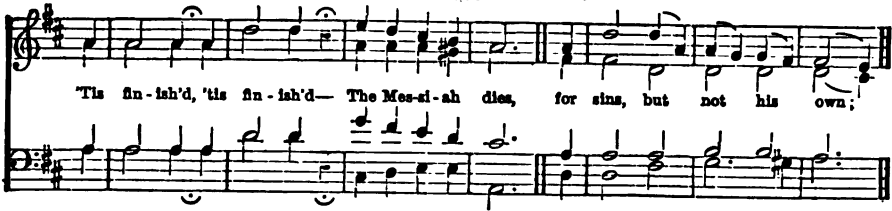
26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer' cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer' cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

REDEMPTION—continued.



439

	Pa.	Ver.			
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	22	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	30	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	135	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	8
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	52
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands: to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	52
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

(1)

b-3

Ye gates, lift up your heads on high; ye doors that last for aye. Be lift-ed up, that

so the King of glo-ry en-ter may. But who of glo-ry is the King? The migh-ty Lord is this;

440

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 396, 398, 397, 398.

WE praise 'Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther ever last ... ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels cry a loud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera'phin || con-
tinu' al ly do cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba'oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the majes'ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army 'of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... as | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes'ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome 'the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

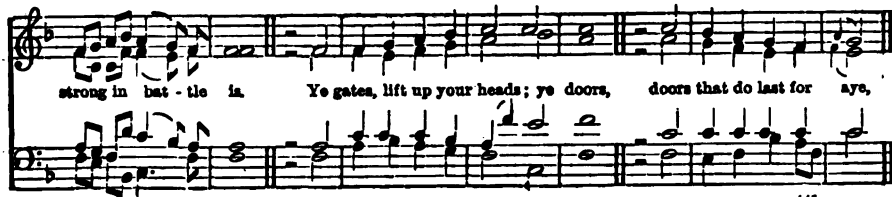
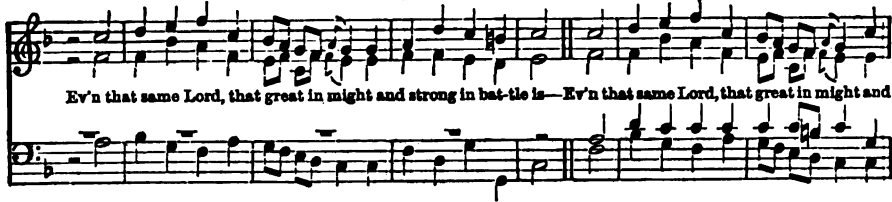
26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, 'have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, 'let Thy mer'cy | lighten 'up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, 'in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

ST. GEORGE'S, EDINBURGH—continued.



441

	Pa.	Ver.		Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	30	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	20
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	22	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	23	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands: to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	52
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

(1)

b-3

ST. GEORGE'S, EDINBURGH—continued.

Be lift-ed up, that so the King of glo-ry en-ter may. But who is he that is the

King—the King of glo-ry? who is this? The Lord of hosts, and none but he, the King of glo-ry is—

442

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise' Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to | be the | Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu'al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

298

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

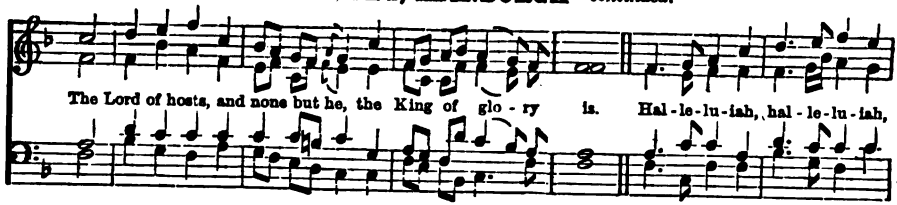
26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

ST. GEORGE'S, EDINBURGH—continued.

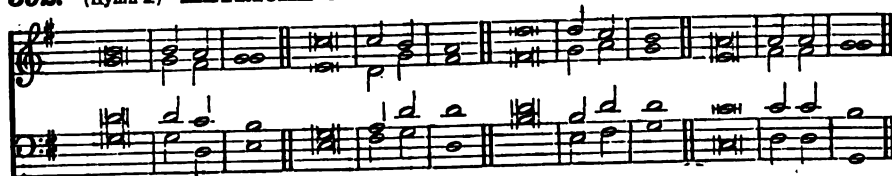


About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	8
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version),.....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been,.....	90	18	All this is come on us, yet we,.....	44	17
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	23
According to my righteousness,.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	116
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	37	Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....	135	9
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	8
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	154	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	8
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....	98	3
Against me though an host encamp,.....	37	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	98	10
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	22
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished,.....	107	20	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show,.....	112	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
A little that a just man bath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	22	3	And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind,.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	3
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version),.....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands, to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	69
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9

391. (Hymn 54.) **METRICAL CHANT.**—8,8,8,4, 8,8,8,6, 8,8,8,8, or 10,10,10,10. T. L. HAYLEY.



392. (Hymn 2.) **METRICAL CHANT.**—8,8,8,4, 8,8,8,6, 8,8,8,8, or 10,10,10,10. From W. HAYMA.



444

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers | there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'y, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of 'the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble army' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness'
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | ers.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;
25 And we | worship | Thy | name || ever,

| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten ' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

393. (Hymn 5.) METRICAL CHANT.—8,8,8,4, 8,8,8,6, 8,8,8,8, or 10,10,10,10. FROM PALMISTON.



394. (Hymn 143.) METRICAL CHANT.—8,8,8,4, 8,8,8,6, 8,8,8,8, or 10,10,10,10. A. H. D. TROTT.



445

	Pa.	Ver.		Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	5
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	8
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
According to his righteousness.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be.....	69	25
According to my righteousness.....	18	20	All ye that evil-doers are.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto.....	69	27	Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24	Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	8
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations.....	96	8
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19	Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
A good man doth his favour show.....	113	5	And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16	And call upon me when.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	22	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	96	9	And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	8
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built.....	78	60
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

395. (Hymn 200.)

CHANTS (Te Deum Laudamus).

Verses 1-15, 18, 24-29. Dr. Wm. HAYES.

Verses 16, 17, 19-23. Dr. Wm. HAYES.

396. (Hymn 200.)

CHANTS (Te Deum Laudamus).

Verses 1-15, 18, 24-29. Dr. H. ALDRICH.

Verses 16, 17, 19-23. Dr. Wm. CROFT.

446

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.
2 All the earth doth worship Thee, || the
Fa'ther everlast'ing.
3 To Thee all An'gels cry aloud || the
Heavens, and all the Powers there in.
4 To Thee Cherubin and Sera'phim || con-
tinu'ally do cry,
5 Ho'ly, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba'oth;
6 Heaven and earth are full of the majes'ty ||
of ... Thy glo ... ry.
7 The glorious com'pany of the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | Thee.
8 The goodly fellowship of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | Thee.
9 The no'ble army of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | Thee.
10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
world || doth | ... ac | knowledge Thee;
11 The | Fa ... ther || of' an | infi'nite
majes'ty;
12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;
13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.
14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.
15 Thou art' the ever | lasting | Son || of | ... the
| Fa ... ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.
17 When Thou hadst overcome' the | sharpness
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... ers.
18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... ther.
19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | our | Judge.
20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.
21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | everlast'ing.
22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.
23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.
24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... Thee;
25 And we | worship Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... end.
26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... sin.
27 O Lord, 'have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... us.
28 O Lord, 'let Thy mer'cy | lighten up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... Thee.
29 O Lord, 'in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... ed.

397. (Hymn 200.)

CHANTS (Te Deum Laudamus).

Ver. 1-15, 18, 24-29. E. J. HOPKINS.

Ver. 16, 17, 19-23.

398. (Hymn 200.)

CHANTS (Te Deum Laudamus).

Ver. 1-15, 18, 24-29. W. H. MONK.

Ver. 16, 17, 19-23. W. H. MONK.

'447

	Pa.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth.....	141	7
A broken spirit is to God.....	51	17
Abundant wickedness there is.....	55	11
A by-word also thou dost us.....	44	14
According as the days have been.....	90	15
According to his righteousness.....	7	17
According to my righteousness.....	18	20
According to thy faithful word.....	119	116
Add thou iniquity unto.....	60	27
After his mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	45
After my righteousness the Lord.....	18	24
After thy loving-kindness hear.....	119	149
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	51	1
After thy loving-kindness, Lord.....	119	88
After thy word revive thou me.....	119	154
Against his people kindled was.....	106	40
Against me princes spake with spite.....	119	23
Against me though an host encamp.....	27	3
Against the Lord himself they spake.....	78	19
Against the righteous souls they join.....	94	21
Against thy chosen people they.....	83	3
Against us mind not former sins.....	79	8
Again they are diminished.....	107	39
A good man doth his favour show.....	112	5
A good man's footsteps by the Lord.....	37	23
A life prolong'd for many days.....	61	6
A little that a just man hath.....	37	16
All blessing to the Lord our God.....	69	53
All day, my God, to thee I cry.....	32	2
All ends of th' earth remember shall.....	22	27
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees.....	148	9
All kings upon the earth that are.....	138	4
All lands to God in joyful sounds.....	66	1
All mine iniquities blot out.....	51	9
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come.....	66	9
All on the earth shall worship thee.....	66	4
All people, clasp your hands: to God.....	47	1
All people that on earth do dwell.....	100	1
All praise and thanks be to the Lord.....	31	21
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell.....	66	16

(1)

	Pa.	Ver.
All that ill-deeds are thou hat'st.....(M)	5	5
All that me see laugh me to scorn.....	23	7
All thine iniquities who doth.....	103	3
All things that creep or fly (3d version).....(M)	148	10
All this is come on us, yet we.....	44	17
All waste and desolate let be.....	60	25
All ye that evil-deeds are.....	119	115
A lord to rule his family.....	105	21
Also the moon so clear (3d version).....	136	9
Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord.....	109	28
Although he fall yet shall he not.....	37	24
Although he his own soul did bless.....	49	18
A man was famous, and was had.....	74	5
Amidst the multitude of thoughts.....	94	19
Amidst those days that evil be.....	49	5
Amidst thy congregations.....	74	4
Among the heathen nations.....	96	3
Among the heathen say, God reigns.....	96	10
Among the people gathered.....	107	22
Among thy women honourable.....	45	9
And against Moses in the camp.....	106	16
And all he doth shall prosper well.....(M)	1	3
And at the brightness of that light.....	18	12
And at the waters, where they strove.....	106	32
And blessed be his glorious name.....	72	19
And blessed be the Lord our God.....	135	21
And call upon me when.....	50	15
And do not suffer them to have.....(M)	19	13
And ev'n with chains, as prisoners, bind.....	149	8
And for a wealthy heritage.....	135	12
And from above the Lord sent down.....	18	16
And from before thy presence forth.....	17	2
And from that place (3d version).....	148	6
And from the hand of children strange.....(M)	144	7
And gather'd them out of the lands.....	107	3
And he did greatly by his pow'r.....	105	24
And he his sanctuary built.....	78	60
And he his strength delivered.....	78	61
And he them safely on did lead.....	78	53
And he upon a cherub rode.....	18	10
And I for ever will thee praise.....	58	9

b-3

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

200.

TE DEUM LAUDAMUS.

Chants—Nos. 395, 396, 397, 398.

WE praise Thee, O God: || we acknow'ledge
Thee to be the Lord.

2 All the earth doth | worship | Thee, || the
Fa'ther | ever | last ... | ing.

3 To Thee all An'gels | cry a | loud || the
Heavens, and | all the | Powers ' there | in.

4 To Thee Cherubin and | Sera | phin || con
tinu' al | ly do | cry,

5 Ho'y, | holy, | holy, || Lord' | God of
Saba | oth;

6 Heaven and earth ' are full of the | majes | ty ||
of | ... Thy | glo ... | ry.

7 The glorious com'pany | of ' the-A | postles ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

8 The goodly fellowship | of the | Prophets ||
praise | ... | ... | Thee.

9 The no'ble | army ' of | Martyrs || praise
| ... | ... | Thee.

10 The holy Church' throughout | all the
| world || doth | ... ac | knowledge | Thee;

11 The | Fa ... | ther || of ' an | infi' nite
| majes | ty;

12 Thine honour | able, | true, || and | on ...
| ... ly | Son;

13 Also the | Holy | Ghost, || the | Com ...
| ... fort | er.

14 Thou art the | King of | Glory, || O | ...
| ... | Christ.

15 Thou art ' the ever | lasting | Son | of | ... the
| Fa ... | ther.

16 When Thou tookest upon Thee to de | liver
| man, || Thou didst not ab | hor the | Virgin's
| womb.

17 When Thou hadst overcome ' the | sharpness '
of | death, || Thou didst open the kingdom of
Heaven to | all be | liev ... | era.

18 Thou sittest at the right | hand of | God, ||
in the glory | of the | Fa ... | ther.

19 We believe' that | Thou shalt | come || to
| be ... | ... our | Judge.

20 We therefore pray' Thee, | help Thy
| servants || whom Thou hast redeem'ed | with
Thy | precious | blood.

21 Make them to be numbered | with Thy
| saints || in glory | ever | last ... | ing.

22 O Lord, | save Thy | people, || and | bless
Thine | heri | tage.

23 Gov | ... ern | them, || and | lift them | up
for | ever.

24 Day | ... by | day || we | magni | fy ... | Thee;

25 And we | worship ' Thy | name || ever,
| world with | out ... | end.

26 Vouch | safe, O | Lord, || to keep us this
| day with | out ... | sin.

27 O Lord, ' have | mer'cy-up | on-us, || have
| mer'cy-up | on ... | us.

28 O Lord, ' let Thy mer'cy | lighten ' up
| on-us, || as' our | trust is | in ... | Thee.

29 O Lord, ' in Thee | have I | trusted; || let'
me never | be con | found ... | ed.

PSALMS.

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

Where an (M) occurs, it means the *middle* of a verse

PSALMS.

	Ps.	Ver.		Ps.	Ver.
About the grave's devouring mouth,.....	141	7	All that ill-doers are thou hat'st,.....(M)	5	5
A broken spirit is to God,.....	51	17	All that me see laugh me to scorn,.....	23	7
Abundant wickedness there is,.....	55	11	All thine iniquities who doth,.....	103	3
A by-word also thou dost us,.....	44	14	All things that creep or fly (3d version),.....(M)	148	10
According as the days have been,.....	90	15	All this is come on us, yet wa,.....	44	17
According to his righteousness,.....	7	17	All waste and desolate let be,.....	69	25
According to my righteousness,.....	18	30	All ye that evil-doers are,.....	119	115
According to thy faithful word,.....	119	116	A lord to rule his family,.....	105	21
Add thou iniquity unto,.....	69	37	Also the moon so clear (3d version),.....	136	9
After his mercies' multitude,.....(M)	106	45	Although they curse with spite, yet, Lord,.....	109	28
After my righteousness the Lord,.....	18	34	Although he fall yet shall he not,.....	37	24
After thy loving-kindness hear,.....	119	149	Although he his own soul did bless,.....	49	18
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	51	1	A man was famous, and was had,.....	74	5
After thy loving-kindness, Lord,.....	119	88	Amidst the multitude of thoughts,.....	94	19
After thy word revive thou me,.....	119	184	Amidst those days that evil be,.....	49	8
Against his people kindled was,.....	106	40	Amidst thy congregations,.....	74	4
Against me princes spake with spite,.....	119	23	Among the heathen nations,.....	96	3
Against me though an host encamp,.....	27	3	Among the heathen say, God reigns,.....	96	10
Against the Lord himself they spake,.....	78	19	Among the people gathered,.....	107	23
Against the righteous souls they join,.....	94	21	Among thy women honourable,.....	45	9
Against thy chosen people they,.....	83	3	And against Moses in the camp,.....	106	16
Against us mind not former sins,.....	79	8	And all he doth shall prosper well,.....(M)	1	3
Again they are diminished,.....	107	39	And at the brightness of that light,.....	18	13
A good man doth his favour show,.....	113	5	And at the waters, where they strove,.....	106	32
A good man's footsteps by the Lord,.....	37	23	And blessed be his glorious name,.....	72	19
A life prolong'd for many days,.....	61	6	And blessed be the Lord our God,.....	135	21
A little that a just man hath,.....	37	16	And call upon me when,.....	50	15
All blessing to the Lord our God,.....	69	52	And do not suffer them to have,.....(M)	19	18
All day, my God, to thee I cry,.....	23	2	And ev'n with chains, as pris'ners, bind,.....	149	8
All ends of th' earth remember shall,.....	22	27	And for a wealthy heritage,.....	135	12
All hills and mountains, fruitful trees,.....	148	9	And from above the Lord sent down,.....	18	16
All kings upon the earth that are,.....	138	4	And from before thy presence forth,.....	17	2
All lands to God in joyful sounds,.....	66	1	And from that place (3d version),.....	148	6
All mine iniquities blot out,.....	51	9	And from the hand of children strange,.....(M)	144	7
All nations whom thou mad'st shall come,.....	86	9	And gather'd them out of the lands,.....	107	3
All on the earth shall worship thee,.....	66	4	And he did greatly by his pow'r,.....	105	24
All people, clap your hands; to God,.....	47	1	And he his sanctuary built,.....	78	60
All people that on earth do dwell,.....	100	1	And he his strength delivered,.....	78	61
All praise and thanks be to the Lord,.....	31	21	And he them safely on did lead,.....	78	53
All that fear God, come, hear, I'll tell,.....	66	16	And he upon a cherub rode,.....	18	10
			And I for ever will thee praise,.....	58	9

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.
And in his glory excellent.....	149	5
And in my way my steps thou hast.....	18	36
And in old age, when others fade.....	92	14
And in the day of trouble great (2d version).....	50	15
And in the heaven he did cause.....	78	36
And, in thy faithfulness (2d version).....(M)	143	1
And in thy fathers' stead, (2d version).....	45	16
And Isr'el brought from Egypt land.....	136	11
And it of Sion shall be said.....	87	5
And I was cast upon thy care.....	22	10
And I will constantly go on.....	71	16
And I will say to God my rock.....	42	9
And let me, in thy righteousness.....	71	3
And let the beauty of the Lord.....	90	17
And let them sacrifice to him.....	107	22
And let them wander up and down.....	59	15
And let thy tender mercies come.....	119	77
And, like unto the light, he shall.....	37	6
And manna rain'd on them, and gave.....	78	24
And might not, like their fathers, be.....	78	8
And now, ev'n at this present time.....	37	4
And now, Lord, leave me not, when I.....	71	18
And now, O Lord, what wait I for.....	39	7
And of thy grace destroy (2d version).....	143	12
And of thy mercy slay my foes.....	143	12
And on all men a fear shall fall.....	64	9
And plenteous redemption.....(M)	130	7
And see if any wicked way.....	139	24
And sth thou art my strength, therefore.....	31	4
And so to count our days, that we.....(M)	90	12
And so will I perpetually.....	61	8
And that the Lord had been their Rock.....	78	26
And then the heavens shall.....	50	6
And then the heavens shall declare (2d ver.).....	50	6
And there, for dwelling, he a place.....	107	26
And there will I make David's horn.....	132	17
And they for good that render ill.....	38	20
And they that are his servants' seed.....	69	36
And they that know thy name, in thee.....	9	10
And they their idols serv'd which did.....	106	36
And they thy mercies' multitude.....(M)	106	7
And thou hast giv'n to me the necks.....	18	40
And thou hast not inclosed me.....	31	8
And thus their glory, and their God.....	106	20
And thus they say, How can it be.....	73	11
And thy most perfect righteousness.....	71	19
And to our neighbours' bosom cause.....	79	12
And unto Jacob, for a law.....	105	10
And unto them the pleasant lands.....	105	44
And when by thee he shall be judg'd.....	109	7
And wine, that to the heart of man.....	104	15
And with my song I will him praise.....(M)	28	7
And yet a banner thou hast giv'n.....	60	4
An end of all perfection.....	119	96
A new song I to thee will sing.....	144	9
A new song to him sing, and play.....	33	3
As horns for preservation.....	33	17
A powerful voice it is that comes.....	29	4
Arise, and disappoint my foe.....	17	13
Arise, Lord, let not man prevail.....	9	19
Arise, O Lord; save me, my God.....	3	7
A river is, whose streams do glad.....	46	4

	Pm.	Ver.
As cursing he like clothes put on.....	109	18
A seed shall service do to him.....	22	20
As far as east is distant from.....	103	13
As fire consumes the wood, as flame.....	83	14
As for God, perfect is his way.....	18	20
As for men's works, I, by the word.....	17	4
As for the head and chief of those.....	140	9
As for thy testimonies all.....	119	182
As handmaid's eyes her mistress' hand.....(M)	123	3
As he in cursing pleasure took.....	109	17
As Hermon's dew, the dew that doth.....	133	8
As incense let my prayer be.....	141	3
Ask of me, and for heritage.....	2	8
As one that hears not, in whose mouth.....	38	14
As round about Jerusalem.....	125	2
As smoke is driv'n so drive thou them.....	68	3
As streams of water in the south.....	126	4
Assuredly he shall thee save.....	91	3
Assuredly thou didst them set.....	73	18
As th' apple of the eye me keep.....	17	8
A stubborn and a froward heart.....	101	4
As with a garment I will clothe.....	132	18
As with an overflowing flood.....	90	5
At ev'ning let thou them return.....	59	14
At ev'ning they go to and fro.....	59	6
At hearing they shall me obey.....	18	44
At his command amidst their camp.....	78	28
A thousand at thy side shall fall.....	91	7
At morn it flourishes and grows.....	90	6
Attend my cry, Lord, at my tears.....	39	12
Attend, my people, to my law.....	78	1
At the noise of thy water-spouts.....	42	7
A vine from Egypt brought thou hast.....	80	8
Awake therefore, Lord God of hosts.....	59	5
A willing people in thy day.....	110	3
Back from thy way our heart not turn'd.....	44	18
Bands of ill men me robb'd; yet I.....	119	61
Because against the words of God.....	107	11
Because a thousand years appear.....	90	4
Because gone up above mine head.....	38	4
Because he, and he only, is.....	105	7
Because he mercy minded not.....	109	16
Because himself he flattereth.....	36	2
Because him they do persecute.....	69	26
Because I am brought very low.....	142	6
Because I know assuredly.....	135	5
Because I'm holy, let my soul.....	86	3
Because I silence kept.....	50	21
Because I trust in thee (2d version).....	143	8
Because my life with grief is spent.....	31	10
Because my soul in grave to dwell.....	16	10
Because of all his mighty acts.....	150	2
Because of life the fountain pure.....	36	9
Because of thee in death there shall (2d ver.).....	6	5
Because of th' enemy's voice, and for.....	55	2
Because of this my heart is glad.....	16	3
Because of those mine enemies.....	5	8
Because on me he set his love.....	91	14
Because that thou for evermore.....	21	6
Because the glory of their strength.....	89	17
Because the kingdom to the Lord.....	22	28

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pa.	Ver.		Pa.	Ver.
Because the king upon the Lord.....	31	7	Bow down thine ear to me, with speed.....	31	1
Because the Lord a father is.....	68	5	Burnt-sacrifices of fat rams.....	66	15
Because the Lord most righteous doth.....	11	7	Burnt up it is with flaming fire.....	80	16
Because the Lord our God is good (2d version).....	100	5	But all at once with axes now.....	74	6
Because the Lord, who constantly.....	91	9	But as for me, a worm I am.....	22	6
Because the mighty gates of brass.....	107	16	But as for me, I thine own face.....	17	15
Because they there his spirit meek.....	106	33	But as for me, I will walk on.....	26	11
Because the seal did eat me up.....	69	9	But as for me, I with my mouth.....	109	30
Because those that deceased are.....	6	5	But as for me, O Lord, my trust.....	31	14
Because thou art exceeding great.....	86	10	But as for me, thou me uphold'st.....	41	12
Because thou art my God, to do.....	143	10	But as for me, when they were sick.....	35	18
Because thou art my rock, and thee.....	31	3	But as for such as turn aside.....	125	5
Because thy judgments are made known.....	48	11	But, as one deaf, that heareth not.....	38	13
Because thy mercy toward me.....	86	13	But at the voice of thy rebuke.....	104	7
Because thy wrath was not appeas'd (2d ver.).....	102	10	But be not far, O Lord, my strength.....	22	19
Before it thou a room didst make.....	80	9	But by inheritance the earth.....	37	11
Before me my confusion.....	44	15	But do thou, for thine own name's sake.....	109	71
Before me still the Lord I set.....	16	3	But from all changes thou art free (2d version).....	102	27
Behold the Lord; because he comes.....	96	13	But from our foes thou hast us sav'd.....	44	7
Behold the Lord; because he comes.....	98	9	But, full of pity, he forgave.....	78	26
Before them let their table prove.....	69	22	But God is judge; he puts down one.....	75	7
Before went singers, players next.....	68	25	But God unto the wicked saith (2d version).....	50	16
Behind, before, thou hast best.....	139	5	But he did chuse Jehudah's tribe.....	78	68
Behold, bless ye the Lord, all ye.....	134	1	But he in his abundant wealth..... (M)	53	7
Behold, ev'n Tyrrus, and with it..... (M)	87	4	But his own people, like to sheep.....	78	52
Behold, he smote the rock, and thence.....	78	20	But I am in the house of God.....	52	8
Behold, he with iniquity.....	7	14	But I both poor and needy am (2d version).....	70	5
Behold, how good a thing it is.....	133	1	But if his children shall forsake.....	89	50
Behold, I in iniquity.....	51	5	But I for ever will declare.....	75	9
Behold, on those that do him fear.....	33	18	But I have all my confidence.....	13	5
Behold, the cruel foe (2d version).....	143	3	But I into thy house will come.....	5	7
Behold, the daughter of the King.....	45	13	But in all those that do him fear.....	147	11
Behold, the man that fears the Lord.....	128	4	But, in an acceptable time.....	69	13
Behold, these are the wicked ones.....	73	12	But in my trouble they rejoic'd.....	35	15
Behold, the sparrow findeth out.....	84	3	But I will sharply thee reprove (2d version) (M).....	50	21
Behold, they belch out with their mouth.....	59	7	But I with expectation.....	71	14
Behold, thou in the inward parts.....	51	6	But judgment unto righteousness.....	94	15
Be merciful to me, O God.....	57	1	But know, that for himself he Lord.....	4	3
Be not far off, for grief is near.....	22	11	But let them all before the Lord.....	109	15
Be of good courage, and he strength.....	31	24	But let all joy that trust in thee.....	5	11
Be still, and know that I am God.....	46	10	But let the righteous be glad.....	68	3
Be thou above the heavens, Lord.....	108	5	But, like their fathers, turned back.....	78	57
Be thou exalted very high.....	57	5	But like the palm-tree flourishing.....	92	12
Be thou my dwelling-rock, to which.....	71	3	But, Lord, be merciful to me.....	41	10
Be thou not then afraid when one.....	49	16	But, Lord, to thee I cry'd; my pray'r.....	88	13
Better it is to trust in God.....	118	8	But much did lust in wilderness.....	106	14
Birds of the air upon their boughs.....	104	17	But now become exceeding poor.....	69	29
Bless'd are they in thy house that dwell.....	84	4	But now, depart from me all ye (2d version).....	6	9
Blessed are they that undill'd.....	119	1	But now we are cast off by thee.....	44	9
Blessed are they who to observe.....	119	2	But of thy pow'r I'll sing aloud.....	59	16
Bless'd be JEHOVAH, Is'ra'el's God.....	106	48	But overwhelm'd and lost (2d version).....	136	15
Bless'd be the Lord, who is to us.....	68	19	But Phar'oh and his host did drown.....	136	15
Bless'd is each one that fears the Lord.....	128	1	But shall they by iniquity.....	56	7
Blessed is he in God's great name.....	118	26	But soon did thy his mighty works.....	106	13
Blessed is he that wisely doth.....	41	1	But surely God shall wound the head.....	68	21
Bless'd is the man to whom the Lord.....	32	2	But surely it is good for me.....	73	25
Bless'd is the man whom thou dost chuse.....	65	4	But their own sword, which they have drawn.....	37	13
Bless God, my soul. O Lord my God.....	104	1	But then the Lord arose, as one.....	78	65
Bless, O my soul, the Lord thy God.....	103	2	But the salvation of the just.....	37	20
Blow trumpets at new-moon, what day.....	81	3	But those men that transgressors are.....	37	26
Both from deceit and violence.....	72	14	But thou art full of pity, Lord.....	86	15
Both small and great, that fear the Lord.....	115	13	But thou art he out of the womb.....	23	9

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.		Pm.	Ver.
But thou art holy, thou that dost.....	23	3	Do thou deliver me from them.....	59	3
But thou, displeased, hast cast off.....	89	38	Do thou from anger cease, and wrath.....	37	3
But thou, Lord, everlasting art.....	102	13	Do thou from trouble give us help.....	108	13
But thou, man, who mine equal, guide.....	55	13	Do thou, O God, arise and plead.....	74	22
But thou, O Lord my God, those men.....	55	23	Do thou to all those that be good.....	125	4
But thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them.....	59	8	Do thou with hyssop sprinkle me.....	51	7
But thou, O Lord, shalt still endure (2d version).....	102	13	Do to them as to Midian.....	83	9
But thou shalt, like unto the horn.....	92	10	Do ye ascribe unto the Lord.....	96	7
But to the wicked man.....	50	16	Do ye exalt the Lord our God.....	99	9
But unto thee, O God the Lord.....	141	8	Do ye, O congregation.....	58	1
But unto them that do him fear.....	103	17	Draw also out the spear, and do.....	35	3
But when he slew them, then they did.....	78	24	Dumb was I, op'ning not my mouth.....	39	9
But when that thou, O gracious God..... (M)	30	7			
But when they did behold the same.....	48	5	Each day I rise I will thee bless (2d version).....	145	3
But who is he that is the King.....	24	10	Each day they wrest my words; their thoughts.....	56	5
But who of glory is the King.....	24	8	Ears have they, but they do not hear.....	115	6
But wicked men, and foes of God.....	37	20	Earth, as affrighted, trembleth all.....	104	23
But yet in honour shall not man.....	49	13	Earth's fat ones eat, and worship shall.....	22	29
But yet mine en'mies lively are.....	38	19	Egypt's first-born, from man to beast.....	135	8
But yet my people to my voice.....	81	11	Egypt was glad when forth they went.....	105	28
But yet the Lord, that is on high.....	93	4	Enlarg'd the griefs are of mine heart (2d ver.).....	25	17
By Babel's streams we sat and wept.....	137	1	Enter his gates and courts with praise (2d ver.).....	100	4
By him divided was the sea.....	78	13	Ere ever thou hadst form'd the earth..... (M)	90	2
By him the sp'rits shall be cut off.....	76	13	Ere I afflicted was I stray'd.....	119	47
By night my song I call to mind.....	77	6	Eternal righteousness is in.....	119	144
By reason of affliction.....	88	9	Ev'n as a bird (2d version).....	124	7
By reason of my groaning voice.....	102	5	Ev'n as with marrow and with fat.....	63	5
By reason of my smart within (2d version).....	102	5	Ev'n David, I have found him out.....	89	20
By reason of my vexing grief (2d version).....	6	7	Ev'n free among the dead, like them.....	88	5
By thee the borders of the earth.....	74	17	Ev'n he it is that unto kings.....	144	16
By thee through troops of men I break.....	18	29	Ev'n in the raging of the sea.....	89	9
By them the fowls of heav'n shall have.....	104	12	Ev'n Joseph, whom unnat'rally..... (M)	105	17
By this I know that certainly.....	41	11	Ev'n like unto a dream, when one.....	73	20
By what means shall a young man learn.....	119	9	Ev'n Sihon, king of Amorites.....	136	19
By whom the Red sea parted was.....	136	13	Ev'n there they were afraid, and stood.....	53	5
			Ev'n thine own altars, where she safe..... (M)	94	3
Cast me not from thy sight, nor take.....	51	11	Ev'n those that be (2d version)..... (M)	148	14
Cast forth thy lightning, scatter them.....	44	6	Ev'n young and old (2d version)..... (M)	148	13
Cast thou thy burden on the Lord.....	55	22	Examine me, and do me prove.....	26	3
Cause me to know the way (2d version)..... (M)	143	8	Except the Lord do build the house.....	127	1
Come, and behold what wondrous works.....	46	8	Extol the Lord with me, let us.....	34	3
Come, and the works that God hath wrought.....	66	5			
Come, let us cut them off, said they.....	83	4	False witnesses rose; to my charge.....	35	11
Concerning all things thy commands.....	119	128	Far from me hide not thou thy face.....	27	9
Confirm to me thy gracious word.....	119	38	Fear, and sin not; talk with your heart.....	4	4
Confound, consume them, that unto.....	71	13	Few be his days, and in his room.....	106	8
Consider mine affliction.....	119	153	Fierce burning wrath he on them cast.....	78	49
Consider this, and be afraid (2d version).....	50	22	Fire goes before him, and his foes.....	97	3
Consider thou mine enemies (2d version).....	25	19	Floods of ill men affrighted me.....	18	4
Consider thou my foes.....	25	19	Fools, for their sin, and their offence.....	107	17
			For a disease that loathsome is.....	38	7
Darkness he sent, and made it dark.....	106	28	For all the gods are idols dumb.....	96	8
David, and his afflictions all.....	132	1	For all those that be righteous.....	97	11
Dear in God's sight is his saints' death.....	116	15	For a reward of this their shame.....	40	16
Defend the poor and fatherless.....	82	3	For as the heaven in its height.....	103	11
Delight thyself in God; he'll give.....	37	4	For but a moment lasts his wrath.....	30	5
Deliver me out of the mire.....	69	14	For cattle he makes grass to grow.....	104	14
Depart from ill, do good, seek peace.....	34	14	For certainly (choral verse).....	136	
Dimolvid is the land, with all.....	75	3	For certainly God is my King.....	74	13
Distress'd am I, and from my youth.....	88	15	For daily, and all day throughout.....	73	14
Do not forget the voice of thee.....	74	23	For dogs have compass'd me about.....	23	16
Do not I hate all these, O Lord.....	139	21	For even from my youth, O God.....	71	17

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pa.	Ver.		Pa.	Ver.
For, even like unto the grass,.....	37	2	For on his holy promise he,.....	106	43
For ever and for ever is,.....	45	6	For over it the wind doth pass,.....	103	16
For ever blessed be the Lord,.....	28	6	For peace they do not speak at all,.....	35	20
For ever will the Lord cast off,.....	77	7	For poor oppress'd, and for the sighs,.....	12	5
For evil-doers fret thou not,.....	77	1	For rightly thou shalt people judge (2d ver.), (M)	67	4
For fear of thee my very flesh,.....	119	120	For round about me every day,.....	88	17
For from thine eyes cut off I am,.....	31	23	For sake me not, O Lord; my God,.....	38	21
For generations yet to come,.....	102	18	For sinners' arms shall broken be,.....	37	17
For God, a great God, and great King,.....	95	3	For slanders I of many heard,.....	31	13
For God doth pleasure take in thee,.....	149	4	For still their strength continueth firm,.....	73	4
For God his bones that thee besieg'd,..... (M)	53	5	For such as blessed be of him,.....	37	22
For God is King of all the earth,.....	47	7	For sure the Lord will not cast off,.....	94	14
For God is our defence; and he,.....	89	18	For that they were but fading flesh,.....	78	28
For God loves judgment, and his saints,.....	37	28	For the foundations thereof,.....	24	2
For God of Sion hath made choice,.....	132	12	For their mouth's sin, and for the words,.....	59	12
For God the Lord's a sun and shield,.....	84	11	For th' en'my hath pursu'd my soul,.....	143	3
For God the poor hears, and will not,.....	69	33	For there a song required they,.....	137	2
For God will Judah's cities build,.....	69	36	For these are they who Jacob have,.....	79	7
For good unto thy servant, Lord,.....	119	122	For they believ'd not God, nor trust,.....	78	22
For great's the Lord, and greatly he,.....	96	4	For they that needy are shall not,.....	9	18
For great to us-ward ever are,.....	117	2	For they that strangers are to me,.....	54	3
For he commands, and forth in haste,.....	107	25	For they to anger did provoke,.....	78	50
For he deem'd not nor abhorr'd,.....	22	24	For thine own servant David's sake,.....	132	10
For he did speak the word, and done,.....	33	9	For thirst and hunger in them faints,.....	107	6
For he hath me delivered,.....	54	7	For this shall ev'ry godly one,.....	32	6
For he in his pavilion shall,.....	27	5	For those that are mine enemies,.....	71	10
For he remembers we are dust,.....	103	14	For those that evil-doers are,.....	37	9
For he shall carry nothing hence,.....	49	17	For tho' their words were good, their heart,.....	78	27
For he shall stand at his right hand,.....	109	31	For thou a little lower hast,.....	8	5
For he's our God, the people we,.....	95	7	For thou art God that dost,..... (M)	25	5
For he the needy shall preserve,.....	72	12	For thou art gracious, O Lord,.....	86	5
For he the soul that longing is,.....	107	9	For thou art not a God that doth,.....	5	4
For I am near to halt, my grief,.....	38	17	For thou dear'st not sacrifice,.....	51	16
For I am poor and indigent,.....	109	22	For thou didst prove and try us, Lord,.....	66	10
For I envious was, and grudg'd,.....	73	3	For thou hast for my refuge been,.....	61	2
For I God's ways kept, from my God,.....	18	21	For thou, Lord, by thy mighty works,.....	92	4
For I have ashes eaten up (2d version),.....	102	9	For thou, O Lord, art high above,.....	97	9
For I have borne reproach for thee,.....	69	7	For thou possessed hast my reins,.....	139	12
For ill men's rod upon the lot,.....	125	8	For thou the God art of my strength,.....	43	2
For illa past reek'ning compass me,.....	40	12	For thou the vows that I did make,.....	61	5
For in her rubbish and her stones,.....	102	14	For thou wilt the afflicted save,.....	18	27
For in me fast thine arrows stick,.....	38	2	For thou with blessings him prevent'st,.....	21	3
For in my tongue, before I speak,.....	139	4	For thy name's glory help us, Lord,.....	79	9
For in their heart they tempted God,.....	78	18	For troubles great do fill my soul,.....	86	8
For in their mouth there is no truth,.....	5	9	For upon me both day and night,.....	32	4
For in thine anger all our days,.....	90	9	For voice of him that doth reproach,.....	44	16
For in thy courts one day exalta,.....	84	10	For who in heaven with the Lord,.....	89	6
For I said, Hear me, lest they should,.....	38	16	For why? I ashes eaten have,.....	102	9
For Jacob to himself the Lord,.....	135	4	For why? he seeth that wise men die,.....	49	10
For like a bottle I'm become,.....	119	33	For why? the Lord our God is good,.....	100	5
For, Lord, unto the righteous man,.....	5	12	For why? the righteous God will judge,.....	135	14
For, lo, the wicked bend their bow,.....	11	2	For why? the shields that do defend,..... (M)	47	9
For, lo, they for my soul lay wait,.....	59	3	For why? the way of godly men,.....	1	6
For, lo, they that are far from thee,.....	73	27	For without cause have they for me,.....	35	7
For, lo, thine enemies a noise,.....	83	2	For with joint heart they plot, in league,.....	83	5
For, lo, thine enemies, O Lord,.....	92	9	For yet a little while, and then,.....	37	20
For meekness, truth, and right (2d version),.....	45	4	For yet I know I shall him praise,..... (M)	42	11
For meekness, truth, and righteousness,.....	45	4	Fowls of the air, fish of the sea,.....	8	3
For mercy shall be built, said I,.....	89	2	Free me, my God, from wicked hands,.....	71	4
For me the wicked have laid wait,.....	119	95	From death to free their soul, in death,.....	32	19
For my distressed soul from death,.....	116	8	From earth let sinners be consum'd,.....	104	25
For neither got their sword the land,.....	44	3	From God let this be their reward,.....	109	20

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.		Pm.	Ver.
From God your beings are (2d version),.....	148	5	God's voice divides the flames of fire,.....	29	7
From hands of those that hated them,.....	106	10	God's voice doth make the hinds to calve,.....	29	9
From heav'n he shall send down, and me,.....	57	3	God's wrath upon them came, and slew,.....	78	31
From heav'n's end is his going forth,.....	19	6	God will give strength when he on bed,.....	41	2
From heav'n thou judgment caus'd be heard,.....	76	8	God will him keep, yea, save alive,.....	41	2
From infants' and from sucklings' month,.....	8	3	God will I bless all times; his praise,.....	34	1
From man's oppression save thou me,.....	119	134	God will the just desire fulfil (2d version),.....	145	19
From men, which are thy hand, O Lord,.....	17	14	Goodness and mercy all my life,.....	23	6
From me the wicked way of lies,.....	119	39	Good unto all men is the Lord (2d version),.....	145	9
From my fierce enemy (2d version),.....	143	9	Great fear in meeting of the saints,.....	89	7
From out of Sion hill,.....	50	2	Great honour is before his face,.....	95	6
From out of Sion, his own hill (2d version),.....	50	2	Great is the Lord, and greatly he,.....	48	1
From prison bring my soul, that I,.....	142	7	Great is the Lord, much to be praise'd,.....	145	8
From rising sun to where it sets,.....	113	3	Great lights he made to be (2d version),.....	136	7
From the beginning all thy word,.....	119	160	Great peace have they who love thy law,.....	119	165
From thy Sp'rit whither shall I go,.....	139	7	Great terror there took hold on them,.....	48	6
From waiting on the ewes with young,.....	78	71			
'Gainst thee, thee only, have I sinn'd,.....	51	4	Had not the Lord been on our side,.....	124	1
'Gainst those that were at peace with him,.....	55	30	Hate ill, all ye that love the Lord,.....	97	10
Gabal and Ammon, Amalek,.....	83	7	He also bowed down the heav'ns,.....	18	9
Gl'ead I claim as mine by right,.....	60	7	He also, for all times to come,.....	148	6
Gl'ead I claim as mine by right,.....	108	8	He also hath for him prepar'd,.....	7	13
Give ear to me; what time I call,..... (M)	102	3	Hear, Isr'el's Shepherd! like a flock,.....	80	1
Give ear unto me when I call,.....	4	1	Hear, Lord, have mercy; help me, Lord,.....	30	10
Give ear unto my words, O Lord,.....	5	1	Hear, Lord, my pray'r; unto the voice,.....	86	6
Give me not to mine en'mies will,.....	27	13	Hear me, O Lord, because thy love,.....	69	16
Give thanks to God, call on his name,.....	105	1	Hear, O my people, and I'll speak (2d version),.....	50	7
Give thanks to God, for good is he,.....	136	1	Hear this, all people, and give ear,.....	49	1
Give praise and thanks unto the Lord,.....	106	1	Hear when I call to thee; that day (2d ver.), (M)	102	3
Give them according to their deeds,.....	28	4	He brought among them swarms of flies,.....	78	45
Give understanding unto me,.....	119	34	He call'd for famine on the land,.....	105	16
Give ye the glory to the Lord,.....	96	8	He carefully his bones doth keep,.....	34	20
Give ye unto the Lord, ye sons,.....	29	1	He closely sits in villages,.....	10	8
God also will a refuge be,.....	9	9	He counts the number of the stars,.....	147	4
God doth build up Jerusalem,.....	147	3	He darkness made his secret place,.....	18	11
God doth the counsel bring to nought,.....	33	10	He did the power of his works,.....	111	6
God doth the solitary set,.....	68	6	He forms their hearts alike, and all,.....	33	15
God good and upright is,.....	25	8	He from his chambers watereth,.....	104	13
God hath it spoken once to me,.....	62	11	He from his holy place look'd down (2d version),.....	102	19
God hath my supplication heard,.....	6	9	He from his sanctuary's height,.....	102	19
God in his glory shall appear (2d version),.....	102	16	He from the dust doth raise the poor,.....	113	7
God in his holiness hath said,.....	108	7	He from the ends of earth doth make,.....	135	7
God in his holiness hath spoke,.....	60	6	He from the rock brought streams, like floods,.....	78	16
God in the midst of her doth dwell,.....	46	8	He from th' Eternal shall receive,.....	24	5
God is of mine inheritance,.....	18	5	He gave them to the heathen's hand,.....	106	41
God is our refuge and our strength,.....	46	1	He gives the beast his food, he feeds,.....	147	9
God is the Lord, who unto us,.....	118	37	He giveth meat unto all those,.....	111	5
God is with shouts gone up, the Lord,.....	47	5	He great deliv'rance gives his king,.....	18	50
God lives, bless'd be my Rock; the God,.....	18	46	He hail for rain, and flaming fire,.....	105	39
God merciful and righteous is,.....	116	5	He hath dispers'd, giv'n to the poor,.....	112	9
God reigneth, let the earth be glad,.....	97	1	He hath my soul delivered,.....	55	18
God righteous judgment executes,.....	103	6	He in God's presence his abode,.....	61	7
God said, My people I will bring,.....	68	33	He in thy borders maketh peace,.....	147	14
God's chariots twenty thousand are,.....	68	17	He Judah did his sanctuary,.....	114	3
God shall an arrow shoot at them,.....	64	7	He like unto a lion is,.....	17	13
God shall cut off all flatter'ing lips,.....	12	8	He, lion-like, lurks in his den,.....	10	9
God shall endure for aye; he doth,.....	9	7	He'll call on me, I'll answer him,.....	91	15
God shall not build, but them destroy,.....	28	5	Help, Lord, because the godly man,.....	12	1
God's law is perfect, and converts,.....	19	7	Help us from trouble; for the help,.....	60	11
God's mercies I will ever sing,.....	89	1	He made a pit, and digg'd it deep,.....	7	15
God's mighty works who can express,.....	106	3	He made my feet swift as the hinds,.....	18	33
			He makes them like a calf to skip,.....	29	6

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pa.	Ver.
He many times delivered them.....	106	43
He me reliev'd from my strong foe.....	18	17
He mindful of his grace and truth.....	98	3
He mischief, lying on his bed.....	36	4
He of my mercy that is God.....	59	10
He of salvation is the God.....	68	20
He only my salvation is.....	62	2
He only my salvation is.....	63	4
He out of darkness did them bring.....	107	14
He put a new song in my mouth.....	40	3
Her food I'll greatly bless; her poor.....	132	16
Her rigs thou wast'rest plenteously.....	65	10
He ruleth ever by his pow'r.....	66	7
He said, I'll give Canaan's land.....	105	11
He saves me from mine enemies.....	18	48
He sendeth forth his mighty word.....	147	18
He sent redemption to his folk.....	111	9
He sets the moon in heav'n, thereby.....	104	19
He's ever merciful, and lends.....	37	26
He shall among the heathen judge.....	110	6
He shall be like a tree that grow.....	1	3
He shall them take away before.....	58	9
He should have also fed them with.....	81	16
He smote all first-born in their land.....	105	26
He smote great nations, slew great kings.....	135	10
He spake, and caterpillars came.....	105	34
He that doth in the secret place.....	91	1
He that in heaven sits shall laugh.....	2	4
He that the nations doth correct.....	94	10
He thus hath said within his heart.....	10	11
He to a place where liberty.....	18	19
He to dry land turns water-springs.....	107	23
He to his fathers' race shall go.....	49	19
He to his wrath made way; their soul.....	78	50
He took me from a fearful pit.....	40	3
He to the caterpillar gave.....	78	46
He to the heavens from above (2d version).....	50	4
He to the valleys sends the springs.....	104	10
He upon princes pours contempt.....	107	40
He was no foe that me reproach'd.....	55	12
He will accomplish the desire.....	145	19
He will not chide continually.....	103	9
Hills at the presence of the Lord.....	97	5
Him glorify (2d version).....	148	3
Himself he humbleth very low.....	10	10
His children let be vagabonds.....	109	10
His coin puts not to usury.....	15	5
His covenant he remember'd hath.....	105	8
His eyes do see, his eyelids try..... (M)	11	4
His feathers shall thee hide; thy trust.....	91	4
His glory thou hast made to cease.....	89	44
His hand and pow'r shall reach afar.....	89	25
His handy-works are truth and right.....	111	7
His heart is firmly established.....	112	8
His large and great dominion shall.....	72	8
His loving-kindness yet the Lord.....	42	8
His mouth with cursing, fraud, deceit.....	10	7
His name for ever shall endure.....	73	17
His people also he gave o'er.....	78	62
His people oftentimes for this.....	73	10
His people's horn, the praise of all.....	148	14
His seed and offspring powerful.....	112	2

(7)

	Pa.	Ver.
His seed I by my pow'r will make.....	89	29
His servant Moses he did send.....	105	26
His shoulder I from burdens took.....	81	6
His soul shall dwell at ease.....	25	13
His testimony and his law.....	78	5
His ways they always grievous are.....	10	5
His work most honourable is.....	111	3
His works most wonderful he hath.....	111	4
Hear-frost, like ashes, scatt'reth he.....	147	16
Hold thou me up, so shall I be.....	119	117
Held up my goings, Lord, me guide.....	17	5
Horror took hold on me, because.....	119	53
How excellent in all the earth.....	8	1
How great, Lord, are thy works! each thought.....	92	5
How great's the goodness thou for them.....	31	19
How in a moment suddenly.....	73	19
How lakes and rivers ev'ry where.....	78	44
How long, Lord, look'st thou on? from those.....	35	17
How long, Lord, shall the enemy.....	74	10
How long, Lord, shall thine anger last.....	79	5
How long, Lord, wilt thou hide thyself.....	89	46
How long, O mighty God, shall they.....	94	2
How long shall things most hard by them.....	94	4
How long take counsel in my soul.....	13	3
How long wilt ye against a man.....	62	3
How long wilt thou forget me, Lord.....	13	1
How lovely is thy dwelling-place.....	84	1
How manifold, Lord, are thy works.....	104	24
How many are thy servant's days.....	119	84
How often did they him provoke.....	78	40
How precious also are thy thoughts.....	139	17
How sweet unto my taste, O Lord.....	119	108
I all day long am made a scorn (2d version).....	102	8
I all my bones may tell; they do.....	22	17
I also am a vile reproach.....	109	25
I also will of all thy works.....	77	12
I am companion to all those.....	119	63
I am the Lord thy God, which did.....	81	10
I am with sore affliction.....	119	107
I at thy word rejoice, as one.....	119	162
I bless the Lord, because he doth.....	16	7
I called have on thee, O God.....	17	6
I call to mind the days of old.....	143	5
I carefully inclined have.....	119	112
I chosen have the perfect way.....	119	30
I cry'd to thee; I said, Thou art.....	142	5
I did not stay, nor linger long.....	119	60
I downward in deep mire do sink.....	69	2
I faint'd had, unless that I.....	37	12
If he do not return again.....	7	12
If I do say that darkness shall.....	139	11
If in my heart I sin regard.....	66	18
If in this manner foolishly.....	73	16
If I rewarded ill to him.....	7	4
If I should count them, than the sand.....	139	18
If I were hungry, I would not (2d version).....	50	12
I for thy sacrifice.....	50	3
I for thy sacrifices few (2d version).....	50	8
If that the Lord (2d version).....	124	2
If the foundations be destroy'd.....	11	8
If they my laws break, and do not.....	89	81

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pa.	Ver.		
If we God's name forget, or stretch'd.....	44	20	In's heart the law is of his God.....	37 21
I hate the thoughts of vanity.....	119	118	Instead of those thy fathers dear.....	45 16
I have been young, and now am old.....	37	25	In that salvation wrought by thee.....	21 6
I in distress call'd on the Lord.....	118	5	In thee let all be glad.....	70 4
I in my trouble sought the Lord.....	77	2	In thee let all be glad, and joy.....	40 16
I in the land of those that live.....	116	9	In thee, O Lord, I put my trust.....	31 1
I in the Lord do put my trust.....	11	1	In their own children's guileless blood.....	106 28
I joy'd when to the house of God.....	122	1	In their own fat they are inclos'd.....	17 10
I knew it not; they did me tear.....(M)	35	15	In them he set the sun a tent.....(M)	19 4
I know God will th' afflicted's cause.....	140	12	In thy great indignation (2d version).....	6 1
I laid me down and slept, I wak'd.....	3	5	In thy great indignation.....	38 1
I, like a lost sheep, went astray.....	119	176	In thy great pow'r and strength, O Lord.....	21 13
I like an owl in desert am.....(M)	102	6	In thy law's path make me to go.....	119 25
I'll bring burnt-off'rings to thy house.....	66	13	In thy salvation we will joy.....	20 5
I'll call on God: God will me save.....	55	16	Into dry land the sea he turn'd.....	66 6
I'll cut him off that slandereth.....	101	5	Into thine hands I do commit.....	31 5
I'll hear what God the Lord will speak.....	85	8	In understanding I excel.....	119 100
I'll in thy mercy gladly joy.....	31	7	In vision to thy Holy One.....	89 19
I'll make him my first-born, more high.....	89	27	In whose eyes vile men are despt'd.....	15 4
It more than good, and more than truth.....	52	3	In wrath consumes them, them consume.....	59 13
I'll of salvation take the cup.....	116	13	I of the Lord my God will say.....	91 2
I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord.....	57	9	I of the morning did prevent.....	119 147
I'll praise thee 'mong the people, Lord.....	108	3	I of thy glorious majesty.....	145 6
I'll praise thy name, ev'n for thy truth.....(M)	138	2	I of thy testimonies have.....	119 111
I'll speak thy word to kings, and I.....	119	46	I pass like a declining shade.....	109 28
It shall the wicked slay; laid waste.....	34	21	I poor and needy am.....	70 5
I'll take no calf nor goats.....	50	9	I purpose, when I shall receive.....	75 2
I'll take no bullock nor he-goats (2d version).....	50	9	I said, I will look to my ways.....	39 1
I'll thee extol, my God, O King.....	145	1	I said, O Lord, do thou extend.....	41 4
I look'd on my right hand, and view'd.....	142	4	I said that ye are gods, and are.....	82 6
I love the Lord, because my voice.....	116	1	I said, This people errs in heart.....(M)	95 10
I mercy will and judgment sing.....	101	1	I said unto the Lord, Thou art.....	140 6
I'm poor and needy, yet the Lord.....	40	17	I said, when I was in my haste.....	116 11
In beauty of his holiness.....	98	9	I saw the wicked great in pow'r.....	87 25
In chariots some put confidence.....	20	7	I saw transgressors, and was griev'd.....	119 158
In dwellings of the righteous.....	118	18	I say more than they that do watch.....(M)	130 6
In Egypt land the first-born all.....	78	51	I shall not die, but live, and shall.....	118 17
In Ephraim's, and Benjamin's.....	80	2	It's true that to be gracious.....	77 9
I never did within my heart.....	40	10	I surely have myself behav'd.....	131 2
In God I trust; I will not fear.....	56	11	It hath been very good for me.....	119 71
In God my glory placed is.....	62	7	I thereupon have unto thee.....	32 5
In gods' assembly God doth stand.....	82	1	I thought upon my former ways.....	119 59
In God the righteous shall rejoice.....	64	10	I through thy precepts, that are pure.....	119 104
In God, who saves th' upright in heart.....	7	10	It is that they for ever may.....(M)	92 7
In grief they cry to God; he saves.....	107	19	It, like the moon, shall ever be.....	89 37
In Ham's land he did wondrous works.....	106	22	I to remembrance God did call.....	77 3
In ill encourage they themselves.....	64	5	I to the foolish people said.....	75 4
Iniquities, I must confess.....	65	3	I to the hills will lift mine eyes.....	121 1
In Judah's land God is well known.....	76	1	I to thy testimonies cleave.....	119 31
In judgment enter not (2d version).....	143	3	I verily have done in vain.....	73 13
In judgment therefore shall not stand.....	1	5	I waited for the Lord my God.....	40 1
In mercy with thy servant deal.....	119	124	I wait for God, my soul doth wait.....	130 5
In midst of thee there shall not be.....	81	9	I was a scorn to all my foes.....	31 11
In my distress I call'd on God.....	18	6	I weary with my crying am.....	69 3
In my distress to God I cry'd.....	120	1	I will a sacrifice to thee.....	54 6
In my prosperity I said.....	30	6	I will beat down before his face.....	89 23
In order none can reckon them.....(M)	40	6	I will both lay me down in peace.....	4 8
In our God's city, which his hand.....(M)	48	8	I will confess unto the Lord.....(M)	101 3
In our low state who on us thought.....	136	28	I will endure no wicked thing.....	32 3
In secret of thy presence thou.....	31	20	I will give thanks to thee, O Lord.....	35 18
In secret place of thundering.....(M)	81	7	I will instruct thee, and thee teach.....	32 8
In shadow of thy wings I'll joy.....	68	7	I will not come within my house.....	132 3

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.		Pm.	Ver.
I will shew forth thy name (2d version).....	45	17	Let them confounded be and sham'd.....	35	4
I will shew forth thy name unto.....	22	22	Let them God's name praise; for his name.....	148	13
I will sing to the Lord most high.....	104	28	Let them like waters melt away.....	58	7
I will thy holy precepts make.....	119	18	Let them that love my righteous cause.....	35	27
I will unto the Lord my God.....	13	6	Let there be none to pity him.....	109	13
I with my chosen One have made.....	89	3	Let thou mine adversaries all.....	109	29
I with my groaning weary am.....	6	6	Let thou their eyes so darken'd be.....	69	23
I with my groaning weary am (2d version).....	6	6	Let thy strong hand make help to me.....	119	178
I with my voice cry'd to the Lord.....	142	1	Let thy sweet mercies also come.....	119	41
I wounded them, they could not rise.....	18	38	Let uprightness and truth.....	25	21
			Let us before his presence come.....	95	3
Jehovah hear thee in the day.....	20	1	Let workers of iniquity.....	141	10
Jerusalem, as a city, is.....	122	3	Lift not your horn on high, nor speak.....	75	5
Judge me, O God, and plead my cause.....	43	1	Lift up thyself, thou of the earth.....	94	2
Judge me, O Lord, for I have walk'd.....	26	1	Like as the hart for water brooks.....	42	1
Justice and judgment of thy throne.....	89	14	Like bees they compass'd me about.....	118	12
			Like fiery o'v'n thou shalt them make.....	21	9
Keep not, O God, we thee entreat.....	83	1	Like Oreb and like Zeeb make.....	83	11
Kings of great armies foiled were.....	68	12	Like precious ointment on the head.....	132	2
Kings of the earth, all nations.....	148	11	Like rams the mountains, and like lambs.....	114	4
Kiss ye the Son, lest in his ire.....	2	12	Like sheep for meat thou gavest us.....	44	11
Know that the Lord is God indeed.....	100	3	Like sheep they in the grave are laid.....	49	14
Know ye the Lord that he is God (2d version).....	100	3	Like them their makers are, and all.....	115	8
			Like to a snail that melts away.....	58	8
Lest I be like to those (2d version).....(M)	143	7	Like to the garment let it be.....	109	19
Lest like to them I do become.....(M)	143	7	Like water I'm pour'd out, my bones.....	22	14
Lest that mine enemy should say.....	13	4	Likewise among their company.....	106	18
Lest that the enemy my soul.....	7	2	Lo, at the place of Ephratah.....	132	6
Let all be sham'd and troubled sore (2d version).....	6	10	Lo, children are God's heritage.....	127	3
Let all my saints together be (2d version).....	50	5	Lo, I do stretch my hands (2d version).....	143	6
Let all the creatures praise the name.....	148	5	Look on me, Lord, and merciful.....	119	132
Let all the earth unto the Lord.....	98	4	Lord, bless and pity us.....	67	1
Let burning coals upon them fall.....	140	10	Lord, from the depths to thee I cry'd.....	130	1
Let covetous extortioners.....	109	11	Lord, from the ill and froward man.....	140	1
Let death upon them seize, and down.....	55	15	Lord God, my saviour, day and night.....	98	1
Let earth, and all that live therein.....	33	8	Lord God of hosts, my prayer hear.....	84	8
Let fields rejoice, and ev'ry thing.....	96	12	Lord, haste me to deliver.....	70	1
Let God arise, and scattered.....	68	1	Lord, hear my pray'r, and let my cry (2d ver.).....	102	1
Let God his father's wickedness.....	109	14	Lord, hear my pray'r, attend my suits.....	143	1
Let heav'n be glad before the Lord.....	96	11	Lord, hear my pray'r, hide not thyself.....	55	1
Let him remember all thy gifts.....	20	5	Lord, hear the right, attend my cry.....	17	1
Let him that righteous is me smile.....	141	5	Lord, I am weak, therefore on me (2d version).....	6	2
Let his posterity from earth.....	109	13	Lord, in thy wrath rebuke me not.....	6	1
Let in their mouth aloft be rais'd.....	149	6	Lord, I will thee extol, for thou.....	30	1
Let Israel in his Maker joy.....	149	2	Lord, keep me; for I trust in thee.....	16	1
Let Israel's help from Zion come.....	14	7	Lord, keep me from the wicked's hands.....	140	4
Let Israel's help from Zion come.....	53	6	Lord, keep me safely from the snares.....	141	9
Let me not be ashamed, O Lord.....	31	17	Lord, let my pray'r prevail (2d version).....	143	7
Let my request before thee come.....	119	170	Lord, let the proud ashamed be.....	119	78
Let none that wait on thee.....	25	8	Lord, pity me: behold the grief.....	9	12
Let not an evil speaker be.....	140	11	Lord, thee I'll praise with all my heart.....	9	1
Let not my wrongful enemies.....	35	19	Lord, thee my God, I'll early seek.....	63	1
Let not the errors of my youth (2d version).....	25	7	Lord, there is none among the gods.....	86	8
Let not the flood on me prevail.....	69	15	Lord, thou hast been our dwelling-place.....	90	1
Let not the foot of cruel pride.....	36	11	Lord, thou my folly know'st, my sins.....	69	5
Let people praise thee, Lord.....	67	3	Lord, thou preservest man and beast.....(M)	36	6
Let ruin seize him unawares.....	35	8	Lord, thou shalt early hear my voice.....	5	2
Let seas and all their fulness roar.....	98	7	Lord, thou shalt them preserve and keep.....	12	7
Let Zion's haters all be turn'd.....	129	5	Lord, unto us be merciful (2d version).....	67	1
Let such as fear thee, and have known.....	119	79	Lord, what is man, that thou of him.....	144	3
Let them be like unto the chaff.....	35	5	Lord, who shall stand, if thou, O Lord.....	130	2
Let them be turned back, and (2d ver.).....(M)	70	2	Lo, then far off I wander would.....	55	7

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.		Pm.	Ver.
Lo, then my days an handbreadth mad'st.....	39	5	My lips shall much rejoice in thee.....	71	28
Make haste, O God, me to preserve (2d version).....	70	1	My lovers and my friends do stand.....	38	11
Man is like vanity; his days.....	144	4	My mercy and my faithfulness.....	89	24
Man's thoughts to be but vanity.....	94	11	My mouth I have wide opened.....	119	131
Mark thou the perfect, and behold.....	37	37	My mouth shall speak a parable.....	78	9
Me cleanse from sin, and thoroughly wash.....	51	2	My mouth the praises of the Lord.....	145	21
Me from their secret counsel hide.....	64	2	My people Isr'el hear.....	50	7
Men of thine acts the might shall show.....	145	6	My persecutors many are.....	119	157
Mind, Lord, thy servant's sad reproach.....	89	50	Myself I did behave as he.....	35	14
Mine end, and measure of my days.....	39	4	My sins and faults of youth.....	25	7
Mine en'mies I pursued have.....	18	37	My soul among fierce lions is.....	57	4
Mine eye, consum'd with grief, grows old.....	6	7	My soul doth melt, and drop away.....	119	28
Mine eyes, debarr'd from rest and sleep.....	77	4	My soul for God, the living God.....	42	2
Mine eyes did timeously prevent.....	119	149	My soul for thy salvation faints.....	119	81
Mine eyes do fall with looking long.....	119	123	My soul he doth restore again.....	23	3
Mine eyes shall also my desire.....	92	11	My soul in God shall joy; and glad.....	35	9
Mine eyes upon the Lord.....	25	15	My soul is also vexed sore.....	6	3
Mine hands in innocence, O Lord.....	26	6	My soul is poured out in me.....	48	4
Moab's my washing-pot; my shoe.....	60	8	My soul is vexed sore: but, Lord (2d version).....	6	3
Moreover, he the tabernacle.....	108	9	My soul's bow'd down; for they a net.....	57	6
Moreover, they thy servant warn.....	78	67	My soul thy testimonies pure.....	119	167
More smooth than butter were his words.....	55	21	My soul to dust cleaves: quicken me.....	119	25
Moses and Aaron 'mong his priests.....	99	6	My soul, wait thou with patience.....	62	5
Mount Sion stands most beautiful.....	48	2	My soul with expectation.....	62	1
Mouths have they, but they do not speak.....	135	16	My soul with him that hateth peace.....	120	6
Much like unto a serpent's tongue.....	140	3	My soul within me breaks, and doth.....	119	20
My bitter en'mies all the day.....	102	8	My sp'rit is therefore overwhelm'd.....	143	4
My closed lips, O Lord, by thee.....	51	15	My strength he weaken'd in the way (2d ver.).....	102	28
My comfort, and my heart's delight.....	119	24	My strength is like a potsherd dry'd.....	23	15
My cov'nant if thy sons will keep.....	132	12	My substance was not hid from thee.....	139	14
My cry I will cause to ascend.....	57	2	My table thou hast furnished.....	23	5
My days are like a shade away (2d version).....	102	11	My tears and fasts t' afflict my soul.....	69	10
My days are like unto a shade.....	102	11	My tears have unto me been meat.....	42	3
My feet from each ill way I stay'd.....	119	101	My thirsting soul desires (2d version)..... (M)	143	6
My flesh and heart doth faint and fail.....	73	26	My thirsty soul longs veh'mently.....	84	2
My foes shall, when I cry, turn back.....	56	9	My times are wholly in thine hand.....	31	15
My footsteps and my lying down.....	139	3	My tongue of thy most blessed word.....	119	173
My foot upon an even place.....	26	12	My tongue shall be as quick (2d version)..... (M)	45	1
My friends thou hast put far from me.....	88	18	My tongue thy justice shall proclaim.....	71	24
My God alone art thou (2d version).....	143	10	My tongue to my mouth's roof let cleave.....	137	6
My God, deliver me from those.....	59	1	My wand'rings all what they have been.....	56	8
My God, in mid-time of my days..... (M)	102	24	My wonted strength and force he hath.....	102	23
My God, my God, why hast thou me.....	22	1	My wounds do stink, and are corrupt.....	38	5
My God, my soul's cast down in me.....	42	6	My zeal hath ev'n consumed me.....	119	130
My God, my strength, whom I will trust..... (M)	18	2			
My goodness, fortress, my high tow'r.....	144	2	Nay, rather unto me, thy God (2d version).....	50	14
My greatness and my pow'r thou wilt.....	71	21	Neither say they who do go by.....	129	8
My hands to thee I stretch; my soul.....	143	6	Nevertheless continually.....	73	23
My haters jointly whispering.....	41	7	Nevertheless he saved them.....	106	8
My heart brings forth a goodly thing.....	45	1	No plague shall near thy dwelling come.....	91	10
My heart doth pant incessantly.....	38	10	Nor, as the Lord commanded them.....	106	34
My heart inditing is (2d version).....	45	1	Nor for the pestilence, that walks.....	91	6
My heart is fix'd, Lord; I will sing.....	108	1	Nor from thy servant hide thy face.....	69	17
My heart is fix'd, my heart is fix'd.....	57	7	Nor how great signs in Egypt land.....	78	43
My heart is wounded very sore (2d version).....	108	4	Nor let them say within their hearts.....	35	25
My heart not haughty is, O Lord.....	131	1	No sacrifice nor offering.....	40	6
My heart's griefs are increased.....	25	17	Not unto us, Lord, not to us.....	115	1
My heart shall knowledge meditate..... (M)	40	3	Now blessed be the Lord our God.....	72	18
My heart within me smitten is.....	102	4	Now, for my friends' and brethren's sakes.....	123	8
My heart within me waxed hot.....	39	3	Now, for thine own name's sake.....	25	11
			Now, for thine own name's sake, O Lord (2d version).....	25	11

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.		Pm.	Ver.
Now Israel (2d version),.....	194	1	O happy is that man and blest,.....	146	8
Now know I God his king doth save,.....	90	6	O happy is the man that hath,.....	127	8
Now let the house of Aaron say,.....	118	8	Oh, hear my prayer, Lord (2d version),.....	143	1
Now therefore, kings, be wise; be taught,.....	2	10	O how love I thy law! It is,.....	119	97
Now, ye that God forget,.....	50	22	O how the Lord's song shall we sing,.....	137	4
			O let God's name be prais'd (2d version),....(M)	148	18
O Aaron's house, trust in the Lord,.....	116	10	O let him help send from above,.....	20	3
O all ye kingdoms of the earth,.....	68	22	O let integrity and truth (2d version),.....	25	21
O all ye lands, unto the Lord (2d version),.....	100	1	O let my earnest pray'r and cry,.....	119	169
O at the presence of the Lord,.....	114	7	O let my footsteps in thy word,.....	119	128
O bless and magnify the Lord,.....	103	21	O let my soul live, and it shall,.....	119	176
O blessed are ye of the Lord,.....	115	15	O let not those that be oppress'd,.....	74	21
O blessed ever be the Lord,.....	144	1	O let the Lord, our gracious God,.....	66	20
O blessed is the man to whom,.....	32	1	O let them unto his great name,.....	149	3
O blessed is the man whose trust,.....	40	4	O let the people praise thee, Lord (2d version),	67	3
O bless the Lord, all ye his works,.....	103	22	O let the prisoner's sighs ascend,.....	79	11
O bless the Lord, of Levi's house,.....	135	20	O let the wicked's malice end,.....	7	9
O but the counsel of the Lord,.....	33	11	O let thy hand be still upon,.....	80	17
O call to thy remembrance,.....	74	3	O let thy kindness merciful,.....	119	76
O children, hither do ye come,.....	34	11	O let thy priests be clothed, Lord,.....	132	9
O come, and let us worship him,.....	95	6	O let thy work and pow'r appear,.....	90	16
O come, let us sing to the Lord,.....	95	1	O Lord, according to thy name,.....	48	10
O daughter, hearken and regard,.....	45	10	O Lord, all that I do desire,.....	28	9
O daughter, take good heed (2d version),.....	45	10	O Lord, be gracious to us,.....	123	8
O daughter thou of Babylon,.....	137	8	O Lord, both great and manifold,.....	119	188
O do not cast me off, when as,.....	71	9	O Lord, do thou arise; O God,.....	10	12
O do thou help and succour me,.....	109	26	O Lord, do thou bow down thine ear,.....	86	1
O do thou keep my soul,.....	25	20	O Lord, exalted be thy name,.....	57	11
O do thou keep my soul; O God (2d version),.....	25	20	O Lord, for thy name's sake (2d version),.....	143	11
O en'my! now destructions have,.....	9	6	O Lord, give ear unto my voice,.....	37	7
O enter then his gates with praise,.....	100	4	O Lord God, unto whom alone,.....	94	1
Of aloes, myrrh, and cassia,.....	45	8	O Lord, how are my foes increas'd,.....	3	1
Of corn an handful in the earth,.....	72	16	O Lord, instruct me in thy way,.....	27	11
Of David, that his servant was,.....	78	70	O Lord, in thee let all be glad (2d version),.....	70	4
Of death the cords and sorrows did,.....	116	3	O Lord, I unto thee do cry,.....	141	1
Of gladness and of joyfulness,.....	51	8	O Lord my God, consider well,.....	13	8
Of him my meditation shall,.....	104	84	O Lord my God, do thou me judge,.....	35	24
Of myrrh and spices sweet (2d version),.....	45	8	O Lord my God, full many are,.....	40	8
O free me from strange children's hand,.....	144	11	O Lord my God, if it be so,.....	7	8
Of did they vex me from my youth,.....	129	1	O Lord my God, in thee do I,.....	7	1
Of their drink-offerings of blood,.....(M)	16	4	O Lord my God, with all my heart,.....	86	12
Of thy hands' works thou mad'st him lord,.....	8	6	O Lord, my hope and confidence,.....	71	1
O give ye praise unto the Lord,.....	117	1	O Lord, my soul thou hast brought up,.....	30	3
O God, destroy them; let them be,.....	5	10	O Lord of hosts, almighty God,.....	80	4
O God, do thou raise up thyself,.....	82	8	O Lord, of those that humble are,.....	10	17
O God, give ear unto my cry,.....	61	1	O Lord, on them destruction bring,.....	55	9
O God of hosts, we thee beseech,.....	80	14	O Lord our God, us save and gather,.....	106	47
O God of my salvation,.....(M)	27	9	O Lord, the God of Israel,.....(M)	69	6
O God, of my salvation God,.....	51	14	O Lord, thou art most righteous,.....	119	187
O God of our salvation,.....	65	5	O Lord, thou art my God and King (2d version),	145	1
O God, the heathen enter'd have,.....	79	1	O Lord, thou hast been favourable,.....	85	1
O God the Lord, who art the strength,.....	140	7	O Lord, thou hast me search'd and known,.....	139	1
O God, the proud against me rise,.....	86	14	O Lord, thou hast rejected us,.....	60	1
O God, thou art my strength, I will,.....	59	17	O Lord, thy judgments give the king,.....	72	1
O God, thou to thine heritage,.....	68	9	O Lord, unto my pray'r give ear,.....	108	1
O God, thou who hadst cast us off,.....	108	11	O Lord, upon me mercy have,.....	31	9
O God, thy way most holy is,.....	77	18	O love the Lord, all ye his saints,.....	31	23
O God, we with our ears have heard,.....	44	1	On a ten-stringed instrument,.....	92	3
O God, what time thou didst go forth,.....	68	7	Once by y holiness I swear,.....	89	25
O God, which hadest us cast off,.....	60	10	One thing I of the Lord desir'd,.....	27	4
O God, why hast thou cast us off,.....	74	1	On heathen pour thy fury forth,.....	70	6
O greatly blest'd the people are,.....	89	15			

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pa.	Ver.		Pa.	Ver.
Only thou with thine eyes shalt look,	91	8	Praise God. The Lord praise, O my soul,.....	146	1
On them their own iniquity,.....	94	23	Praise God with harp, and unto him,.....	33	2
On them the judgment to perform,.....	149	9	Praise God : ye servants of the Lord,.....	113	1
Open mine eyes, that of thy law,.....	119	18	Praise him on cymbals loud : him praise,.....	150	5
O praise the Lord, for he is good,.....	118	1	Praise him with trumpet's sound : his praise,.....	150	3
O praise ye him both sun and moon,.....	148	3	Praise waits for thee in Sion, Lord,.....	65	1
O send thy light forth and thy truth,.....	43	3	Praise ye JEHOVAH from the earth,.....	148	7
O set ye open unto me,.....	118	19	Praise ye his name (2d version),.....	148	9
O sing a new song to the Lord,.....	96	1	Praise ye the Lord, for he is good,.....	135	3
O sing a new song to the Lord,.....	96	1	Praise ye the Lord ; for it is good,.....	147	1
O sing ye praises to the Lord,.....	9	11	Praise ye the Lord. God's praise within,.....	150	1
O spare thou me, that I my strength,.....	39	13	Praise ye the Lord, the Lord's name praise,.....	135	1
O taste and see that God is good,.....	34	8	Praise ye the Lord. The man is bless'd,.....	112	1
O that I, like a dove, had wings,.....	55	6	Praise ye the Lord : unto him sing,.....	149	1
O that men to the Lord would give,.....	107	8	Praise ye the Lord, who do him fear,.....	23	23
O that men to the Lord would give,.....	107	18	Praise ye the Lord : with my whole heart,.....	111	1
O that men to the Lord would give,.....	107	21	Pray that Jerusalem may have,.....	123	6
O that men to the Lord would give,.....	107	31	Princes have persecuted me,.....	119	161
O that my people had me heard,.....	81	13			
O that thy statutes to observe,.....	119	5	Race shall thy works praise unto race (2d ver.),.....	145	4
O thine own people do thou save,.....	28	9	Rahab in pieces thou did'st break,.....	89	10
O thou, my people, give an ear,.....	81	8	Remember Edom's children, Lord,.....	137	7
O thou my soul, bless God the Lord,.....	103	1	Remember, Lord, how short a time,.....	89	47
O thou my soul, do thou return,.....	116	7	Remember, Lord, thy gracious word,.....	119	49
O thou that art the Lord of hosts,.....	84	12	Remember me, Lord, with that love,.....	106	4
O thou that art the Lord of hosts,.....	89	8	Reproach hath broke my heart ; I'm full,.....	69	20
O thou that art the mighty One,.....	45	3	Rest in the Lord, and patiently,.....	37	7
O thou that dwellest in the heav'ns,.....	123	1	Revive and quicken me, O Lord,.....	143	11
O thou the God of all my praise,.....	109	1	Riches and wealth shall ever be,.....	112	3
O thou who art the Lord my God,.....	30	3	Rise in thy wrath, Lord, raise thyself,.....	7	6
O turn thee unto me, O God (2d version),.....	25	16	Rivers of waters from mine eyes,.....	119	136
O turn to me thy countenance,.....	86	16			
Our belly also on the earth,.....(M)	44	25	Salvation doth appertain,.....	3	8
Our God shall come, and shall no more (2d ver.),.....	50	3	Save me, O God, because the floods,.....	69	1
Our God shall surely come,.....	50	3	Save me, O God, by thy great name,.....	54	1
Our God, who is the Lord of hosts,.....	46	11	Say unto God, How terrible,.....	66	3
Our signs we do not now behold,.....	74	9	See that ye in his holy name,.....	105	3
Our sins thou and iniquities,.....	90	8	Set, Lord, a watch before my mouth,.....	141	3
Our soul is fill'd with scorn of those,.....	123	4	Set thou the wicked over him,.....	109	8
Our soul's escaped, as a bird,.....	124	7	Set thou thy trust upon the Lord,.....	37	3
Our sure and all-sufficient help,.....	124	8	Sev'n times a-day it is my care,.....	119	164
Out of the book of life let them,.....	69	28	Shall of iniquity the throne,.....	94	20
Out of the roaring lion's mouth,.....	23	31	Shall thy displeasure thus endure,.....	85	5
O when, in kindness unto me,.....(M)	101	2	Shall thy great wonders in the dark,.....	88	12
O wherefore hidest thou thy face,.....	44	24	Sham'd and confounded be they all,.....	35	26
O wherefore should the heathen say,.....	115	3	Sham'd and confounded be they all,.....	40	14
O who is he will bring me to,.....	60	3	She cometh to the King (2d version),.....	45	14
O who is he will bring me to,.....	108	10	She shall be brought unto the King,.....	45	14
O who will shew us any good,.....	4	6	Shew kindness, and do good, O Lord,.....	51	18
O why art thou cast down, my soul,.....	42	5	Shew me a sign for good, that they,.....	86	17
O why art thou cast down, my soul,.....	42	11	Shew mercy, Lord, to me, for man,.....	56	1
O with thy tender mercies, Lord,.....	90	14	Shew me thy ways, O Lord,.....	25	4
O ye his angels, that excel,.....	103	20	Sihon the Am'rites' king (2d version),.....	136	19
O ye that are his holy ones,.....	30	4	Since better is thy love than life,.....	63	3
O ye that are of Ahr'ham's race,.....	105	6	Sincere before him was my heart,.....	18	23
O ye the sons of men ! how long,.....	4	2	Sing loud to God our strength ; with joy,.....	81	1
			Sion did hear, and joyful was,.....	97	8
Plead, Lord, with those that plead ; and fight,.....	35	1	Sith in his holy name we trust,.....	33	21
Praise God, for he is good : for still,.....	107	1	Sith it is so that thou dost hate (2d version),.....	50	17
Praise God, for he is kind (2d version),.....	136	1	Sith thou instruction hat'st,.....	50	17
Praise God from earth below (2d version),.....	148	7	Sith unto thee I daily cry,.....	86	3
Praise God. From heavens praise the Lord,....	148	1	Snares fire and brimstone, furious storms,.....	11	6

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Vm.
Se after the integrity.....	78	72
So feeble and infirm am I.....	38	8
So God shall thee destroy for aye.....	52	8
So henceforth we will not go back.....	80	18
So is this great and spacious sea.....	104	26
So men shall say, The righteous man.....	58	11
Sore pain'd within me is my heart.....	55	6
So shall I have wherewith I may.....	119	48
So shall I keep for evermore.....	119	44
So shall th' assembly of thy folk.....	7	7
So shall the heathen people fear.....	102	15
So they did eat abundantly.....	78	39
So they from strength unwearied go.....	84	7
So thou the year most lib'rally.....	65	11
So to the lust of their own hearts.....	81	12
So was the land dafi'd with blood.....(M)	106	88
So we thy folk, and pasture-sheep.....	79	15
Still trust in God: for him to praise.....(M)	43	5
Stir up thyself; wake, that thou may'st.....	35	28
Strength unto God do ye ascribe.....	68	94
Such as shut up in darkness deep.....	107	10
Such in his ways do walk, and they.....	119	8
Such pity as a father hath.....	103	13
Such smiling shall not break my head.....(M)	141	5
Sure each man walks in a vain show.....	39	6
Surely mean men are vanity.....	62	9
Surely that which concerneth me.....	138	8
Surely there is not any thing.....	112	6
Surely the very wrath of man.....	76	10
Surely, when floods of waters great.....(M)	32	8
Take I the morning wings, and dwell.....	139	9
Teach me, O Lord, the perfect way.....	119	88
Teach me the way that I should walk.....(M)	143	8
Teach me thy way, and in thy truth.....	86	11
Th' afflicted's pray'r he will not scorn (2d version).....(M)	102	17
Than all my teachers now I have.....	119	99
Thank-off'rings I to thee will give.....	116	17
Thanks give the Lord of lords unto.....	136	3
That, as the plants, our sons may be.....	144	12
That he may highly him advance.....	113	5
That he might at his pleasure bind.....	105	22
That I, in Sion's daughters' gates.....	9	14
That in the blood of enemies.....	68	28
That I the beauty of the Lord.....(M)	27	6
That in thee may thy people joy.....	85	6
That I thy chosen's good may see.....	106	5
That I thy power may behold.....	63	2
That I thy seed establish shall.....	89	4
That I to eat the flesh of bulls (2d version).....	50	12
That I will keep thy statutes all.....	119	8
That I, with voice of thanksgiving.....	26	7
That man hath perfect blessedness.....	1	1
That man who, bearing precious seed.....	126	6
That men may know that thou, to whom.....	83	18
That nation blessed is, whose God.....	33	12
That of the mournful prisoner.....	102	20
That sing thy praise my glory may.....	30	12
That Sion, and Jerus'lem too (2d version).....	102	21
That so she may not hear the voice.....	58	5
That so the race which was to come.....	78	8

	Pm.	Vm.
That so thy way upon the earth (2d version).....	67	2
That stone is made head corner-stone.....	118	29
That strong our oxen be for work.....	144	14
That th' enemy reproached hath.....	74	16
That thereby they may know that this.....	109	27
That there is not a God, the fool.....	14	1
That there is not a God, the fool.....	53	1
That they his statutes might observe.....	105	45
That they in Sion may declare.....	102	21
That they may at the perfect man.....	64	4
That they might set their hope in God.....	78	7
That those who thy beloved are.....	108	6
That thou may'st give him rest from days.....	94	12
That thy beloved people may.....	80	8
That to afford all kind of store.....	144	13
That very right thy judgments are.....	119	75
That which thou givest unto them.....	104	29
That ye may tell posterity.....(M)	48	12
The angel of the Lord encamps.....	34	7
The arm break of the wicked man.....	10	5
The barren woman house to keep.....	113	9
The bloody and deceitful men.....(M)	55	23
The bear who from the forest comes.....	80	12
The bodies of thy servants they.....	79	2
The brook that runneth in the way.....	110	7
The burnt and parched wilderness.....	107	25
The children of thy servants shall.....	102	29
The city shall be flourishing.....(M)	72	16
The clouds in water forth were pour'd.....	77	17
The daughter of the King (2d version).....	45	12
The daughter then of Tyre (2d version).....	45	12
The daughter there of Tyre shall be.....	45	12
The days of old to mind I call'd.....	77	5
The dead, nor who to silence go.....	115	17
The doctrine of his holy word.....	147	19
The dreadful fierceness of thy wrath.....	88	16
Th' earth, as affrighted, then did shake.....	18	7
The earth belongs unto the Lord.....	24	1
The earth her fruit shall yield.....	67	6
The earth thou hast established.....(M)	119	90
The earth thou visit'st, wat'ring it.....	65	9
The earth to tremble thou hast made.....	60	2
The eternal Lord doth reign as king.....	99	1
The eyes of all things, Lord, attend (2d version).....	145	15
The eyes of all things wait on thee.....	145	15
The face of God is set against.....	34	16
The fire consum'd their choice young men.....	78	23
The firm foundation of the earth.....	102	25
The floods, O Lord, have lifted up.....	93	3
The fowls are all to me well known (2d version).....	50	11
The fowls on mountains high.....	50	11
The free-wil-off'rings of my mouth.....	119	108
The glorious and mighty Lord.....	110	8
The glory of thy kingdom show (2d version).....	145	11
The glory of the mighty Lord.....	104	21
The habitation of thy house.....	26	8
The haters of the Lord to him.....	81	15
The heathen are sunk in the pit.....	9	15
The heathen people under us.....	47	2
The heathen rag'd tumultuously.....	46	6
The heathen thou rebuked hast.....	9	5
The heav'ns are thine, thou for thine own.....	89	11

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.		Pm.	Ver.
The heavens by the word of God,.....	38	6	The Lord, the God of Israel,.....	41	13
The heav'ns declare his righteousness,.....	97	6	The Lord upon the sons of men,.....	53	2
The heav'ns God's glory do declare,.....	19	1	The Lord will light my candle so,.....	18	28
The idols of the nations,.....	135	15	The Lord within her palaces,.....	48	3
The judgments of thy mouth each one,.....	119	12	The lot of our inheritance,.....	47	4
The just inherit shall the land,.....	37	29	The man that walketh uprightly,.....	15	3
The just shall flourish in his days,.....	72	7	The meek and lowly he will guide (2d version),.....	25	9
The king in thy great strength, O Lord,.....	21	1	The meek shall eat, and shall be filled,.....	22	26
The kings of Tarshish, and the isles,.....	72	10	The mem'ry of thy goodness great,.....	145	7
The king's strength also judgment loves,.....	99	4	The men that are puff'd up with pride,.....	119	69
The land in plenty brought forth frogs,.....	105	30	The men that in the gate do sit,.....	69	12
The leviathan's head thou brak'st,.....	74	14	The men whose hearts with pride are stuff'd,.....	119	61
The lions young may hungry be,.....	34	10	The mighty God, the Lord,.....	50	1
The lofty mountains for wild goats,.....	104	18	The mighty God, the Lord, hath spoke (2d ver.),.....	50	1
The lofty mountains shall bring forth,.....	72	3	The mighty Lord is on my side,.....	118	6
The Lord Almighty, and his strength,.....	105	4	The moon and stars to rule by night,.....	136	9
The Lord did bear, and waxed wroth,.....	78	21	The mountains vall'd were with its shade,.....	80	10
The Lord did plant the ear of man,.....	94	9	The mouths of vile deceitful men,..... (M)	109	2
The Lord did say unto my Lord,.....	110	1	The name of God I with a song,.....	69	20
The Lord doth give the blind their sight,.....	146	8	The nations, joining all in one,.....	118	10
The Lord doth reign, and cloth'd is he,.....	93	1	The nations of Canaan,.....	78	55
The Lord doth take my part with them,.....	118	7	The north and south from thee alone,.....	89	13
The Lord from heav'n sees and beholds,.....	33	19	The pelican of wilderness (2d version),.....	102	6
The Lord God also in the heav'ns,.....	18	13	The people's poor ones he shall judge,.....	72	4
The Lord God his salvation,.....	98	2	The people then of Israel,.....	105	23
The Lord he shall the people judge,.....	7	8	The plowers plow'd upon my back,.....	129	2
The Lord himself did give the word,.....	68	11	The poor man and the indigent,.....	72	13
The Lord himself hath made an oath,.....	110	4	The praises of the Lord our God,..... (M)	78	4
The Lord in Sion great and high,.....	99	3	The praises of thy wonders, Lord,.....	89	5
The Lord in truth to David sware,.....	132	11	The prayer of the destitute,.....	102	17
The Lord is by the judgment known,.....	9	16	The princes of the people are,.....	47	9
The Lord is ever nigh to them,.....	34	18	The proud for me a snare have hid,.....	140	5
The Lord is good and gracious (2d version),.....	25	8	The proud have digg'd pits for me,.....	119	86
The Lord is just in all his ways,.....	145	17	The raging streams (2d version),.....	124	5
The Lord is just in his ways all (2d version),.....	145	17	The righteous cry unto the Lord,.....	34	17
The Lord is king through ages all,.....	10	16	The righteous shall it see, and fear,.....	52	6
The Lord is very gracious,.....	145	8	The righteous, when he vengeance sees,.....	58	10
The Lord JEHOVAH unto all,.....	145	9	The right hand of the mighty Lord,.....	118	16
The Lord lifts up the meek; and casts,.....	147	6	The rod of thine inheritance,..... (M)	74	2
The Lord my God my helper is,.....	54	4	The sea, by thy great pow'r, to part,.....	74	13
The Lord of heav'n confess (2d version),.....	148	1	The sea he cut in two (2d version),.....	136	13
The Lord of hosts upon our side,.....	46	7	The secret of the Lord is with (2d version),.....	25	14
The Lord of lords praise ye (2d version),.....	136	3	The shield of thy salvation,.....	18	25
The Lord of us hath mindful been,.....	115	12	The sight of thee, O God (2d version),..... (M)	143	3
The Lord our God exalt on high,.....	99	5	The sons of Ephraim, who not bow,.....	78	9
The Lord our God is gracious (2d version),.....	145	8	The spearman's host, the multitude,.....	68	20
The Lord our God is merciful,.....	103	8	The statutes of the Lord are right,.....	19	8
The Lord praise, O Jerusalem,.....	147	12	The storm is chang'd into a calm,.....	107	20
The Lord prepared bath his throne,.....	103	19	The stranger's shield, the widow's stay,.....	146	9
The Lord preserves all, more and less (2d ver.),.....	145	20	The sun doth rise, and home they flock,.....	104	23
The Lord preserves all who him love,.....	145	20	The sure decree I will declare,.....	2	7
The Lord shall hear, and them afflict,.....	55	19	The trees of God are full of sap,.....	104	16
The Lord shall help, and them deliver,.....	37	40	The troubles that afflict the just,.....	34	19
The Lord shall keep thy soul; he shall,.....	121	7	The voice hear of my humble pray'rs,.....	28	3
The Lord shall out of Sion send,.....	110	2	The voice of the Eternal doth,.....	29	5
The Lord shall reign for evermore,.....	146	10	The waters' channels then were seen,.....	18	15
The Lord sits on the floods; the Lord,.....	29	10	The waters, Lord, perceived thee,.....	77	16
The Lord's my light and saving health,.....	27	1	The waters of the seas he brings,.....	33	7
The Lord's my shepherd, I'll not want,.....	23	1	The waters overwhelm'd their foes,.....	106	11
The Lord's my strength and shield; my heart,.....	28	7	The way of thy commandments,.....	119	37
The Lord's voice on the waters is,.....	29	3	The whole paths of the Lord,.....	25	10
The Lord thee keeps, the Lord thy shade,.....	121	5	The whole paths of the Lord our God (2d version),.....	25	10

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

The whole works of the Lord our God.....	111	2
The wicked borrow, but the same.....	37	21
The wicked have drawn out the sword.....	37	14
The wicked in his leftness.....	10	2
The wicked man's transgression.....	36	1
The wicked men estranged are.....	58	8
The wicked of his heart's desire.....	10	2
The wicked plots against the just.....	37	12
The wicked shall it see, and fret.....	112	10
The wicked, through his pride of face.....	10	4
The wonders great, which thou, O Lord.....	106	7
The word of truth out of my mouth.....	119	42
The words of God are words most pure.....	12	6
The words which from my mouth proceed.....	19	14
The word that cometh from thy mouth.....	119	73
The world is also stablished.....(M)	93	1
Thou all thy works shall praise, O Lord.....	145	10
Thou, ev'n thy truth, I'll also praise.....	71	22
Thou wilt I love, O Lord, my strength.....	18	1
Thou wilt I praise; for fearfully.....	139	14
Thou wilt I praise with all my heart.....	138	1
Their beauty from their dwelling shall.....(M)	49	14
Their blood about Jerusalem.....	79	3
Their eyes stand out with fat; they have.....	73	7
Their faces fill with shame, O Lord.....	83	16
Their fruit from earth thou shalt destroy.....	21	10
Their heart he did bring down with grief.....	107	12
Their heart he turned to envy.....	106	26
Their hearts, through worldly ease and wealth.....	119	70
Their idols silver are and gold.....	115	4
Their inward thought is, that their house.....	49	11
Their land by lot he gave (2d version).....	136	21
Their land in heritage to have.....	136	21
Their makers are like them; so are.....	135	18
Their mouths they open'd wide on me.....	22	12
Their soul's redemption precious is.....	49	8
Their teeth, O God, within their mouth.....	58	6
Their vines with hail, their sycamores.....	78	47
Them also in a way to walk.....	107	7
Them slay not, lest my folk forget.....	59	11
Then they are glad, because at rest.....	107	20
Then at God's presence shook the earth.....	68	8
Then be not like the horse or mule.....	32	9
Thence Is'el out he brought (2d version).....	136	11
Then certainly (2d version).....	124	2
Then did I beat them small as dust.....	18	42
Then did I say, That surely this.....	77	10
Then flesh as thick as dust he made.....	78	27
Then had the waters, swelling high.....	124	5
Then harden not your hearts, as in.....	95	8
Then, if I hungry were.....	50	12
Then let the foe pursue and take.....	7	5
Then of the King desir'd shall be.....	45	11
Then Phin'has rose, and justice did.....	106	20
Then righteous off'rings shall thee please.....	51	19
Then said he, He would them destroy.....	106	23
Then say I, What is man, that he.....	8	4
Then sent the King, and did command.....	105	20
Then shall the earth yield her increase (2d ver.).....	67	6
Then to the Lord these were my words.....	40	7
Then will I teach thy ways unto.....	51	12
Then will I to God's altar go.....	43	4

(15)

Then with integrity of heart.....	119	7
There arrows of the bow he brake.....	76	8
There fall'n are they, and ruined.....	36	12
There fear'd they much; for God is with.....	14	5
Therefore in desert them to slay.....	106	26
Therefore I wish that peace may still.....	122	7
Therefore my mouth and lips I'll frame (2d ver.).....	145	21
Therefore my spirit much vex'd (2d version).....	143	4
Therefore to thee I will give thanks.....	18	49
Therefore the earth did open wide.....	106	17
Therefore the ends of all the earth.....(M)	65	5
Therefore their pride, like to a chain.....	73	6
Therefore unto his tabernacle.....(M)	27	6
There is no speech nor tongue to which.....	19	3
There ships go; there thou mak'st to play.....	104	26
There sow they fields, and vineyards plant.....	107	27
These things thou wickedly hast done (2d ver.).....	60	21
These workers of iniquity.....	14	4
These workers of iniquity.....	53	4
They also bitter gall did give.....	69	21
They altogether filthy are.....	14	2
They altogether filthy are.....	53	8
They ask'd, and he brought quails: with bread.....	105	40
They brake God's cov'nant, and refus'd.....	78	10
They by the mountains do ascend.....	104	8
They compass'd me about; I say.....	118	11
They cried out, but there was none.....	18	41
They daily would me swallow up.....	56	2
They day and night upon the walls.....	55	10
They did beset me round about.....	109	3
They did forget the mighty God.....	106	21
They did not call to mind his pow'r.....	78	42
They drop upon the pastures wide.....	65	12
They fired have thy sanctuary.....	74	7
They for my love became my foes.....	109	4
They from their lust had not estrang'd.....	78	20
They have search'd out iniquities.....	64	6
They had as swallow'd quick, when as.....	124	2
They in their hands shall bear thee up.....	91	12
They in the Lord that firmly trust.....	125	1
They in the wilderness that dwell.....	72	9
They in thy name shall all the day.....	89	16
They know not, nor will understand.....	82	5
They look'd to him, and lighten'd were.....	34	5
They me prevented in the day.....	18	18
They 'mong the heathen said, The Lord.....(M)	126	2
They more than gold, yea, much fine gold.....	19	10
They more than hairs are on mine head.....(M)	40	12
They mount to heav'n, then to the depths.....	107	22
They only plot to cast him down.....	62	4
They perish shall, as garments do (2d version).....	102	20
They reel and stagger like one drunk.....	107	27
They run, and, without fault in me.....	59	4
They shall be brought with gladness great.....	45	15
They shall be brought with joy (2d version).....	45	15
They shall come, and they shall declare.....	22	21
They shall not be asham'd when they.....	37	19
They shall thee fear, while sun and moon.....	72	5
They said, God leaves him; him pursue.....	71	11
They set their mouth against the heav'n.....	73	9
They so consum'd me, that on earth.....	119	27
They that are righteous shall rejoice.....	107	42

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Psa.	Ver.		Psa.	Ver.
They that would me destroy, and are.....(M)	69	4	Thou hast set up his foes' right hand.....	89	43
They unto Baal-peor did.....	106	28	Thou hast thy servant's covenant.....	89	29
They utter shall abundantly (2d version).....	145	7	Thou hid'st thy face; they troubled are.....	104	29
They who are wicked into hell.....	9	17	Thou, Lord, ev'n thou art he that should.....	76	7
They with the fairness of thy house.....	36	8	Thou, Lord, who great adversities.....	71	30
Thine arrows sharply pierce the heart.....	45	5	Thou, Lord, wilt sure the wicked slay.....	139	19
Thine eyes my substance did behold.....	139	16	Thou lovest right, and hatest ill.....	45	7
Thine hand shall all those men find out.....	21	8	Thou lov'st right, and hat'st ill (2d version).....	45	7
Thine hand thou open'st lib'rally.....	145	16	Thou'lt justly people judge.....(M)	67	4
Thine only is the day, O Lord.....	74	16	Thou mad'st and fashion'dst me: thy laws.....	119	73
Things glorious are said of thee.....	87	3	Thou mad'st me free from people's strife.....	18	43
Things marvellous he brought to pass.....	78	12	Thou makest us a strife unto.....	80	6
Think on the works that he hath done.....	105	5	Thou mak'st us a reproach to be.....	44	13
This grief I have, because thy wrath.....(M)	38	3	Thou mak'st us from the enemy.....	44	10
This is the day God made, in it.....	118	24	Thou my sure portion art alone.....	119	57
This is the gate of God, by it.....	118	30	Thou pardoned thy people hast.....	85	3
This is the generation.....	24	6	Thou prov'dst mine heart, thou visit'dst me.....	17	3
This man did trust in God, that he.....	22	8	Thou'rt fairest of all men (2d version).....	45	2
This to the Lord a sacrifice.....	69	31	Thou'rt from thy temple dreadful, Lord.....	68	25
This vineyard, which thine own right hand.....	90	15	Thou shalt arise, and mercy have.....	102	18
This word of thine my comfort is.....	119	50	Thou shalt arise, and mercy yet (2d version).....	102	18
Those in the utmost parts that dwell.....	65	8	Thou shalt, as with a weighty rod.....	3	9
Those men that do without a cause.....	69	4	Thou shalt for evermore endure.....	102	26
Those people blessed are who be.....	144	15	Thou shalt Jerusalem's good behold.....(M)	128	5
Those that are broken in their heart.....	147	3	Thou shalt not need to be afraid.....	91	5
Those that be princes great shall then.....	68	31	Thou sore hast thrust, that I might fall.....	118	13
Those that do lying vanities.....	31	6	Thou Tarshish ships with east wind break'st.....	48	7
Those that to me are enemies.....	41	5	Thou tears of sorrow giv'st to them.....	80	5
Those that were stout of heart are spoil'd.....	76	5	Thou therefore shalt make them turn back.....	21	15
Those that within the house of God.....	92	13	Thou took'st off all thine ira, and turn'dst.....	85	3
Thou all his hedges hast broke down.....	89	40	Thou tread'st down all that love to stray.....	119	118
Thou answer'dst them, O Lord our God.....	99	8	Thou wilt me shew the path of life.....	16	11
Thou art my Father, he shall cry.....	89	26	Thou, with thy counsel, while I live.....	73	94
Thou art my God, I'll thee exalt.....	118	28	Threescore and ten years do sum up.....	90	10
Thou art my hiding-place, thou shalt.....	32	7	Thus brutish folly plainly is.....	49	13
Thou art my King: for Jacob, Lord.....	44	4	Thus, by their lewd inventions.....	108	29
Thou art the God that wonders dost.....	77	14	Thus did he say, Touch ye not those.....	105	16
Thou, as a vesture, shalt them change.....(M)	102	26	Thus grieved was my heart in me.....	73	21
Thou clav'st the fountain and the flood.....	74	15	Thus said they in their hearts, Let us.....	74	8
Thou darkness mak'st, 'tis night, then beasts.....	104	20	Thy beauty to the King (2d version).....	45	11
Thou didst it cover with the deep.....	104	6	Thy congregation then did make.....	68	10
Thou didst me answer in the day.....	138	3	Thy countenance to shine do thou.....	31	16
Thou dost unto destruction.....	90	3	Thy folk they break in pieces, Lord.....	94	5
Thou fairer art than sons of men.....	45	2	Thy foot he'll not slide, nor will.....	121	3
Thou from the womb didst hold me up.....	71	6	Thy former loving-kindnesses.....	89	49
Though God be high, yet he respects.....	138	6	Thy fury pour thou out on them.....	69	24
Though hills amidst the seas be cast.....(M)	46	3	Thy God commands thy strength; make strong.....	68	28
Though I in midst of trouble walk.....	138	7	Thy goings they have seen, O God.....	66	24
Though still my soul be in my hand.....	119	109	Thy hand did drive the heathen out.....	44	3
Though ye have lien among the pots.....	68	13	Thy hand, ev'n thy right hand of might.....	74	11
Thou giv'st thy mouth to ill.....	50	19	Thy judgments righteous, O Lord.....	119	52
Thou gracious to the gracious art.....	18	25	Thy justice and salvation.....	71	15
Thou hast a bound unto them set.....	104	9	Thy kindness, which most loving is.....(M)	40	10
Thou hast an arm that's full of pow'r.....	89	18	Thy kingdom hath none end at all (2d version).....	145	13
Thou hast bestowed upon him.....	21	3	Thy kingdom shall for ever stand.....	145	13
Thou hast caus'd men ride o'er our heads.....	66	12	Thy loving-kindness to shew forth.....	92	3
Thou hast it seen; for their mischief.....	10	14	Thy loving-kindness unto them.....	36	10
Thou hast me laid in lowest pit.....	88	6	Thy mercies, that most tender are (2d version).....	25	6
Thou hast, O Lord, most glorious.....	68	18	Thy mercy, Lord, is in the heav'ns.....	36	5
Thou hast put far from me my friends.....	88	8	Thy mouth to evil thou dost give (2d version).....	50	19
Thou hast rebuk'd the cursed proud.....	119	21	Thy name by night, Lord, I did mind.....	119	55
Thou hast received gifts for men.....(M)	66	18	Thy name, O Lord, shall still endure.....	135	13

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Pm.	Ver.		Pm.	Ver.
Thy name remember'd I will make,.....	45	17	To shew that upright is the Lord,.....	92	18
Thy people thou didst safely lead,.....	77	30	To silence put the lying lips,.....	31	18
Thy precepts I will ne'er forget,.....	119	38	To such as keep his covenant,.....	108	18
Thy quick'ning spirit thou send'st forth,.....	104	30	To thee I lift my soul,.....	25	1
Thy righteousness is righteousness,.....	119	142	To thee I lift my soul, O Lord (2d version).....	25	1
Thy righteousness shall also be,.....	35	38	To thee I'll cry, O Lord, my rock,.....	28	1
Thy royal seat, O Lord (3d version),.....	45	6	To thee is my reproach well known,.....	69	19
Thy saints take pleasure in her stones (3d ver.),.....	102	14	To thee, O God, do we give thanks,.....	76	1
Thy servant also bring thou not,.....	143	2	To them that fear him surely near,.....	85	9
Thy shafts shall pierce their hearts (2d version),.....	45	5	To these long desolations,.....	74	3
Thy statutes, Lord, are wonderful,.....	119	129	To thine own people with thine arm,.....	77	15
Thy sword gird on thy thigh (2d version),.....	45	3	To thy commandments, which I lov'd,.....	119	48
Thy tender mercies, Lord,.....	25	6	Towards the Lord my waiting eyes (3d version),.....	25	15
Thy tender mercies, Lord, from me,.....	40	11	Trouble and anguish have me found,.....	119	143
Thy testimonies and thy laws,.....	119	168	Trust not in princes, nor man's son,.....	146	3
Thy testimonies ev'ry one,.....	93	5	Trust ye not in oppression,.....	62	10
Thy thunder's voice amongst the heav'n,.....	77	18	Truth met with mercy, righteousness,.....	85	10
Thy tongue mischievous calumnies,.....	52	2	Turn'd back be they and sham'd,..... (M)	70	2
Thy way is in the sea, and in,.....	77	19	Turn thou away my fear'd reproach,.....	119	39
Thy ways, Lord, shew; teach me thy paths (3d version),.....	25	4	Turn thou away my sight and eyes,.....	119	81
Thy wife shall as a fruitful vine,.....	128	3	Turn unto me thy face,.....	25	16
Thy wondrous loving-kindness shew,.....	17	7	Turn us again, Lord God of hosts,.....	80	19
Thy wondrous works I will record (2d ver.), (M)	145	5	Turn us again, O God of hosts,.....	80	7
Thy word for ever is, O Lord,.....	119	89	Turn us again, O Lord our God,.....	80	3
Thy word I in my heart have hid,.....	119	11	Turn yet again to us, O Lord,.....	90	13
Thy word is to my feet a lamp,.....	119	106			
Thy word's most pure, therefore on it,.....	119	140	Unfeignedly thee have I sought,.....	119	10
Thy wrath and indignation,.....	102	10	Unless in thy most perfect law,.....	119	92
Thy years throughout all ages last (2d ver.), (M)	102	24	Unless the Lord had been my help,.....	94	17
Till every one submit himself,..... (M)	68	30	Unspotted is the fear of God,.....	19	9
Till for the Lord a place I find,.....	132	3	Until the time that his word came,.....	105	19
'Tis as a sword within my bones,.....	42	10	Unto a serpent's poison like,.....	58	4
'Tis full of mixture, he pours forth,..... (M)	75	8	Unto his neighbour ev'ry one,.....	12	2
'Tis time thou work, Lord; for they have,.....	119	126	Unto me happily the lines,.....	16	6
'Tis vain for you to rise betimes,.....	127	2	Unto mine enemies he shall,.....	54	5
To all men I have judgment done,.....	119	121	Unto my supplication (2d version),.....	6	9
To any nation never he,.....	147	30	Unto our neighbours a reproach,.....	79	4
To borders of his sanctuary,.....	78	54	Unto the ends of all the earth,.....	46	9
To do thy will I take delight,.....	40	8	Unto the ground hath smote (2d version),.... (M)	143	3
To execute the vengeance due,.....	14	7	Unto the heavens clear,.....	50	4
Together let my saluta,.....	56	5	Unto the Lord I with my voice,.....	77	1
To God sing, to his name sing praise,.....	68	4	Unto the Lord our God that dwells,.....	113	5
To him great kings who overthrew,.....	136	17	Unto the Lord the glory give,.....	29	2
To him great kings who smote (3d version),.....	136	17	Unto the man that wicked is,.....	32	10
To him that Egypt smote (2d version),.....	136	10	Unto the multitude do not,.....	74	19
To him that made the great lights shine,.....	136	7	Unto the upright light doth rise,.....	112	1
To him that rides on heav'n's of heav'n's,.....	68	33	Unto the wicked man, O Lord,.....	140	8
To him the spacious sea belongs,.....	95	5	Unto thy cov'nant have respect,.....	74	20
To him who did outstretch (2d version),.....	136	6	Unto thy people thou hard things,.....	60	5
To him who pow'rfully (2d version),.....	136	16	Up from his nostrils came a smoke,.....	18	6
To Israel's testimony, there,..... (M)	122	4	Upon his en'mies' hinder parts,.....	78	66
To Joseph this a testimony,.....	61	5	Upon his own head his mischief,.....	7	16
To judge the fatherless, and those,.....	10	18	Upon men's sons the Lord from heav'n,.....	14	2
To judgment and to righteousness,.....	33	5	Upon my heart, bestow'd by thee,.....	4	7
To make the sons of men to know,.....	145	12	Upon the adder thou shalt tread,.....	91	13
To many I a wonder am,.....	71	7	Upon the faithful of the land,.....	101	6
To plot against the Lord, and his,..... (M)	2	2	Upon the hill of Horeb they,.....	106	19
To practise wicked works with men,..... (M)	141	4	Upon the hills of holiness,.....	87	1
To render thanks unto the Lord,.....	92	1	Upon the Lord let all the hope,.....	131	3
To saints on earth, to th' excellent,.....	16	8	Upon the Lord, who worthy is,.....	18	3
To see me if he comes, he speaks,.....	41	6	Upon the name of God the Lord,.....	116	1
			Upon the one hand to the sea,.....	80	11

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Psa.	Ver.		Psa.	Ver.
Upon thy statutes my delight,.....	119	16	Which covenant he firmly made,.....	105	9
Vow to the Lord your God, and pay,.....	76	11	Which doeth the poor set free from him,.....(M)	35	10
Wait on the Lord, and be thou strong,.....	27	14	Which for inheritance to them,.....(M)	78	55
Wait on the Lord, and keep his way,.....	37	24	Which God omnipotent (2d version),.....	136	5
Walk about Zion, and go round,.....	48	12	While yet they went from land to land,.....	105	13
We also will them not conceal,.....	78	4	Who, being girt with pow'r, sets fast,.....	65	6
We'll go into his tabernacles,.....	133	7	Who but the Lord is God? but he,.....	18	21
We'll hast thou with thy servant dealt,.....	119	65	Who by his wisdom made heav'n's high,.....	136	5
We rise, and upright stand, when they,.....	90	8	Who can his errors understand,.....	19	12
We surely shall be satisfy'd,.....(M)	65	4	Who covereth the heav'n with clouds,.....	147	8
We, through thy name, shall tread down			Who do of idols boast themselves,.....(M)	97	7
those,.....(M)	44	5	Who doth all flesh with food relieve,.....	136	25
We with our fathers sinned have,.....	106	6	Who do their tongues with malice whet,.....	64	3
What man fears God? him shall he teach (2d ver.)	25	12	Who doth not slander with his tongue,.....	15	2
What man is he that fears,.....	25	12	Who doth redeem thy life, that thou,.....	103	4
What man is he that life desires,.....	34	12	Whoe'er they be that in their wealth,.....	49	6
What man is he that liveth here,.....	89	48	Who flaming fire his ministers,.....	104	4
What profit is there in my blood,.....	30	9	Who follow mischief they draw nigh,.....	119	160
What shall be giv'n thee? or what shall,.....	120	3	Who from the hard and stony rock,.....	114	8
What things soever pleas'd the Lord,.....	135	6	Who go to sea in ships, and in,.....	107	22
What time my heart is overwhelm'd,.....(M)	61	2	Who hath remembered, (2d version),.....	136	22
When as mine enemies and foes,.....	27	2	Who in their heart mischievous things,.....	140	7
When as I did refrain my speech,.....	32	3	Who is the man that shall ascend,.....	24	3
When as their judges down shall be,.....	141	6	Who knows the power of thy wrath,.....	90	11
When as the people gather shall,.....	102	22	Who made the earth and heavens high,.....	146	6
When back my foes were turn'd, they fell,.....	9	8	Whom have I in the heavens high,.....	73	25
When God heard this, he waxed wroth,.....	78	59	Who of deceit a worker is,.....	101	7
When God the people writes, he'll count,.....	87	4	Who off'reth praise me glorifies (2d version),...	50	22
When he desired life of thee,.....	21	4	Who of his chambers doth the beams,.....	104	3
When he enquireth after blood,.....	9	12	Who passing thorough Baca's vale,.....	84	6
When he shall evil tidings bear,.....	112	7	Who righteous judgment executes,.....	146	7
When he the Red sea did rebuke,.....	106	9	Who said, For our possession,.....	83	19
When I do thee upon my bed,.....	63	6	Whose belly with thy treasure hid,.....(M)	17	14
When I had uttered this word,.....	94	18	Who seek my soul to spill shall sink,.....	63	9
When I look up unto the heav'n's,.....	8	8	Whose hands are clean, whose heart is pure,...	24	4
When I'm afraid I'll trust in thee,.....	56	8	Whose doth offer praise,.....	50	22
When in me was o'erwhelm'd my spirit,.....	142	8	Whose is wise, and will these things,.....	107	42
When Isr'el out of Egypt went,.....	114	1	Who to all flesh gives food (2d version),.....	136	25
When I this thought to know, it was,.....	73	16	Who will rise up for me against,.....	94	16
When I to thee my prayer make,.....	64	1	Who with abundance of good things,.....	103	4
When me your fathers temp'd and prov'd,.....	95	9	Why art thou then cast down, my soul,.....	43	5
When Sion by the mighty Lord,.....	102	16	Why do thou boast, O mighty man,.....	52	1
When Sion's bondage God turn'd back,.....	126	1	Why do ye leap, ye mountains high,.....	68	16
When there th' Almighty scatter'd kings,.....	68	14	Why hast thou then thus broken down,.....	80	12
When they me saw they from me fled,.....(M)	31	11	Why is it that the wicked man,.....	10	13
When this the humble men shall see,.....	69	32	Why rage the heathen? and vain things,.....	2	1
When those that lewd and wicked are,.....	92	7	Why say the heathen, Where's their God,.....	79	10
When thou a thief didst see,.....	50	18	Will I eat flesh of bulls,.....	50	12
When thou a thief didst see, then straight			Wilt thou not, who from death me sav'd,.....	56	13
(2d version),.....	50	18	Wilt thou show wonders to the dead,.....	88	10
When thou didst say, Seek ye my face,.....	27	8	Wisdom's beginning is God's fear,.....	111	10
When thy rebuke, O Jacob's God,.....	76	6	With cloud by day, with light of fire,.....	78	14
When unto thee they sent their cry,.....	23	5	With darkness cover thou their way,.....	35	6
When with rebukes thou dost correct,.....	39	11	With flocks the pastures clothed be,.....	65	12
Wherefore is it that thou, O Lord,.....	10	1	With harp, with harp, and voice of psalms,....	98	5
Wherefore their days in vanity,.....	78	32	With ill men draw me not away,.....	28	3
Wherefore unto the Lord my cry,.....	30	8	Within his heart he thus hath said,.....	10	6
Whereof enough to fill his hand,.....	129	7	Within the congregation great,.....	22	22
Wherewith thy raging enemies,.....	89	51	Within the congregation great,.....	40	9
Which after in continuance,.....(M)	139	16	Within the congregations,.....	68	26
			Within the courts of God's own house,.....	116	12
			Within the pillar of the cloud,.....	99	7

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Psa.	Ver.
Within thy tabernacle I,.....	61	4
Within thy tabernacle, Lord,.....	15	1
With length of days unto his mind,.....	91	16
With light, as with a robe, thyself,.....	104	2
With me thy servant, in thy grace,.....	119	17
With mouths set wide, they 'gains' me said,....	35	21
With my whole heart I cry'd, Lord, hear,.....	119	145
With my whole heart I did entreat,.....	119	58
With perfect hatred them I hate,.....	139	22
With persons vain I have not sat,.....	26	4
With silence I as dumb became,.....	39	2
With sinners gather not my soul,.....	26	9
With their prince, little Benjamin,.....	68	27
With them into God's house I went,.....(M)	42	4
With those that fear him in,.....	25	14
With whom my hand shall establish'd be,.....	89	21
Woe's me that I in Meesch am,.....	120	5
Words from his mouth proceeding are,.....	36	3
Yea, all the mighty kings on earth,.....	72	11
Yea, all the wicked of the land,.....	101	8
Yea, darkness hideth not from thee,.....	139	19
Yea, ev'n mine own familiar friend,.....	41	9
Yea, ev'n within your very hearts,.....	58	2
Yea, for thy sake we're kill'd all day,.....	44	22
Yea, happy surely shall he be,.....	137	9
Yea, he his arrows sent abroad,.....	18	14
Yea, he shall live, and giv'n to him,.....	72	16
Yea, in the righteous ways of God,.....	138	5
Yea, in the shadow of thy wings,.....(M)	57	1
Yea, I remember will the works,.....	77	11
Yea, let thou none ashamed be (2d version),....	25	2
Yea, mercy also unto thee,.....	62	12
Yea, they despite'd the pleasant land,.....	106	24
Yea, they that seek my life lay snares,.....	38	12
Yea, though I walk in death's dark vale,.....	23	4
Yea, thou thine hand dost open wide (2d ver.),..	145	16
Yea, turning back, they tempted God,.....	78	41
Yea, what is good the Lord shall give,.....	85	12
Ye gates, lift up your heads on high,.....	24	7
Ye gates, lift up your heads; ye doors,.....	24	9
Ye mountains great, wherefore was it,.....	114	6
Ye people, bless our God; aloud,.....	66	8
Ye people, place your confidence,.....	66	8
Ye righteous, in the Lord be glad,.....	32	11
Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice,.....	33	1
Ye righteous, in the Lord rejoice,.....	97	12
Yet doth the strength of such old men,.....(M)	90	10
Yet God is good to Israel,.....	73	1
Yet God most high they did provoke,.....	78	56
Yet him the Lord will not forsake,.....	37	22
Yet I do call to mind (2d version),.....	143	8
Yet I'll not take my love from him,.....	89	23
Yet I will thee reprove,.....(M)	50	21
Yet none of these his brother can,.....	49	7
Yet, notwithstanding, I have him,.....	2	6
Yet, notwithstanding of all this,.....	78	29
Yet, notwithstanding, suffer'd he,.....	105	14
Yet say they, God it shall not see,.....	94	7
Yet setteth he the poor on high,.....	107	41
Yet shall the king in God rejoice,.....	63	11
Yet their affliction he beheld,.....	106	44

	Psa.	Ver.
Yet thou my shield and glory art,.....	3	2
Yet with their mouth they flatter'd him,.....	78	26
Your hands within God's holy place,.....	134	2

PARAPHRASES.

	Psa.	Ver.
According as her labours rise,.....	11	5
A day of feasting I ordain,.....	40	8
A diff'rent fate is now prepar'd,.....	62	6
A father's voice with reverence wa,.....	59	10
A few short years of evil past,.....	53	8
Affliction, when it spreads around,.....	59	12
A grateful homage may we yield,.....	83	3
A hope so great, and so divine,.....	63	5
All glory be to God on high,.....	37	6
All, level'd by the hand of Death,.....	4	5
All nature dies, and lives again,.....	8	6
Along the dust shall then be spread,.....	20	7
Although with liberal hand I gave,.....	49	4
Amidst the majesty of heav'n,.....	27	2
Amidst the mighty, where is he,.....	29	1
Among the nations he shall judge,.....	18	4
And, after thanks and glory giv'n,.....	35	2
And as the rains from heav'n distill,.....	26	11
And man, when laid in lonesome grave,.....	8	12
And shall we then go on to sin,.....	47	1
And while he held the heav'n-born Babe,.....	38	7
And wilt thou rather chuse to meet,.....	45	4
An house eternal, built by God,.....	51	2
Art thou afraid his pow'r shall fall,.....	22	2
As dew upon the tender herb,.....	30	2
As, in the days of feeble flesh,.....	57	6
As Jesus dy'd and rose again,.....	53	2
As long as life its term extends,.....	15	1
As sparks in close succession rise,.....	5	2
Assur'd that though we labour now,.....	50	8
Asunder burst the gates of brass,.....	23	9
As when the Hebrew prophet rais'd,.....	41	1
At length my arms embrace my Lord,.....	38	9
Attend, and mark the solemn fast,.....	28	1
Attending angels about for joy,.....	67	3
Attend, ye tribes that dwell remote,.....	21	1
Before the sea began to flow,.....	13	2
Behold a witness nobler still,.....	59	2
Behold he comes! your leader comes,.....	26	5
Behold how gracious is our God,.....	24	2
Behold, I change all human things,.....	67	6
Behold my Servant! see him rise,.....	23	1
Behold, on flying clouds he comes,.....	64	2
Behold th' amazing gift of love,.....	63	1
Behold the best, the greatest gift,.....	48	2
Behold the emblem of thy state,.....	6	2
Behold the glories of the Lamb,.....	65	1
Behold! the mountain of the Lord,.....	18	1
Behold the Saviour on the cross,.....	44	1
Behold what heav'nly prophets sung,.....	50	2
Behold what witnesses unseen,.....	59	1
Better to weep with those who weep,.....	14	2
Bless'd be the everlasting God,.....	61	1
Bless'd is the man that overcomes,.....	67	9

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Par.	Ver.
Bring forth the fairest robe for him,.....	40	7
Burnt-off-rings long may blaze to heav'n,.....	17	8
But bloody hands and hearts unclean.....	67	10
But cleanse your hands, ye guilty race.....	17	5
But far as heav'n's resplendent orbs.....	26	10
But, for the just, with gracious care.....	6	7
But forth the sentence flies from Heav'n.....	6	8
But God, whose name be ever bless'd,.....	50	6
But he who scorns my sacred laws.....	13	9
But man forakes this earthly scene.....	8	9
But mark the end; want shall assail.....	12	4
But, O my soul! for ever praise.....	56	2
But since so long, with earnest voice.....	10	4
But still, or here, or going hence.....	51	8
But though he felt temptation's pow'r.....	57	6
But vengeance just for ever lies.....	41	6
But when the sons of men began.....	62	5
But when will aliothful man arise.....	13	8
But with my God I leave my cause.....	5	8
Can the fond mother e'er forget.....	24	4
Cease ye, when days of darkness come.....	24	3
Cheer'd by this hope, with patient mind.....	8	14
Come, let us to the Lord our God.....	30	1
Come then, O house of Jacob, come.....	18	7
Come then to me, all ye who groan.....	34	5
Conceal'd as yet this honour lies.....	63	2
Deep on thy soul, before its pow'r,.....	16	2
Determin'd are the days that fly.....	8	4
Does justice nobler blood demand.....	31	3
Do I delight in sorrow's dress.....	28	2
Dost thou not know, self-blinded man!.....	45	3
Each future period that will bless.....	46	9
Ev'n so! thou, Father, hast ordain'd.....	34	3
Expecting calm th' appointed hour.....	62	14
Fair as a beauteous tender flow'r,.....	25	3
Fair in his garden, to the sun.....	6	4
Fair in th' Almighty Maker's eye.....	1	10
Faith, Hope, and Love, now dwell on earth.....	49	13
Father of all! we bow to thee.....	33	1
Father of peace, and God of love.....	60	1
Fear not, he said, (for sudden dread.....	37	2
Few are thy days, and full of woe.....	8	1
Few of his works can we survey.....	9	9
Firm on the boundless void of space.....	9	3
Fix'd on his house he leans; his house.....	6	3
For ever hallow'd be thy name.....	33	2
For God gave up his Son to death.....	41	3
For him the kingdom of the just.....	21	5
For light and gentle is my yoke.....	34	7
For, lo! before the Son, as Judge.....	51	9
For, saith the Lord, my pleasure then.....	25	12
For she has treasures greater far.....	11	2
For soon the shades of grief shall cloud.....	16	3
For thine the pow'r, the kingdom thine.....	33	7
For this consoling gift of Heav'n.....	38	2
For then our burden hast remov'd.....	19	3
From day to day we humbly own.....	33	4
From ev'ry kindred ev'ry tongue.....	65	9

	Par.	Ver.
From ev'ry snare and evil work.....	55	5
From heav'n the New Jerus'lem comes.....	67	3
From him no cov'ring veils our crimes.....	9	2
From where the rising day ascends.....	9	5
Full in my sight, upon my hands.....	24	6
Gentle and still shall be his voice.....	23	3
Go, bid the hungry orphan be.....	23	4
God is the treasure of my soul.....	23	5
Great God! afflict not in thy wrath.....	8	5
Guilty and frail, how shalt thou stand.....	8	3
Hark how th' adoring hosts above.....	65	5
Hark, the glad sound, the Saviour comes.....	39	1
Hast thou not known, hast thou not heard.....	23	7
Have ye like him to blood, to death.....	59	6
He bade the clouds ascend on high.....	1	3
He bids the sun forbear to rise.....	7	5
He brings the waters from their beds.....	9	1
He came to raise our fallen state.....	41	8
He comes! from dark'ning scales of vice.....	39	4
He comes! the broken hearts to bind.....	39	5
He comes! the pris'ners to relieve.....	39	3
He dy'd to bear the guilt of men.....	25	16
He for the joy before him set.....	59	4
He gives in gladsome bow'r to dwell.....	29	2
He gives the conquest to the weak.....	23	5
He makes the mountains feel his wrath.....	7	4
He pardons with o'erflowing love.....	26	9
He ran, and fell upon his neck.....	40	5
He said, and hasten'd to his home.....	40	4
He to my tardy feet shall lend.....	33	4
He walks upon the raging sea.....	7	6
He what is good hath clearly shown.....	31	5
He who erected heav'n's bright arch.....	23	6
He who for men their surety stood.....	58	2
He who his Son, most dear and lov'd.....	48	3
He with the great shall share the spoil.....	25	15
Hence, burden'd with a weight of clay.....	51	3
Henceforth there is laid up for me.....	55	3
Hence God this gen'rous love to men.....	52	5
Here all our gifts imperfect are.....	49	10
Here shall ye taste unmingled joys.....	30	4
High is the rank we now possess.....	68	3
Him from the dead thou brought'st again.....	60	2
His children thus most dear to him.....	59	8
His dwelling, 'midst the strength of rocks.....	21	4
His gracious hand shall wipe the tears.....	67	5
His greatness he for us abus'd.....	52	3
His name shall be the Prince of Peace.....	19	5
His pow'r increasing still shall spread.....	19	6
His presence fills each heart with joy.....	66	4
His sacred blood hath wash'd our souls.....	25	7
His soul, rejoicing, shall behold.....	25	14
His Spirit, through the Saviour shed.....	56	5
His voice commands the tempest forth.....	30	3
Hope shall to full fruition rise.....	49	14
How bright these glorious spirits shine.....	66	1
How few receive with cordial faith.....	25	1
How glorious Zion's courts appear.....	20	1
How long to streams of false delight.....	26	3
How long, ye scorers of the truth.....	10	2

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Par.	Ver.		Par.	Ver.
How should the sons of Adam's race,.....	7	1	Love suffers long; love envies not,.....	49	8
How still and peaceful is the grave,.....	4	1	Lo! what a glorious sight appears,.....	67	1
How wretched was our former state,.....	56	1			
Ho! ye that thirst, approach the spring,.....	26	1	Me bless'd of God, the God of might,.....	36	2
Ho, ye that thirst! to you my grace,.....	67	8	Mere human pow'r shall fast decay,.....	23	6
Hunger and thirst are felt no more,.....	66	8	'Midst sinners low in dust he lay,.....	25	11
			Mock not my name with honours vain,.....	17	6
I am the First, and I the Last,.....	64	4	'Mong pastures green he'll lead his flock,.....	66	7
I am the First, and I the Last,.....	67	7	My blood I thus pour forth, he cries,.....	35	8
I am the Lord, and by the name,.....	23	10	My broken body thus I give,.....	35	2
I am the way, the truth, the life,.....	42	5	My race is run; my warfare's o'er,.....	55	1
If he should mark my words and thoughts,.....	7	2	My son, saith he, with patient mind,.....	59	7
If he the scorn of wicked men,.....	59	5	My soul and spirit, fill'd with joy,.....	36	1
I give not as the world bestows,.....	43	4	My stores afford those rich supplies,.....	26	9
I go your entrance to secure,.....	42	3			
I know that safe with him remains,.....	54	3	Naked as from the earth we came,.....	3	1
I'll go, and with a mourning voice,.....	40	3	Nay, though my faith with boundless pow'r,....	49	3
I'm not asham'd to own my Lord,.....	54	1	Next, from the deep, th' Almighty King,.....	1	7
Impartial retributions then,.....	51	10	No: God rejects the bloody rites,.....	31	4
In ev'ry pang that rends the heart,.....	58	5	No hope can on the law be built,.....	46	3
In her right hand she holds to view,.....	11	3	No longer hosts encount'ring hosts,.....	18	6
In life's gay morn, when sprightly youth,.....	16	1	No more, my father, can I hope,.....	40	6
In streets, and op'nings of the gates,.....	10	1	Nor death nor life, nor earth nor hell,.....	48	8
In the cold grave, to which we haste,.....	15	6	Nor did he wait in vain; for, lo!.....	38	3
Is it because his patience waits,.....	45	2	Nor hath the Sov'reign Lord decreed,.....	55	4
I to my Father's house return,.....	42	2	Nor only as a man appears,.....	52	4
Its walls, defended by his grace,.....	20	2	No strife shall rage, nor hostile feuds,.....	18	5
I was th' Almighty's chief delight,.....	13	2	Not to condemn the sons of men,.....	41	4
I will establish with the lands,.....	23	8	Now dark and dim, as through a glass,.....	49	12
			Now, Lord! according to thy word,.....	38	8
Jesus! how glorious is thy grace,.....	46	4	Now therefore hearken to my words,.....	13	7
Jesus, my Lord! I know his name,.....	54	2	Now, with triumphal palms, they stand,.....	66	2
Jesus, the Son of God, who once,.....	57	1			
Just and devout old Simeon liv'd,.....	38	1	O city of the Lord! begin,.....	23	13
			O God of Bethel! by whose hand,.....	2	1
Keep silence, all ye sons of men,.....	13	1	O happy is the man who hears,.....	11	1
			O may the grave become to me,.....	8	13
Let all that dwell above the sky,.....	65	10	O may thy Spirit seal our souls,.....	60	3
Let all who hold this faith and hope,.....	56	7	O may we stand before the Lamb,.....	67	12
Let Christian faith and hope dispel,.....	48	1	On eagles' wings they mount, they soar,.....	22	8
Let Faith exalt her joyful voice,.....	50	4	On him, in rich effusion pour'd,.....	23	2
Let heav'n arise, let earth appear,.....	1	1	On him the Spirit, largely shed,.....	39	2
Let him who pines with piercing cold,.....	28	5	O sons of men! with anxious care,.....	29	4
Let Kedar's wilderness afar,.....	23	14	O spread thy cov'ring wings around,.....	2	4
Let not your hearts with anxious thoughts,....	42	1	O turn, at last at my reproof,.....	10	2
Let sinners quit their evil ways,.....	26	8	Our fellow-sufferer yet retains,.....	58	4
Let such as feel oppression's load,.....	28	3	Our glad hosannahs, Prince of Peace,.....	39	7
Let troubles rise, and terrors frown,.....	48	7	Our hearts, if God we seek to know,.....	30	4
Let us, with zeal like theirs inspir'd,.....	59	2	Our sins before thee we confess,.....	33	5
Life is the season God hath giv'n,.....	15	2	Our souls, we know, when he appears,.....	63	4
Lift up the everlasting gates,.....	20	2	Our vows, our pray'rs, we now present,.....	2	2
Like children here we speak and think,.....	49	11			
Lo! elders worship at his feet,.....	65	2	Parents may err; but he is wise,.....	59	11
Lo! former scenes, predicted once,.....	23	11	Peace is the gift I leave with you,.....	43	2
Lo! in the last of days behold,.....	63	1			
Long hath the night of sorrow reign'd,.....	30	3	Rejected and despoil'd of man,.....	25	4
Lo! these are they from sufferings great,.....	66	2	Reserved are sinners for the hour,.....	62	7
Lo! this the joy of wicked men,.....	6	6	Reign the honours of their form,.....	8	7
Love beareth much, much she believes,.....	49	8	Rulers of Sodom! hear the voice,.....	17	1
Love harbours no suspicious thought,.....	49	4			
Love no unseemly carriage shows,.....	49	7	Saints by the pow'r of God are kept,.....	61	4
Love still shall hold an endless reign,.....	49	9	Seek ye the Lord while yet his ear,.....	26	7

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Par.	Ver.
See! nations hasten to his call.....	26	6
Shall clouds of incense to the skies.....	31	2
She guides the young with innocence.....	11	4
She may forget: nature may fall.....	24	5
Silent let Jew and Gentile stand.....	46	2
Simoon into those sacred courts.....	38	5
Since all this frame of things must end.....	62	13
Sing to the Lord in joyful strains.....	23	12
So days, and years, and ages past.....	8	11
So from the Saviour on the cross.....	41	2
So is the sinner's hope cut off.....	6	3
So not a word that flows from me.....	26	12
Soon shall that fatal day approach.....	45	5
Soon shall this earthly frame, dissolv'd.....	51	1
Soon shall thy heart the woes of age.....	16	4
So shall his presence bless our souls.....	30	6
Still all may share his sov'reign grace.....	62	9
Still let thy grace our life direct.....	33	6
Strength with his arm th' Almighty shew'd.....	36	3
Strong is his arm, his heart is wise.....	7	3
Such are the hopes that cheer the just.....	51	5
Such blessings from thy gracious hand.....	2	5
Supreme in wisdom as in pow'r.....	22	4
Take comfort, Christians, when your friends.....	53	1
Take up my yoke, and learn of me.....	34	6
That all the prostrate pow'rs of hell.....	52	7
That at this name, with sacred awe.....	52	6
That heav'nly Teacher, sent from God.....	43	2
That mercy we may there obtain.....	57	8
That Sun I now behold, whose light.....	38	11
That to perfection's sacred height.....	60	4
The beam that shines from Zion hill.....	18	3
The choice you made has fix'd your doom.....	10	7
The contrite race he counts his friends.....	62	10
The downcast spirit to revive.....	27	4
The feeble spark to flames he'll raise.....	23	4
The God of glory down to men.....	67	4
The heav'nly Babe you there shall find.....	37	4
The hungry with good things were fill'd.....	36	4
Their hatred and their love is lost.....	15	4
The Lamb which dwells amidst the throne.....	66	6
The liquid element below.....	1	4
The living know that they must die.....	15	3
The man who walks with God in truth.....	21	2
The mighty flood that rolls along.....	8	10
Then at the loud, the solemn peal.....	62	12
Then bright as morning shall come forth.....	28	6
Thence rais'd from death, we live anew.....	56	6
Thence shall I come, when ages close.....	42	4
Then, chief o'er all his works below.....	1	9
Then, ever blessed be his name.....	3	4
Then high in heav'n's resplendent arch.....	1	6
Then in his hands the cup he rais'd.....	35	4
Then let our hearts no more despond.....	50	13
Then let us, with a filial heart.....	57	7
The noisy laughter of the fool.....	14	5
Then steadfast let us still remain.....	50	7
Then they who live shall changed be.....	53	5
Then though your guilty souls are stain'd.....	17	7
Then what thy thoughts design to do.....	15	5
Thee will he own his servant's name.....	54	4

	Par.	Ver.
The pillars that support the sky.....	9	6
The progress of his zeal and pow'r.....	23	3
The race that long in darkness pin'd.....	19	1
There I was with him, when he stretch'd.....	13	2
There rest the pris'ners, now releas'd.....	4	3
There servants, masters, small and great.....	4	4
The rush may rise where waters flow.....	6	1
The sacred year has now revolv'd.....	39	6
The saints of God, from death set free.....	53	6
The Saviour comes! no outward pomp.....	25	2
The Saviour dy'd, but rose again.....	48	3
These odours are the pray'rs of saints.....	65	3
The time draws nigh, when from the clouds.....	53	4
The time will come, when humbled low.....	10	3
The wicked there from troubling cease.....	4	2
The wise in heart revisit oft.....	14	4
The wretched prodigal behold.....	40	1
They, seiz'd by justice, shall be doom'd.....	67	11
They with unwearied feet shall tread.....	22	7
Thick darkness brooded o'er the deep.....	1	2
This great salvation, long prepar'd.....	38	10
Those bodies that corrupted fell.....	50	2
Though from the fold, with sad surprise.....	32	2
Though in the form of God he was.....	52	2
Though now ascended up on high.....	58	3
Though now, ye just! the time appears.....	62	8
Though perfect eloquence adorn'd.....	49	1
Though prophecy my soul inspir'd.....	49	1
Though trouble springs not from the dust.....	5	1
Thou hast redeem'd us with thy blood.....	65	8
Thou only know'st the Son: from thee.....	34	6
Thou to the pure and lowly heart.....	34	1
Through each perplexing path of life.....	2	3
Through life, through death, let us to him.....	57	2
Thus joy abounds in paradise.....	40	9
Thus saith the Lord, Thee have I rais'd.....	23	7
Thus spake the seraph; and forthwith.....	37	6
Thus speaks the heathen: How shall man.....	31	1
Thus speaks the high and lofty One.....	27	1
Thus speaks the scoffer; but his words.....	62	4
Thus spoke the Saviour of the world.....	34	1
Thy deeds, let sacred justice rule.....	31	6
Thy sting was sin, and conscious guilt.....	50	3
Till death's pale ensigns o'er his cheek.....	44	2
Till 'midst the streams of distant lands.....	23	15
'Tis finish'd—All his groans are past.....	44	5
'Tis finish'd—Legal worship ends.....	44	6
'Tis finish'd—The Messiah dies.....	44	4
'Tis finish'd—was his latest voice.....	44	3
'Tis from the mercy of our God.....	56	4
'Tis God that lifts our comforts high.....	3	3
'Tis thus he speaks: To what intent.....	17	2
To all the various brutal tribes.....	1	8
To an inheritance divine.....	61	3
Together to their Father's house.....	53	7
To hail thy rise, thou better Sun.....	19	2
To him be pow'r divine ascrib'd.....	65	7
To him let ev'ry tongue be praise.....	64	2
To him that lov'd the souls of men.....	64	1
To him who sits upon the throne.....	65	11
To human weakness not severe.....	57	3
To long enthral'd to Satan's sway.....	47	4

INDEX TO FIRST LINE OF EVERY VERSE.

	Par.	Ver.
To this the joyful nations round,.....	18	2
To us a Child of hope is born,.....	19	4
To you, in David's town, this day,.....	37	3
Trust in the Lord, for ever trust,.....	20	5
'Twas on that night, when doom'd to know,....	35	1
Ungrateful sinners! whence this scorn,.....	45	1
Unnumber'd are his wondrous works,.....	5	4
Vain and presumptuous is the trust,.....	56	3
Vain are the hopes the sons of men,.....	46	1
We all, like sheep, had gone astray,.....	25	8
We held him as condemn'd by Heav'n,.....	25	6
We know he owns us for his sons,.....	59	9
We know, that when the soul, uncloth'd,.....	51	4
We walk by faith of joys to come,.....	51	6
Whate'er we fondly call our own,.....	3	2
What faith rejoices to believe,.....	51	7
What though no flow'rs the fig-tree clothe,.....	32	1
What though the wicked dwell on high,.....	20	6
When first he rear'd the arch of heav'n,.....	13	4
When from the dead he rais'd his Son,.....	61	2
When Jesus, to the temple brought,.....	38	4
When, like the whirlwind o'er the deep,.....	10	6
When the last trumpet's awful voice,.....	50	1
When to the sacred fount we came,.....	47	2
When virtuous sorrow clouds the face,.....	14	3
Where briars grew 'midst barren wilds,.....	26	14
Where dubious paths perplex the mind,.....	13	8
Where high the heav'nly temple stands,.....	58	1
Where is the judge who can condemn,.....	48	4
Where is the promise, deem'd so true,.....	62	2
Which to our fathers' ancient race,.....	36	5
While humble shepherds watch'd their flocks,...	37	1
While I, despis'd and scorn'd, he cries,.....	40	2
While nature's universal frame,.....	9	4
While others crowd the house of mirth,.....	14	1
While they, who full of holy deeds,.....	45	6
Who can his generation tell,.....	25	10
Who can resist th' Almighty arm,.....	9	1
Who shall the Father's record search,.....	65	4
Whose soul abhors the impious bribe,.....	21	3
Who then can e'er divide us more,.....	48	6
Why inconsolable, as those,.....	53	2
Why pour'st thou forth thine anxious plaint,...	22	1
Why should a living man complain,.....	29	3
With boldness, therefore, at the throne,.....	58	6
With bright inhabitants above,.....	9	8
With Christ the Lord we dy'd to sin,.....	47	3
With heav'nly weapons I have fought,.....	55	2
With herbs, and plants, and fruitful trees,....	1	5
With holy joy upon his face,.....	38	6
With joy and peace shall then be led,.....	26	13
With joy I saw th' abode prepar'd,.....	13	6
With love to man this cup is fraught,.....	35	6
With me dwells no relentless wrath,.....	27	5
With sympathetic feelings touch'd,.....	57	4
With you a covenant I will make,.....	26	4
Worthy the Lamb that dy'd, they cry,.....	65	6
Wrong'd and oppress'd, how meekly he,.....	25	9

(23)

	Par.	Ver.
Years roll'd on years successive glides,.....	63	3
Ye heav'n, send forth your song of praise,....	24	1
Ye indolent and slothful! rise,.....	12	1
Yet all the griefs he felt were ours,.....	25	3
Yet as the night-wrapp'd thief who lurks,.....	62	11
Yet God shall raise his head on high,.....	25	12
Yet in the Lord will I be glad,.....	32	3
Yet, looking down, I visit oft,.....	27	3
Yet see with what incessant care,.....	12	2
Yet soon reviving plants and flow'rs,.....	8	5
Ye who the name of Jesus bear,.....	52	1
You now must hear my voice no more,.....	43	1
Your rites, your fasts, your pray'rs, I scorn,...	17	4

HYMNS.

	Hymn	Ver.
Blest morning! whose first dawning rays,.....	4	1
But thou hast told the troubled mind,.....	3	4
For never shall my soul despair,.....	3	6
Hail and the grave combin'd their force,.....	4	3
I come, I come, at thy command,.....	5	5
If yet while pardon may be found,.....	3	2
I leave the world without a tear,.....	5	4
In Reason's ear they all rejoice,.....	2	6
Not in mine innocence I trust,.....	5	2
O how shall words with equal warmth,.....	1	2
Salvation and immortal praise,.....	4	5
Soon as the evening shades prevail,.....	2	3
Ten thousand thousand precious gifts,.....	1	10
The hour of my departure's come,.....	5	1
The hour of my departure's come,.....	5	6
Then see the sorrows of my heart,.....	3	5
The race appointed I have run,.....	5	2
The spacious firmament on high,.....	2	1
Through all eternity to thee,.....	1	18
Through ev'ry period of my life,.....	1	11
Through hidden dangers, toils, and deaths,....	1	7
Th' unweary'd sun, from day to day,.....	2	2
Thy bounteous hand with worldly bliss,.....	1	9
Thy Providence my life sustain'd,.....	1	8
To all my weak complaints and cries,.....	1	4
To Father, Son, and Holy Ghost,.....	4	6
To thy great name, Almighty Lord,.....	4	4
Unnumber'd comforts to my soul,.....	1	5
What though in solemn silence all,.....	2	5
When all thy mercies, O my God,.....	1	1
When in the slip'ry paths of youth,.....	1	6
When nature fails, and day and night,.....	1	12
When rising from the bed of death,.....	3	1
When thou, O Lord! shalt stand disclos'd,....	3	3
When worn with sickness, oft hast thou,.....	1	8
While all the stars that round her burn,.....	2	4
Wrapt in the silence of the tomb,.....	4	2

PASSAGES OF SCRIPTURE PARAPHRASED.

I. Genesis i.
 II. Genesis xxviii. 20-22.
 III. Job i. 21.
 IV. Job iii. 17-20.
 V. Job v. 6-12.
 VI. Job viii. 11-22.
 VII. Job ix. 2-10.
 VIII. Job xiv. 1-15.
 IX. Job xxvi. 6, *to the end.*
 X. Prov. i. 20-31.
 XI. Prov. iii. 13-17.
 XII. Prov. vi. 6-12.
 XIII. Prov. viii. 22, *to the end.*
 XIV. Eccles. vii. 2-6.
 XV. Eccles. ix. 4, 5, 6, 10.
 XVI. Eccles. xii. 1.
 XVII. Isaiah i. 10-19.
 XVIII. Isaiah ii. 2-6.
 XIX. Isaiah ix. 2-8.
 XX. Isaiah xxvi. 1-7.
 XXI. Isaiah xxxiii. 13-18.
 XXII. Isaiah xl. 27, *to the end.*
 XXIII. Isaiah xlii. 1-13.
 XXIV. Isaiah xlix. 13-17.
 XXV. Isaiah liii.
 XXVI. Isaiah lv.
 XXVII. Isaiah lvii. 15, 16.
 XXVIII. Isaiah lviii. 5-9.
 XXIX. Lament. iii. 37-40.
 XXX. Hosea vi. 1-4.
 XXXI. Micah vi. 6-9.
 XXXII. Habak. iii. 17, 18.
 XXXIII. Matth. vi. 9-14.
 XXXIV. Matth. xi. 25, *to the end.*
 XXXV. Matth. xxvi. 26-29.
 XXXVI. Luke i. 46-56.
 XXXVII. Luke ii. 8-15.
 XXXVIII. Luke ii. 25-33.

XXXIX. Luke iv. 18, 19.
 XL. Luke xv. 13-25.
 XLI. John iii. 14-19.
 XLII. John xiv. 1-7.
 XLIII. John xiv. 25-28.
 XLIV. John xix. 30.
 XLV. Romans ii. 4-8.
 XLVI. Romans iii. 19-22.
 XLVII. Romans vi. 1-7.
 XLVIII. Romans viii. 31, *to the end.*
 XLIX. 1 Corinth. xiii.
 L. 1 Corinth. xv. 52, *to the end.*
 LI. 2 Corinth. v. 1-11.
 LII. Philip. ii. 6-12.
 LIII. 1 Thessa. iv. 13, *to the end.*
 LIV. 2 Tim. i. 12.
 LV. 2 Tim. iv. 6, 7, 8, 18.
 LVI. Titus iii. 3-9.
 LVII. Heb. iv. 14, *to the end.*
 LVIII. *Another Version of the same passage.*
 LIX. Heb. xii. 1-13.
 LX. Heb. xiii. 20, 21.
 LXI. 1 Peter i. 3-5.
 LXII. 2 Peter iii. 3-14.
 LXIII. 1 John iii. 1-4.
 LXIV. Rev. i. 5-9.
 LXV. Rev. v. 6, *to the end.*
 LXVI. Rev. vii. 13, *to the end.*
 LXVII. Rev. xxi. 1-9.

H Y M N S.

HYMN I.
 HYMN II.
 HYMN III.
 HYMN IV.
 HYMN V.

THE SCOTTISH HYMNAL.

INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

FIRST LINE.	AUTHOR.	METRE.	HYMN.
Abide with me! fast falls the eventide.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	10, 10, 10, 10.....	148
According to Thy gracious word.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	C. M.....	185
A little child the Saviour came.....	<i>W. Robertson</i>	L. M.....	181
All hail the power of Jesus' name.....	<i>B. Perronet</i>	C. M.....	43
All praise to Thee, my God, this night.....	<i>Bishop Ken</i>	L. M.....	170
Another year has fled; renew.....	<i>R. T. Russell</i>	8, 6, 8, 6, 8, 8, 6.....	178
Approach, my soul, the mercy-seat.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	C. M.....	78
Art thou weary, art thou languid.....	<i>Tr. by Neale</i>	8, 5, 8, 3.....	94
As with gladness men of old.....	<i>W. O. Ditt</i>	6 line 7a.....	23
Awake, my soul, and with the sun.....	<i>Bishop Ken</i>	L. M.....	167
Before Jehovah's awful throne.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	L. M.....	77
Be still, my soul; the Lord is on thy side.....	<i>Hymns from the Land of Luther</i>	6 line 10a.....	194
Blessed Jesus, here we stand.....	<i>Schmolck, tr. by Winkworth</i>	7, 8, 7, 8, 8, 8.....	183
Blest be the tie that binds.....	<i>John Fawcett</i>	S. M.....	121
Blest be Thy love, dear Lord.....	<i>J. Austin</i>	S. M.....	103
Blest morning, whose first dawning rays.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	C. M.....	34
Blow ye the trumpet, blow.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8.....	118
Bound upon the accursed tree.....	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	10 line 7a.....	30
Bread of heaven, on Thee I feed.....	<i>Josiah Conder</i>	6 line 7a.....	188
Bread of the world, in mercy broken.....	<i>Bishop Heber</i>	9, 8, 9, 8 double.....	187
Brief life is here our portion.....	<i>Bernard of Morlatz, tr. by Neale</i>	7, 6, 7, 6.....	164
Brightest and best of the sons.....	<i>Bishop Heber</i>	11, 10, 11, 10.....	24
By cool Siloam's shady rill.....	<i>Bishop Heber</i>	C. M.....	183
Children of the heavenly King.....	<i>J. Cennick</i>	7, 7, 7, 7.....	140
Christ is coming! let creation.....	<i>J. R. Macduff</i>	8, 7, 8, 7, 4, 7.....	51
Christ is made the sure foundation.....	<i>Old Latin, tr. by Neale</i>	8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7.....	190
Christ, of all my hopes the ground.....	<i>R. Wardlaw</i>	7, 7, 7, 7.....	114
Christ the Lord is risen to-day.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	7, 7, 7, 7.....	31
Christ, whose glory fills the skies.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	6 line 7a.....	169
Come, Holy Ghost, Creator, come.....	<i>Old Latin, tr. by Winkworth</i>	L. M.....	56
Come, Holy Ghost, our hearts inspire.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	C. M.....	68
Come, Holy Ghost, our souls inspire.....	<i>Old Latin, tr. Eng. Prayer-Book</i>	L. M. (with Coda).....	54
Come, Holy Spirit, come.....	<i>J. Hart</i>	S. M.....	64
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly Dove.....	<i>Simon Browne</i>	L. M.....	65
Come, let us join our friends above.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	D. C. M.....	151
Come, Thou Holy Paraclete.....	<i>King Robert II. of France, tr. by Neale</i>	7, 7, 7.....	58
Come, Thou long-expected Jesus.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	8, 7, 8, 7.....	113
Come, ye thankful people, come.....	<i>H. Aiford</i>	8 line 7a.....	176
Creator, Spirit! by whose aid.....	<i>Old Latin, tr. by J. Dryden</i>	6 line 8a.....	55
Crown Him with many crowns.....	<i>M. Bridges</i>	D. S. M.....	42
Day of wrath, O day of mourning.....	<i>Thomas of Celano, tr. by Irons</i>	8, 8, 8.....	52
Dear refuge of my weary soul.....	<i>Anns Steele</i>	C. M.....	109
Earth to earth, and dust to dust.....	<i>J. H. Gurney</i>	6 line 7a.....	157
Eternal Beam of Light Divine.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	L. M.....	96

HYMNAL—INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

FIRST LINE	AUTHOR	METER	HYMN.
Eternal Father, strong to save.....	<i>W. Whiting</i>	6 line 8a.....	187
Far from these narrow scenes of night.....	<i>Anne Steele</i>	C. M.....	137
Far from the world, O Lord, I flee.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	C. M.....	123
Father, I know that all my life.....	<i>A. L. Waring</i>	8,6,8,6,8,6.....	126
Father of heaven, whose love profound.....	<i>J. Cooper</i>	L. M.....	5
For ever with the Lord !.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	S. M.....	153
For the beauty of the earth.....	<i>F. Pierpoint</i>	6 line 7a.....	15
For thee, O dear, dear country !.....	<i>Bernard of Morlaix, tr. by Neale</i>	7,6,7,6 double.....	165
For Thy mercy and Thy grace.....	<i>H. Downton</i>	7,7,7,7.....	177
Fountain of good, to own Thy love.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	C. M.....	120
Fountain of mercy ! God of love !.....	<i>A. Flowerdew</i>	C. M.....	174
Friend after friend departs.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	6,6,8,6,8,8.....	150
From depths of woe I raise to Thee.....	<i>Luther, tr. by Massie</i>	8,7,8,7,8,8,7.....	87
From Greenland's icy mountains.....	<i>Bishop Heber</i>	7,6,7,6.....	68
Glorious things of Thee are spoken.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	8,7,8,7.....	191
God eternal, Lord of all.....	<i>J. E. Millard</i>	8 line 7a.....	3
God moves in a mysterious way.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	C. M.....	20
God of mercy, God of grace.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	6 line 7a.....	76
God, that madest earth and heaven.....	<i>Heber and Whately</i>	8,4,8,4,8,8,8,4.....	172
Go to dark Gethsemane.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	6 line 7a.....	26
Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah !.....	<i>W. Williams</i>	8,7,8,7,8,7.....	136
Hail the day that sees Him rise.....	<i>C. Wesley, M. Madan</i>	8 line 7a.....	37
Hail, thou bright and sacred morn.....	<i>J. A. Elliott</i>	6 line 7a.....	195
Hail to the Lord's Anointed.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	7,6,7,6 double.....	69
Hark, my soul ! It is the Lord.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	7,7,7,7.....	92
Hark, the herald-angels sing.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	10 line 7a.....	23
Holy Ghost, dispel our sadness.....	<i>J. C. Jacobi and A. M. Toplady</i>	8,7,8,7,7,7,8,8.....	60
Holy, holy, holy Lord.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	8 line 7a.....	4
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty !.....	<i>Bishop Heber</i>	11,12,12,10.....	1
Hosanna to the living Lord.....	<i>Bishop Heber</i>	8,8,8,11.....	80
How are Thy servants blest, O Lord !.....	<i>Joseph Addison</i>	C. M.....	16
How gentle God's commands.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	S. M.....	128
How sweet the name of Jesus sounds.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	C. M.....	101
I give immortal praise.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	6,6,6,6,8,8.....	6
I heard the voice of Jesus say.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	D. C. M.....	111
I lay my sins on Jesus.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	7,6,7,6 double.....	112
Jerusalem, my happy home !.....	<i>Eckington Collection</i>	C. M.....	160
Jerusalem, my happy home !.....	<i>Francis Baker</i>	C. M.....	161
Jerusalem on high.....	<i>S. Crossman</i>	6,6,6,6,8,8.....	162
Jerusalem the golden.....	<i>Bernard of Morlaix, tr. by Neale</i>	7,6,7,6 double.....	166
Jesus, lover of my soul.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	8 line 7a.....	107
Jesus, to Thy table led.....	<i>R. H. Baynes</i>	7,7,7.....	189
Jesus Christ is risen to-day.....	7,7,7,7 (with Hal.).....	32
Jesus, I my cross have taken.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	8,7,8,7.....	100
Jesus ! name of wondrous love !.....	<i>W. W. How</i>	7,7,7,7.....	21
Jesus shall reign where'er the sun.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	L. M.....	70
Jesus, Thou joy of loving hearts.....	<i>St. Bernard of Clairvaux, tr. by Palmer</i>	L. M.....	105
Jesus, where'er Thy people meet.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	L. M.....	193
Join all the glorious names.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	6,6,6,6,8,8.....	116
Just as I am, without one plea.....	<i>C. Elliott</i>	8,8,8,6.....	81
Lead, kindly Light.....	<i>J. H. Newman</i>	10,4,10,4,10,10.....	149
Lead us, heavenly Father, lead us.....	<i>J. Edmeston</i>	8,7,8,7,8,7.....	7
Let us with a gladsome mind.....	<i>Milton</i>	7,7,7,7.....	13
Lo ! He comes, with clouds descending.....	<i>M. Madan, C. Wesley, J. Connick</i>	8,7,8,7,8,7.....	50
Look, ye saints, the sight is glorious.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	8,7,8,7,8,7.....	40
Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee.....	<i>J. H. Gurney</i>	C. M.....	47
Lord, dismiss us with Thy blessing.....	<i>W. Shirley</i>	8,7,8,7,4,7.....	196
Lord God, the Holy Ghost.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	S. M.....	63
Lord, in this Thy mercy's day.....	<i>Isaac Williams</i>	7,7,7.....	96
Lord, in Thy name Thy servants plead.....	<i>J. Keble</i>	C. M.....	175
Lord, it belongs not to my care.....	<i>R. Baxter</i>	C. M.....	186

HYMNAL--INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

FIRST LINE.	AUTHOR.	METER.	HYMN.
Lord of mercy and of might.....	<i>Bishop Heber</i>	7,7,7,5.....	44
Lord of the Sabbath, hear us pray.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	L.M.....	194
Lord of the worlds above.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	6,6,6,6,8,8.....	74
Lord, pour Thy Spirit from on high.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	L.M.....	193
Lord, while for all mankind we pray.....	<i>Wesford</i>	O.M.....	79
Love divine, all loves excelling.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	8,7,8,7.....	106
Much in sorrow, oft in woe.....	<i>H. K. White and F. F. Maitland</i>	7,7,7,7.....	139
My faith looks up to Thee.....	<i>Ray Palmer</i>	6,6,4,6,6,4.....	135
My God and Father, while I stray.....	<i>C. Elliott</i>	8,8,8,4.....	132
My God, and is Thy table spread?.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	L.M.....	186
My God, how wonderful Thou art.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	C.M.....	104
My life's a shade, my days.....	<i>S. Crossman</i>	6,6,6,6,8,8.....	152
Nearer, my God, to Thee.....	<i>S. F. Adams</i>	6,4,6,4,6,6,4.....	144
Not all the blood of beasts.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	S.M.....	85
Not in anything we do.....	<i>H. Alford</i>	6 line 7s.....	83
Now to Him who loved us, gave us.....	<i>S. M. Waring</i>	8,7,8,7,8,7.....	197
Object of my first desire.....	<i>A. M. Toplady</i>	7,7,7,7.....	97
O for a closer walk with God!.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	C.M.....	138
O for a heart to praise my God.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	C.M.....	91
O for a thousand tongues to sing.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	C.M.....	117
O God, our help in ages past.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	C.M.....	180
O God, thou art my God alone.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	L.M.....	110
O God, who metest in Thine hand.....	<i>L.M.</i>	L.M.....	17
O help us, Lord! each hour of need.....	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	C.M.....	129
O Lamb of God, once wounded.....	<i>St. Bernard of Clairvaux</i>	7,6,7,6 double.....	29
O Lord, turn not Thy face away.....	<i>J. Mardley and Heber</i>	C.M.....	86
O Love divine, how sweet Thou art.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	8,8,6,8,8,6.....	108
O Love how deep, how broad.....	<i>Tr. by Neale</i>	L.M.....	45
O Saviour, bless us ere we go.....	<i>F. W. Faber</i>	6 line 8s.....	199
O that the Lord's salvation.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	7,6,7,6.....	71
O Thou, from whom all goodness flows.....	<i>T. Haweis</i>	C.M.....	130
O Thou, who earnest from above.....	<i>C. Wesley</i>	L.M.....	93
O timely happy, timely wise.....	<i>J. Keble</i>	L.M.....	168
O what, if we are Christ's.....	<i>Sir H. W. Baker</i>	S.M.....	142
O where shall rest be found.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	S.M. (Major & Minor).....	164
O worship the King all-glorious above.....	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	10,10,11,11.....	14
One there is above all others.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	8,7,8,7,7,7.....	102
Oppressed with sin and woe.....	<i>Anne Bronte</i>	S.M.....	88
Our blest Redeemer, ere He breathed.....	<i>H. Auber</i>	8,6,8,4.....	59
Part in peace.....	<i>S. F. Adams</i>	8 line 7s.....	188
Paschal Lamb, by God appointed.....	<i>J. Bakersell</i>	8,7,8,7.....	39
Pleasant are Thy courts above.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	8 line 7s.....	73
Praise the Lord of heaven.....	<i>T. B. Browne</i>	11,11,11,11.....	9
Praise the Lord; ye heavens.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	8,7,8,7.....	10
Quiet, Lord, my froward heart.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	6 line 7s.....	145
Return, and come to God.....	<i>S.M.</i>	S.M.....	89
Return, O wanderer, to thy home.....	<i>T. Hastings</i>	8,6,8,6,4.....	90
Ride on, ride on, in majesty.....	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	L.M.....	25
Rock of Ages, cleft for me.....	<i>A. M. Toplady</i>	6 line 7s.....	82
Round the Lord in glory seated.....	<i>Bishop Mant</i>	8,7,8,7.....	12
Saviour, breathe an evening blessing.....	<i>J. Edmeston</i>	8,7,8,7 double.....	173
Saviour, when in dust to Thee.....	<i>Sir R. Grant</i>	8 line 7s.....	95
Sometimes a light surprises.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	7,6,7,6 double.....	143
Son of God, to Thee I cry.....	<i>Bishop Mant</i>	6 line 7s.....	46
Songs of praise the angels sang.....	<i>J. Montgomery</i>	7,7,7,7.....	11
Sovereign Ruler of the skies.....	<i>J. Ryland</i>	7,7,7,7.....	134
Spirit divine! attend our prayers.....	<i>A. Reed</i>	C.M.....	61
Spirit of God, that moved of old.....	<i>J. Keble</i>	L.M.....	57
Sun of my soul, Thou Saviour dear.....	<i>J. Keble</i>	L.M.....	171
Sweet is the solemn voice that calls.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	L.M.....	76
Thou God we praise; Thou Lord confem.....	<i>W. Robertson</i>	L.M.....	2

HYMNAL—INDEX OF FIRST LINES.

FIRST LINE.	AUTHOR.	METER.	HYMN
The God of Abraham praise.....	<i>Thomas Olivers</i>	6,6,8,4 double.....	141
The head that once was crowned.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	C.M.....	41
The hour of my departure's come.....	<i>M. Bruce</i>	L.M.....	155
The Lord is King, lift up thy voice.....	<i>J. Conder</i>	L.M.....	119
The Lord is risen indeed.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	S.M.....	33
The Lord will come, the earth.....	<i>Bishop Haber</i>	L.M.....	40
The Son of God goes forth to war.....	<i>Bishop Haber</i>	D.C.M.....	90
The spacious firmament on high.....	<i>J. Addison</i>	L.M.....	8
The Spirit breathes upon the Word.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	C.M.....	66
The world is very evil.....	<i>Bernard of Morlaix, tr. by Neale</i>	7,6,7,6 double.....	163
There is a blessed home.....	<i>Str H. W. Baker</i>	6,6,6,6 double.....	159
There is a fountain filled with blood.....	<i>W. Cowper</i>	C.M.....	84
There is a land of pure delight.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	C.M.....	158
There's a Friend for little children.....	<i>Mary L. Duncan</i>	7,4,7,6 double.....	184
Thou art gone up on high.....	<i>Emma Tobe</i>	S.M.....	36
Thou art the way, by Thee alone.....	<i>G. W. Doane</i>	C.M.....	115
Thou who didst stoop below.....	<i>S. L. Miles</i>	6,6,10,6,6,10.....	38
Thou, whose almighty word.....	<i>J. Marriott</i>	6,6,4,6,6,6,4.....	67
Thy way, not mine, O Lord.....	<i>H. Bonar</i>	6,6,6,6.....	133
'Tis a pleasant thing to see.....	<i>H. F. Lyte</i>	6 line 7s.....	79
We sing the praise of Him who died.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	L.M.....	28
We praise Thee, O God.....		Chants.....	200
Whate'er my God ordains is right.....	<i>Rodriguez, tr. by Winkworth</i>	8,7,8,7,4,4,8,8.....	127
When all Thy mercies, O my God.....	<i>J. Addison</i>	C.M.....	19
When gathering clouds around I view.....	<i>Str R. Grant</i>	6 line 8s.....	147
When God of old came down.....	<i>J. Keble</i>	C.M.....	53
When I survey life's varied scene.....	<i>Anna Steele</i>	C.M.....	131
When I survey the wondrous cross.....	<i>Is. Watts</i>	L.M.....	27
When Jesus came to earth of old.....	<i>O. F. Alexander</i>	D.L.M.....	48
When our heads are bowed with woe.....	<i>H. H. Milman</i>	7,7,7,7.....	156
While with ceaseless course the sun.....	<i>J. Newton</i>	8 line 7s.....	179
Who is this that comes from Edom?.....	<i>T. Kelly</i>	8,7,8,7,7,7.....	35
Ye servants of the Lord.....	<i>P. Doddridge</i>	S.M.....	123
Your harps, ye trembling saints.....	<i>A. M. Toplady</i>	S.M.....	146

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

NO.		NO.		NO.		NO.		NO.	
Abbey.....	57	Canterbury.....	72	Easter Hymn....	281	Greenwich.....	100	Landskron.....	301
Abraham.....	236	Carey.....	5	Eastnor.....	194	Gregory.....	19	Langton.....	117
Abridge.....	156	Cassel.....	285	Edington.....	89	Grimma.....	101	Latrobe.....	331
Advent.....	332	Chantry.....	7	Eaton.....	46	Halle.....	259	Leeds.....	300
Alexandria.....	189	Chants (Metr.) 391-394		Ednam.....	14	Hampton.....	198	Leoni.....	237
Allondale.....	371	Chants (Te Deum)		Eisenach.....	16	Hanover.....	378	Leuchars.....	223
Altorf.....	1	Laudamus) 395-398		Elgin.....	90	Harrington.....	102	Leyton.....	324
Amberg.....	364	Chapel Royal... 73		Elliot.....	366	Harts.....	271	Linden.....	49
Angel's Hymn..	2	Cheshire.....	74	Elvan.....	332	Harwood.....	199	Lindenau.....	23
Annaberg.....	225	Chester.....	348	Elvey.....	240	Hatsfield.....	103	Liverpool.....	119
Annus Christi..	226	Chichester.....	75	Ely Place.....	55	Hereford.....	359	London New....	131
Antwerp.....	58	Chorlton.....	257	Emden.....	314	Holland.....	104	Lubeck.....	276
Arden.....	317	Christchurch... 223		Emmanuel.....	47	Hollingside....	300	Lucca.....	238
Arnold.....	59	Coblentz.....	355	Emmaus.....	367	Holstein.....	272	Lusatia.....	343
Ascension.....	310	Coburg.....	299	Emperor's Hymn	349	Holywood.....	342	Luther's Hymn..	257
Aspurg.....	60	Colchester.....	76	Ephraim.....	268	Horbury.....	217	Lutten.....	230
Auberline.....	325	Coleshill.....	77	Erfurt.....	17	Hosanna.....	368	Lux Benigna....	372
Augustine.....	190	Commandments..	6	Erk.....	353	Houghton.....	379	Magdalena.....	245
Aurelia.....	247	Communion.....	9	Erlangen.....	369	Howard.....	105	Magdeburg.....	344
Ayr.....	215	Confidence.....	8	Evan.....	91	Huddersfield... 106		Maldstone.....	295
Babylon Streams	3	Corinth.....	337	Evening Hymn..	15	Hundred - and -		Makerstoun....	312
Baden.....	191	Coupar.....	78	Evensong.....	334	Second Psalm.	20	Mamre.....	50
Ballerna.....	61	Coventry.....	79	Eventide.....	377	Huntingtower... 107		Manchester.....	120
Bangor (Minor)..	62	Crassellus.....	10	Ewing.....	249	Iconium.....	108	Mannheim.....	338
Bangor Dorian).	63	Crediton.....	80	Faber.....	48	Immortality....	232	Mariners.....	327
Barrow.....	64	Croft's 148th... 229		Fangers.....	339	Innocents.....	265	Martyrdom (Triple)	121
Batty.....	329	Crowle.....	81	Farrant.....	93	Innspruck.....	360	Martyrdom (Common)	122
Bedford (Triple).	65	Calrose.....	82	Felix.....	92	Intercession....	31	Martyrs.....	123
Bedford (Common)	66	Cunningham.....	83	Franconia.....	195	Inverness.....	109	Matthias.....	62
Bentley.....	243	Damaeus.....	11	Freiberg.....	196	Invitation.....	319	Meinau.....	289
Berlin.....	256	Darwell's 148th.	234	French.....	94	Invocation.....	388	Meissen.....	296
Bethlehem.....	306	Denham.....	193	Freyberg.....	335	Iriah.....	110	Melancthon....	24
Beverley.....	230	Denfield.....	85	George Heriot's		Italian Chorale.	350	Melcombe.....	25
Bishopthorpe..	67	Dessau.....	311	Old Tune.....	95	Jackson.....	111	Melita.....	51
Bohemia.....	333	Diademata.....	316	German Hymn... 264		Jedburgh.....	112	Melrose.....	124
Bonn.....	68	Dies Irae (Dykes)	362	Gethsemane.....	287	Jena.....	56	Messiah.....	125
Borlan.....	330	Dies Irae (Kocher)	363	Gibbons.....	270	Jenner.....	250	Metr. Chants 391-394	
Braun.....	219	Dismission.....	333	Glasgow.....	96	Kedron.....	361	Milla.....	301
Bremen.....	241	Dix.....	296	Glencalrn.....	97	Kent.....	22	Miserere.....	302
Breslau.....	4	Dorpat.....	263	Gloucester.....	98	Kiel.....	267	Missionary Hymn	246
Brierley.....	239	Doverdale.....	12	Gohlis.....	197	Kilmarnock.....	113	Montgomery....	23
Bristol.....	70	Duke Street.... 13		Goldbeck.....	242	Kilmarnock.....	114	Montrose.....	127
Bruges.....	266	Duke's Tune.....	86	Gospel.....	18	Kilsyth.....	115	Moravia.....	126
Bucer.....	192	Dundee.....	84	Gopaal.....	231	Kirkmay.....	116	Morning.....	290
Buda.....	351	Dunfermline.... 83		Gloria.....	341	Knecht.....	243	Morning Hymn..	27
Burford.....	69	Durham.....	87	Gräfenberg.....	99	Knox.....	275	Morning Light..	253
Calthness.....	71	Durie's 124th... 373		Greene's.....	23	Lancaster.....	118	Morven.....	128

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF TUNES.

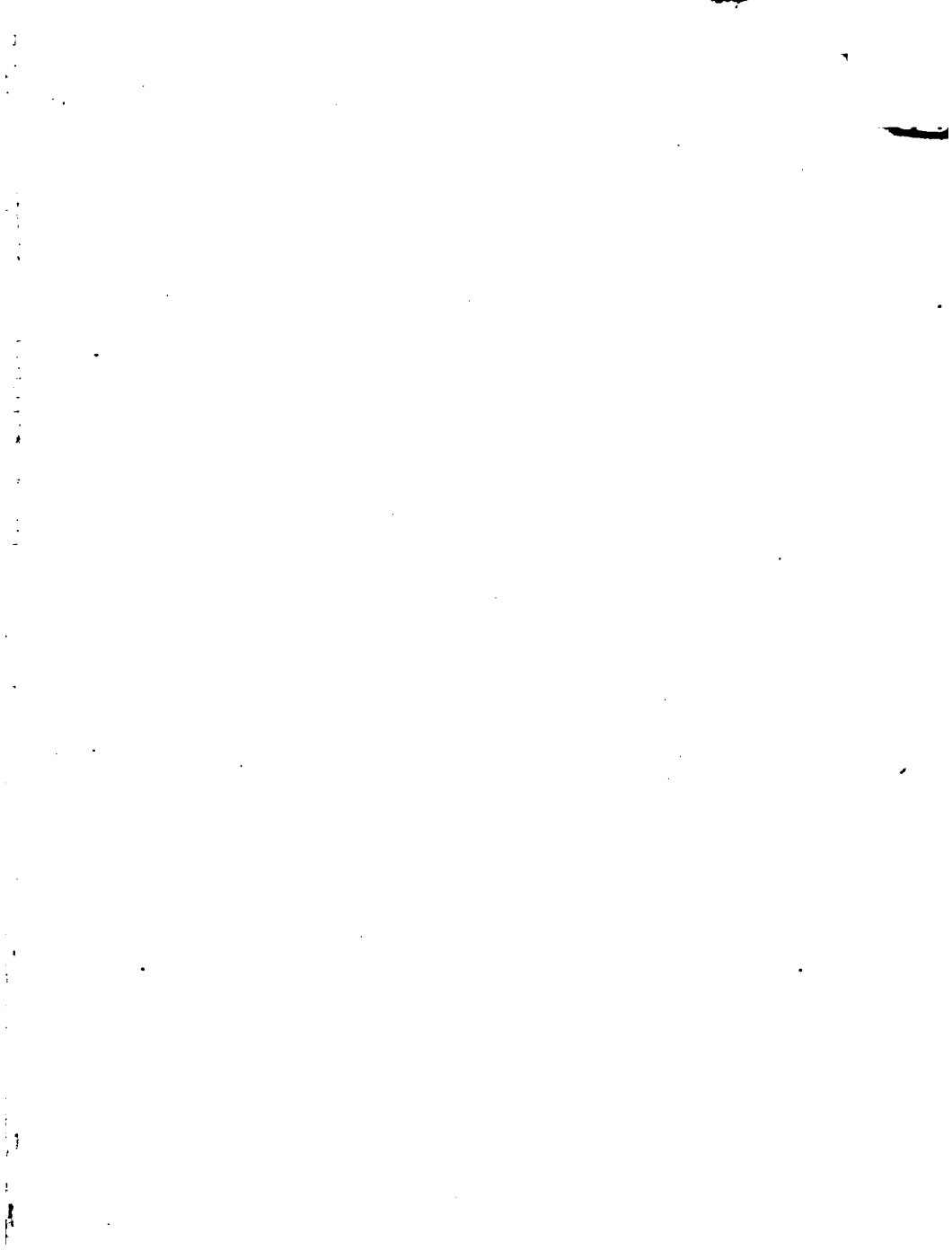
	NO.		NO.		NO.		NO.
Morven (altered)	129	Pearson	254	St. Cecilia	224	St. Sulpice	323
Mount Sinai	26	Penitence	330	St. Cross	24	St. Thomas	157
Narenna	202	Pergamos	238	St. Cuthbert	318	St. Werbergh	337
Nassau	297	Peterborough	135	St. David	140	Salisbury	158
Navarre	270	Polwarth	337	St. Etheldreda	141	Salisbury	159
Nenthorn	218	Potsdam	205	St. Frances	142	Schönberg	298
Neumark	53	Prague	206	St. Fulbert	143	Selma	207
Newington	130	Praise	284	St. George	144	Serinity	208
New St. Ann	132	Presburg	234	St. George's, Edin- burgh	390	Shalem	39
Newton	131	Ramah	183	St. George's, Wind- sor	303	Sharon	245
Nicaea	335	Ratisbon	294	St. Gregory	145	Sheffield	160
Norwich	133	Ravenna	277	St. Helen	375	Sherborne	293
Notker	29	Ravensburg	136	St. Helena	211	Sidon	161
Nürnberg	352	Redemption	339	St. John	146	Sigismund	323
Nutfield	313	Redhead, No. 45	278	St. John	233	Silesia	162
Old 29th	179	Redhead, No. 47	279	St. Lawrence	147	Soldau	38
Old 44th	180	Regent	245	St. Leonard	308	Solomon	163
Old 68th	131	Resurrection	232	St. Magnus	148	Southwark	164
Old 81st	182	Rockingham	9	St. Mary	149	Southwell	166
Old 100th	30	Rogation Tune	253	St. Matthew	186	Spohr	167
Old 100th (Hately)	31	Rosenberg	331	St. Matthias	150	Springfield	332
Old 104th	330	Ryton	33	St. Michael	203	Stephanos	316
Old 109th	183	St. Agnes	36	St. Mirren	151	Stettin	358
Old 124th	374	St. Alphege	244	St. Neot	152	Still	165
Old 134th	203	St. Ambrose	251	St. Nicholas	153	Stirling	41
Old 137th	184	St. Andrew	133	St. Olave	212	Stobel	221
Old 143rd	227	St. Ann	139	St. Paul	154	Stockton	168
Old Saxony	32	St. Asaph	185	St. Peter	155	Stroudwater	169
Olivet	220	St. Athanasius	286	St. Philip	260	Stuttgart	251
Olmuts	204	St. Augustine	209	St. Regulus	315	Submission	365
Oriel	340	St. Bartholomew	307	St. Salvador	347	Surrey	5
Orwell	321	St. Bernard	37	St. Sepulchre	35	Syria	304
Palestrina	134	St. Bride	210	St. Stephen	156	Tallis	170
Park Church	54					Te Deum Lauda- mus (Chants) 395-398	315
Pascal	291					Zarich	385
						Theodora	269
						The 136th	336
						Thetford	313
						Tichfield	305
						Trinity	222
						Triumph	336
						Ulm	171
						University College	273
						Veni Creator	40
						Veni Redemptor	274
						Vienna	255
						Vox Dilecti	187
						Waldeck	179
						Waldheim	202
						Walsal	173
						Walton	43
						Wareham	44
						Warrington	46
						Warwick	174
						Waterstock	235
						Weimar	309
						Westminster	175
						Wigton	176
						Wiltshire	132
						Winchester (C.M.)	177
						Winchester L.M.)	10
						Wirksworth	214
						Wittenberg	42
						Wittenburg	252
						Woodford	366
						Worms	254
						York	168
						Yorkshire	376
						Zuingle	178

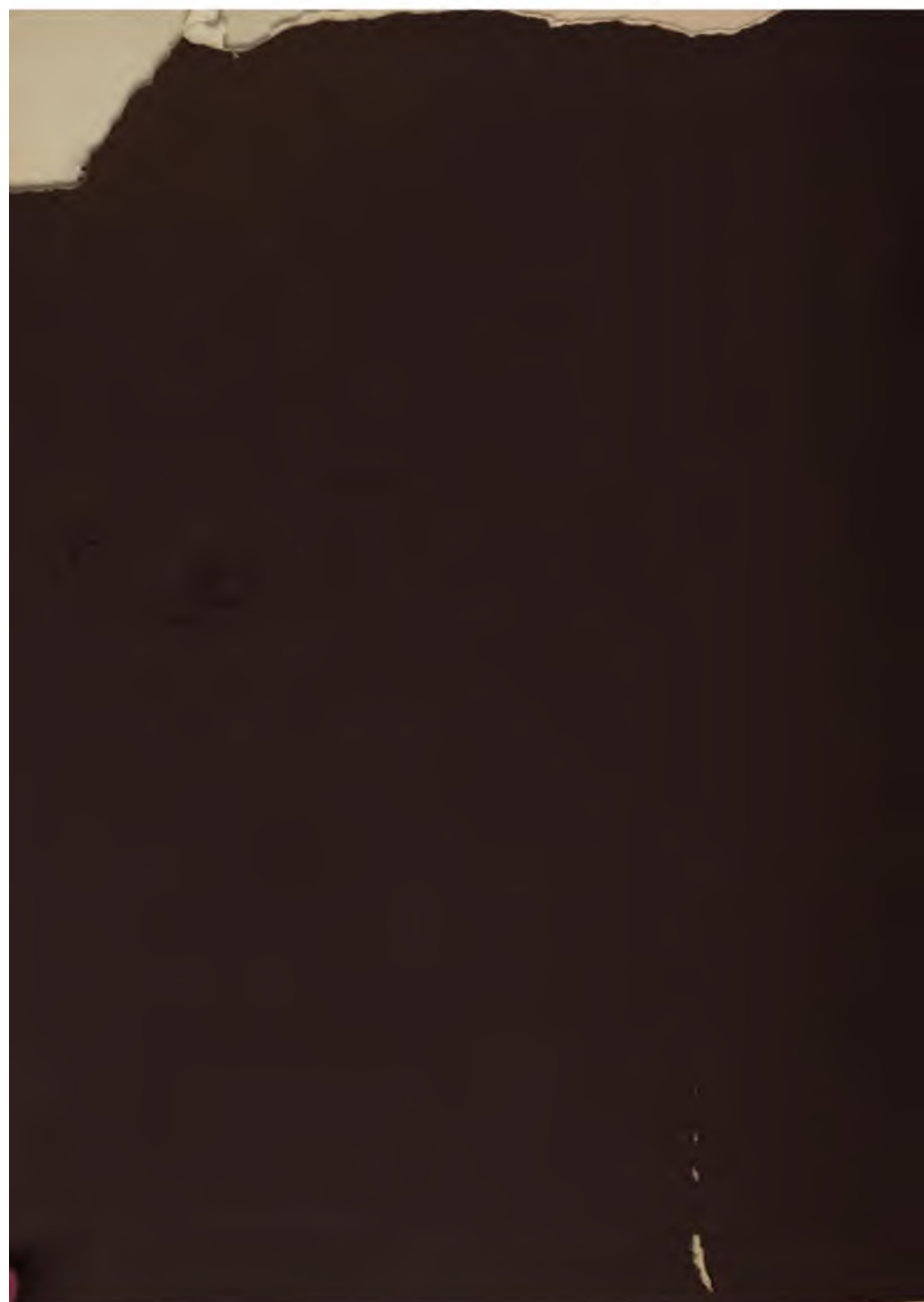
METRICAL INDEX.

NO.		NO.		NO.		NO.	
Long Metre.		Walton 43		Culroes 83		Morven 128	
Albion	1	Wareham	44	Cunningham	84	Morven (altered)	129
Angel's Hymn	2	Warrington	45	Denfield	85	Newington	130
Babylon Streams	3	Winchester	46	Duke's Tune	86	New St. Ann.	132
Breslau	4	Wittenberg	42	Dundee	84	Newton	131
Carey	5	SIX LINES.		Dunfermline	88	Norwich	133
Chantry	7	Eaton	46	Durham	87	Palestrina	134
Commandments	6	Emmanuel	47	Easington	89	Peterborough	135
Communion	9	Faber	48	Elgin	90	Ravensburg	136
Confidence	8	Linden	49	Evan	91	Resignation	137
Crassellus	10	Mamre	50	Farrant	93	St. Andrew	138
Damascus	11	Matthias	52	Felix	92	St. Ann.	139
Doversdale	12	Melita	51	French	94	St. David	140
Duke Street	13	Neumark	58	George Heriot's	95	St. Etheldreda	141
Ednam	14	Park Church	54	Glasgow	96	St. Francis	142
Eisenach	16	EIGHT LINES.		Glencairn	97	St. Fulbart	143
Erfurt	17	Ely Place	55	Gloucester	98	St. George	144
Evening Hymn	15	Jena	56	Gräfenberg	99	St. Gregory	145
Goidel	18	Common Metre.		Greenwich	100	St. James	146
Greene's	22	Abbey	57	Grimma	101	St. Lawrence	147
Gregory	19	Abridge	156	Harrington	102	St. Magnus	148
Hundred - and -		Antwerp	58	Hatfield	103	St. Mary	149
Second Psalm.	20	Arnold	59	Holland	104	St. Matthias	150
Intercession	21	Aspurg	60	Howard	105	St. Mirren	151
Kent	22	Ballerma	24	Huddersfield	106	St. Neot	152
Lindenan	23	Bangor (Minor)	61	Huntingtower	107	St. Nicholas	153
Melanchthon	25	Bangor (Dorian)	63	Iconium	108	St. Paul	154
Melcombe	26	Barrow	64	Inverness	109	St. Peter	155
Met. Chants 391-394		Bedford (Triple)	65	Ireland	110	St. Stephen	156
Montgomery	27	Bedford (Com.)	66	Jackson	111	St. Thomas	157
Morning Hymn	28	Bishophthorpe	67	Jedburgh	112	Salsburg	158
Mount Sinai	29	Bonn	68	Kilmay	113	Salsburg	159
Nether	30	Bristol	70	Kilmarnock	114	Sheffield	160
Old 100th	31	Burford	71	Killybeg	115	Sidon	161
Old 100th (Hately)	31	Calthness	72	Kirkmay	116	Silesia	162
Old Saxony	32	Canterbury	73	Lancaster	118	Solomon	163
Rockingham	9	Chapel Royal	74	Langton	117	Southark	164
Ryton	33	Cheshire	75	Liverpool	119	Southwell	165
St. Agnes	36	Chichester	76	London New	131	Spohr	167
St. Bernard	37	Colchester	78	Manchester	120	Stilt	166
St. Cross	34	Colehill	77	Martyrdom (Triple)	121	Stockton	168
St. Sepulchre	35	Coupar	79	Martyrdom (Com.)	122	Stroudwater	169
Shalem	39	Coventry	41	Martyrs	123	Tallis	170
Soldan	38	Crediton	50	Melrose	124	Ulm	171
Stirling	41	Crowle	81	Messiah	125	Waldeck	172
Sursey	5			Montrose	127	Walsal	173
Veni Creator	40			Moravia	126	Warwick	174
						Wirksworth	213
						Westminster	176
						Wigton	178
						Wiltshire	133
						Winchester	177
						York	166
						Zuingli	179
						EIGHT LINES.	
						Old 29th	179
						Old 44th	

METRICAL INDEX.

NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
EIGHT LINES.				
Ayr 215	Stuttgart 251	Miserere 302	8,7,8,7,7,7. 324	9,8,9,8 double. 300
Diademata 216	Vienna 255	Nassau 297	Even-song 324	Erlangen 300
6,4,6,4,6,6,4. 217	Wittemburg 252	St. George's, Windsor 308	Freyberg 325	Navarre 370
Horbury 217	7,7,7. 256	Schönberg 308	Triumph 326	10,4,10,4,10,10. 371
Nenthorn 218	Berlin 256	Syria 304	8,7,8,7,8,7. 327	Allondale 371
6,6,4,6,6,6,4. 219	Chorlton 257	Tichfield 305	Corinth 327	Lux Benigna 372
Braun 219	Halle 259	Weimar 309	Fangers 329	10,10,10,10. 372
Olivet 220	Rogation Tune 258	TEN LINES.	Gloria 341	Eventide 377
Stobel 221	St. Philip 260	Bethlehem 306	Holywood 342	Metr. Chants 391-394
Trinity 222	7,7,7,5. 261	St. Bartholomew 307	Lusatia 343	FIVE LINES
6,6,6,6. 223	St. Ambrose 261	St. Leonard 308	Magdeburg 344	Durle's 124th 373
Leuchara 223	Waldheim 262	Weimar 309	Mannheim 338	Old 124th 374
St. Cecilia 224	7,7,7,7. 266	7,8,7,8,8,8. 310	Oriel 340	SIX LINES
EIGHT LINES.	Bruges 266	Ascension 310	Regent 345	St. Helen 375
Annaberg 225	Dorpat 268	Dessau 311	St. Salvador 347	Yorkshire 376
Annæ Christe 226	Ephraim 268	8,4,8,4,8,8,8,4. 312	St. Werbergh 337	10,10,11,11. 378
Leon 227	German Hymn 264	Makow 312	Sharon 346	Hanover 378
Old 143rd 227	Gibbons 270	Nutfield 313	EIGHT LINES.	Houghton 379
6,6,6,6,8,8. 230	Harta 271	8,5,8,8. 314	Chester 348	Old 104th 380
Beverley 230	Holstein 272	Emden 314	Emperor's Hymn 349	11,10,11,10. 381
Christchurch 238	Innocents 265	St. Regulus 315	Italian Chorale 350	Springfield 382
Croft's 148th 239	Kiel 267	St. Stephanos 316	8,7,8,7,4,4,8,8. 351	11,11,11,11. 384
Darwell's 148th 234	Knox 275	8,6,8,4. 317	Buda 351	Bohemia 385
Gospel 231	Lubeck 276	Arden 317	Erk 353	Polwarth 387
Resurrection 232	Ravenna 277	St. Outhbert 318	Nürnberg 352	St. Athanasius 386
St. John 233	Redhead, No. 45 278	8,6,8,6,4. 319	Worms 354	Anthem Tunes.
Waterstock 235	Redhead, No. 47 279	Invitation 319	8,7,8,7,7,8,8. 355	Invocation 388
6,6,8,4 double. 236	Theodora 269	Penitence 320	Coblentz 355	Redemption 389
Abraham 236	University Col-lege 273	8,6,8,6,8,6. 322	Woodford 356	St. George's, Edin-burgh 390
Leon 237	Veni Redemptor 274	Elvan 322	8,7,8,7,8,8,7. 357	11,13,12,10. 385
6,6,8,6,8,8. 238	WITH HALLELUJAH.	Orwell 321	Luther's Hymn 357	Nicæa 385
Lucca 238	Easter Hymn 281	8,6,8,6,8,8,6. 324	Stettin 358	Polwarth 387
6,6,10,6,6,10. 239	Lutzen 280	Leyton 324	8,6,8,8,8,6. 359	St. Athanasius 386
Brierley 239	SIX LINES.	St Sulpice 323	Hereford 359	Anthem Tunes.
Elvey 240	Cassel 285	8,7,8,7 (Iambic). 325	Innsbruck 360	Invocation 388
7,6,7,6. 241	Dix 286	Auberlen 325	Kedron 361	Redemption 389
Bremen 241	Gethsemane 287	EIGHT LINES.	8,8,8. 362	St. George's, Edin-burgh 390
Goldbeck 242	Immortality 282	The 136th 326	Dies Iræ (Dykes) 362	Metrical Chants.
Knecht 243	Meinau 289	8,7,8,7 (Trochaic). 329	Dies Iræ (Kocher) 363	Hately's 391
St. Alphege 244	Morning 290	Batty 329	8,8,8,8,8. 366	Hayes' 392
EIGHT LINES.	Pascal 291	Borian 330	Elliot 366	Paestrina's 393
Aurelia 247	Pergamos 293	Latrobe 331	Emmanua 367	Troyte's 394
Bentley 248	Presburg 284	Mariners 327	Metr. Chants 391-394	Chants (Te Deum Laudamus).
Ewing 249	Ratisbon 294	Sigismund 328	8,8,8,8,11. 368	Aldrich & Crofts' 396
Jenner 250	Redhead, No. 76 292	Advent 332		Hayes' 396
Magdalena 245	Sherborne 293	Dismissal 333		Hopkins' 397
Missionary Hymn 246	Theodora 269			Monks' 398
Morning Light 253	Zurich 288			
Pearvall 254	EIGHT LINES.			
	Coburg 299			
	Hollingside 300			
	Landakron 301			
	Maldstone 296			
	Meissen 296			





044 054 157

